



Kingdom of Lesotho



2016 LESOTHO POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS

Volume IV: CENSUS TABLES



USAID
FROM THE AMERICAN PEOPLE





Kingdom of Lesotho

2016 LESOTHO POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS

Volume IV: Census Tables

Maseru, August 2018

Ministry of Development Planning

Bureau of Statistics

Maseru, Lesotho

Tel. (266)-22323852/22326393 Fax. (266)-22310177 Website.<http://www.bos.gov.ls>

The 2016 Population and Housing Census results are presented in the following reports:

- ☐ Census Village List
- ☐ Census Post Enumeration Survey
- ☐ Census Analytical reports (Volume IIIA, Population Dynamics Report and Volume IIIB, Socio economic Characteristics
- ☐ Census Tables
- ☐ Census Atlas
- ☐ Population Projections

This report is divided into thirteen Chapters which are meant to provide detailed analysis on the findings from the census on the following themes:

- ❖ Evaluation of Population Size and Composition
- ❖ Population Distribution
- ❖ Youth
- ❖ Elderly Population
- ❖ Nuptiality
- ❖ Fertility
- ❖ Early Childhood Mortality
- ❖ Adult Mortality
- ❖ Maternal Mortality
- ❖ Orphanhood
- ❖ Disability and Albinism
- ❖ Internal Migration and Urbanisation
- ❖ International Migration

The 2016 Population and Housing Census was funded mainly by the Lesotho Government, with some financial assistance from the UNFPA, UNDP, UNICEF, USAID, US Census Bureau and IPUMS. The recommended citation of this publication is: Bureau of statistics (2018). 2016 Population and Housing Census. Census Tables Vol. IV. Maseru. Lesotho.

Address for correspondence is:

The Director Bureau of Statistics
P.O. Box 455
Maseru 100
Lesotho

Tel. (266)22323852/22326393 Fax. (266)-22310177 Website <http://www.bos.gov.ls>

MISSION STATEMENT OF THE BUREAU OF STATISTICS

To coordinate the National Statistical System (NSS) and produce accurate, timely and reliable, culturally relevant and internationally comparable statistical data for evidence-based planning, decision making, research, policy, program formulation and monitoring and evaluation to satisfy the needs of users and producers.

Table of Contents

Table 1.1 De Jure Population in the Household by Age Group and Sex, 2016 PHC.....	1
Table 1.2: De Jure Population in Households by single Years of Age and Sex, 2016 PHC	1
Table 1.3: De jure population by age-group and Settlement Type.....	4
Table1.4: De Jure Population Distribution by District and Sex, 2016 PHC.....	5
Table 1.5a: De Jure Population Distribution by Place of Residence, Ecological Zone and Residential Status, 2016 PHC.....	8
Table 1.5b: De Jure Population Distribution by Place of Residence, Ecological Zone and Sex, 2016 PHC	8
Table 1.6: De Jure Population Distribution by District, Ecological Zone, Residential Status and Sex, 2016 PHC.....	8
Table 1.7: De Facto Population Distribution by Age Group, Place of Residence and Sex, 2016 PHC.....	10
Table 1.8: De Facto Population in Households by Single Years of Age, Place of Residence and Sex, 2016 PHC.....	10
Table 1.9: <i>De jure Population</i> by Special Age Group and Sex, Census 2016.....	12
Table 1.10: Population in Urban and Peri-Urban, 2016 PHC	12
Table 1.11: Households in the Urban and Peri-Urban, 2016 PHC	13
2. Youth.....	14
Table 2.1: Lesotho Youth by Age and Sex, 2016 PHC	14
Table 2.2: Lesotho Female Youth (15 - 35 Years) by Pregnancy Experience, Ever Given Live birth, marital Status, District, 2016 PHC.....	14
Table 2.3: Lesotho Youth by Sex, Settlement, Ecological Zone, District and Relationship to the Head, 2016 PHC.....	15
Table 2.4: Lesotho Youth by Country of Employer, Employer and Main Activity Status. 2016 PHC	15
Table 2.5: Lesotho Youth (15 - 35 Years) by Relationship to Household Head and District, 2016 PHC .	16
Table 2.6: Lesotho Youth by Marital Status and Sex, 2016 PHC.....	17
Table 2.7 Lesotho Youth Aged 15 - 35 years by Literacy Level, 2016	17
Table 2.8: Lesotho Youth (15-35) by school Attendance and Age, 2016 PHC	17
3. ELDERLY POPULATION	18
Table 3.1: Distribution of Elderly population (60 years and over) by Settlement type, Ecological Zone, District, Sex and Age group, 2016 PHC	18
Table 3.2: Distribution of Elderly population (60 years and over) by Settlement type, Marital status, Sex and Age group, 2016 PHC.....	19

Table 3.3: Population distribution of Elderly population by Settlement type, Sex and Age group, 2016 PHC.....	19
Table 3.4: Population distribution of Elderly population by District, Sex and Age group, 2016 PHC.....	19
Table 3.5: Population distribution of Elderly population by Settlement type, Literacy, Sex and Age group, 2016 PHC	20
Table 3.6: Population distribution of Elderly population by District, Literacy, Sex and Age group, 2016 PHC.....	20
Table 3.7a: Population distribution of Elderly population in Botha Bothe by Age group, Sex and Highest Educational attainment, 2016 PHC.....	21
Table 3.7b: Population Distribution of Elderly Population in Leribe by Age Group, Sex and Highest Educational Attainment, 2016 PHC	22
Table 3.7c: Population distribution of Elderly population in Berea by Age group, Sex and Highest Educational Attainment, 2016 PHC	22
Table 3.7d: Population distribution of Elderly population in Maseru by Age group, Sex and Highest Educational Attainment, 2016 PHC	23
Table 3.7e: Population distribution of Elderly population in Mafeteng by Age group, Sex and Highest Educational Attainment, 2016 PHC	23
Table 3.7f: Population Distribution of Elderly Population in Mohale's Hoek by Age group, Sex and Highest Educational Attainment, 2016 PHC	24
Table 3.7g: Population Distribution of Elderly Population in Quthing by Age group, Sex and Highest Educational Attainment, 2016 PHC	24
Table 3.7h: Population distribution of Elderly population in Qacha's Nek by Age group, Sex and Highest Educational Attainment, 2016 PHC	25
Table 3.7i: Population Distribution of Elderly Population in Mokhotlong by Age group, Sex and Highest Educational Attainment, 2016 PHC	25
Table 3.7j: Population distribution of Elderly population in Thaba-Tseka by Age group, Sex and Highest Educational Attainment, 2016 PHC	26
Table 3.8: Population Distribution of Elderly Population by District, Settlement Type, Economically Active and Age group, 2016 PHC	26
Table 3.9: Population Distribution of Elderly Population by Major Occupation, Sex and Age group, 2016 PHC.....	27
Table 3.10: Population Distribution of Elderly Population by Disability, Sex and Age group, 2016 PHC	27
Table 3.11: Household Heads 60 Years and above Living with Orphans by Sex, 2016 PHC	28
Table 3.12: Percentage Distribution of Population 60 Years and over by District and Sex, 2016 PHC ..	28
4. NUPTIALITY	29

Table 4.1: Number of Persons Aged 15 Years and Above by Marital Status and Sex, 2016 PHC	29
Table 4.2: Number of Persons Aged 15 Years and Above by Marital Status and Sex, 2016 PHC	29
Table 4.3: Number of Persons Aged 15 Years and Above by Marital Status, District and Sex, 2016 PHC	30
Table 4.4: Number of Persons Aged 15 Years and Above by Marital Status, Settlement type and Sex, 2016 PHC.....	30
Table 4.5: Number of Persons Aged 15 years and above by Marital Status. Education and Sex, 2016 PHC.....	31
Table 4.6: Number of the Never Married Persons Aged 15 Years and Above by Sex and Age-group, 2016 PHC.....	32
Table 4.7: Number of Persons Aged 15 years and above by Marital Status, Main activity and Sex, 2016 PHC.....	33
Table 4.8: Number of the Never Married Persons Aged 15 Years and Above by Age-group, District and Sex, 2016 PHC	34
Table 4.9: Number of Never Married Population Aged 15 Years and Above by Single Years and Sex, 2016 PHC.....	34
Table 4.10: Number of Persons aged 15 years and above by Marital status, Age-group and Sex, 2016 PHC.....	36
Table 4.11: Number of Polygamously married Persons aged 15 Years and Above by Age-Group and Sex, 2016 PHC	36
Table 4.12: Number of the Polygamous Married Population Aged 15 Years and Above by Settlement Type and Education, 2016 PHC	36
Table 4.13: Number of Monogamously Married Population Aged 15 Years and Above by Single Years and Sex, 2016 PHC	37
Table 4.14: Number of Widowed Persons Aged 15 Years and Above by Age-Group and Sex, 2016 PHC	38
Table 4.15: Number of Widowed Persons Aged 15 Years and Above by Single Years and Sex, 2016 PHC	38
Table 4.16: Number of Ever Married Persons Aged 15 Years and above by Marital Status and Survival Status of the First or Only Spouse, 2016 PHC	39
Table 4.17: Number of the Ever-Married Persons aged 10 years and above by Age at First Marriage, Marital status and Sex, 2016 PHC	42
Table 4.18: Number of the Currently Married Persons Aged 15 Years and above by Age-group and Length of Time Spent in Marriage, 2016 PHC.....	42
Table 4.19: Number of the Ever Married Persons Aged 15 Years and Above by Survival Status of the First/only Spouse by Age at First Marriage and Sex, 2016 PHC.....	43

Table 4.20: Number of the Ever Married Population Aged 15 Years and Above by Age at First Marriage and Age at Last Birthday, 2016 PHC.....	44
5. Fertility	45
Table 5.1: Female Population Aged 12 - 49 Years by Number of Children Ever born, 2016 PHC.....	45
Table 5.2: Female Population Aged 12 - 49 years by Urban/Rural Residence, 2016 PHC.....	45
Table 5.3: Children Ever Born by Woman's Marital Status and Age Group of Women, 2016 PHC	46
Table 5.4a: Children Ever Born by Woman's Marital Status and Age Group of Women, 2016 PHC (Urban)	46
Table 5.4b: Children Ever Born by Woman's Marital Status and Age Group of Women, 2016 PHC (Peri-Urban)	47
Table 5.4c: Children Ever Born by Woman's Marital Status and Age Group of Women, 2016 PHC (Rural).....	47
Table 5.5: Children Surviving by Woman's Marital Status and Age Group of Women, 2016 PHC	48
Table 5.6a: Children Surviving by Woman's Marital Status and Age Group of Women, 2016 PHC (Urban)	48
Table 5.6b: Children Surviving by Woman's Marital Status and Age Group of Women, 2016 PHC (Peri-Urban)	49
Table 5.6c: Children Surviving by Woman's Marital Status and Age Group of Women, 2016 PHC (Rural)	49
Table 5.7a: Number of Male and Female Children Ever Born by Educational Attainment and Mother's Age, 2016 PHC (Urban)	50
Table 5.7b: Number of Male and Female Children Ever Born by Educational Attainment and Mother's Age, 2016 PHC (Peri-Urban).....	51
Table 5.7c: Number of Male and Female Children Ever Born by Educational Attainment and Mother's Age, 2016 PHC (Rural)	52
Table 5.8: Number of Male and Female Children Surviving by Educational Attainment and Mother's Age, 2016 PHC.....	53
Table 5.9a: Number of Male and Female Children Surviving by Educational Attainment and Mother's Age, 2016 PHC (Urban)	54
Table 5.9b: Number of Male and Female Children Surviving by Educational Attainment and Mother's Age, 2016 PHC (Peri-Urban).....	55
Table 5.9c: Number of Male and Female Children Surviving by Educational Attainment and Mother's Age, 2016 PHC (Rural)	56
Table 5.10: Female Population aged 12-49 years by Number of Male and Female Children Born Alive and Surviving by District, 2016 PHC.....	57

Table 5.11: Female Population Aged 12-49 Years by District, Age Group and Number of Children Born Alive, 2016 PHC.....	58
6. Mortality.....	60
Table 6.1: Reported Deaths in the Household within the Past 12 Months preceding the Census by Urban/Rural Residence, Age group and Sex, 2016 PHC.....	60
Table 6.2: Reported Deaths in the Household within the Past 12 Months preceding the Census by District and Sex, 2016 PHC.....	61
Table 6.3: Reported Deaths in the Household within the Past 12 Months preceding the Census by Ecological Zone and Sex, 2016 PHC	61
Table 6.4: Reported Deaths in the Household within the Past 5 Years preceding the Census by Age group and Sex, 2016 PHC.....	63
Table 6.5: Reported Maternal Deaths in the Household within the Household by Age group and Sex, 2016 PHC.....	63
Table 6.6: Reported Deaths in the Household within the Past 5 Years preceding the Census by Age group and Sex, 2016 PHC.....	63
Table 6.7: Lesotho Citizens with both Natural Parents Dead by Age group and Sex, 2016 PHC.....	63
Table 6.8: Lesotho Citizens with Natural Parents Alive/Dead by Sex and Age group, 2016 PHC.....	64
Table 6.9: Lesotho Citizens with Survival Status of their First Spouse by Sex and Age group, 2016 PHC	65
7. ORPHANHOOD	66
Table 7.1: Distribution of Orphans and Non-orphans by Districts, Ecological Zone, Settlement Type and Sex, 2016 PHC	66
Table 7.2: Shows the Distribution of Orphans and Non-orphans by Age in Single Years, 2016 PHC	66
Table 7.3: Distribution of Orphanhood Status by Relationship to the Head of Household, 2016 PHC..	67
Table 7.4: Distribution of Orphanhood Status by Marital Status, 2016 PHC.....	67
Table 7.5: Distribution of Orphans and Non- Orphans who Never Attended School by Age (03-17) and Sex, 2016 PHC	67
Table 7.6: Distribution of Orphans and Non- Orphans still Attending School by Age (03-17) and Sex, 2016 PHC.....	67
Table 7.7: Distribution of Orphans and Non- Orphans who left School by Age (03-17) and Sex, 2016 PHC.....	68
Table 7.8: Distribution of Orphans and Non- Orphans by Type of Disability, Level of Difficulty and Sex, 2016 PHC.....	68
Table 7.9: Distribution of Orphans and Non- Orphans by Type of Disability, Level of Difficulty and Sex, 2016 PHC.....	68

Table 7.10: Distribution of Orphans and Non-Orphans by Main Current Activity Status and Sex, 2016 PHC.....	69
Table 7.11: Distribution of Orphans and Non- Orphans by Literacy and Sex, 2016 PHC.....	69
Table 7.12: Distribution of Orphans and Non- Orphans by Economically Active, Age and Sex, 2016 PHC	69
8. DISABILITY	70
Table 8.1: Persons Aged 5 Years and Above with and without Disability by District, Settlement Type and Ecological Zone, 2016 PHC.....	70
Table 8.2: Persons Aged 5 Years and Above by District, Settlement and Type of Disability, 2016 PHC.....	71
Table 8.3: Persons Aged 5 Years and Above by Age and Sex, 2016 PHC	71
Table 8.4: Number and Percentage Distribution of Disabled Persons Aged 5 Years and above by Educational attainment and Sex, 2016 PHC	71
Table 8.5: Persons With and Without Disability by Marital Status, 2016 PHC	72
Table 8.6: Number of Disabled Persons Aged 12 to 49 Years Ever Been Pregnant and Ever Given Live Birth by Districts, Settlement Type and Age Group, 2016 PHC	72
Table 8.7: Numbers of Persons Aged 10 Years and above With and Without Disability by Main Activity Status and Sex, 2016 PHC	72
Table 8.8a: Number of Persons Aged 5 Years and Above by Sex and Cause of Difficulty in Seeing, 2016 PHC.....	73
Table 8.8b: Number of Persons Aged 5 Years and Above by Sex and Cause of Difficulty in Hearing, 2016 PHC.....	73
Table 8.8c: Number of Persons Aged 5 Years and Above by Sex and Cause of Difficulty in Communication, 2016 PHC	73
Table 8.8d: Number of Persons Aged 5 Years and Above by Sex and Cause of Difficulty in Walking, 2016 PHC.....	74
Table 8.8e: Number of Persons Aged 5 Years and Above by Sex and Cause of Difficulty in Remembering, 2016 PHC	74
Table 8.8f: Number of Persons Aged 5 Years and Above by Sex and Cause of Difficulty in Self-care, 2016 PHC.....	74
Table 8.9: Number of Disabled Persons Aged 5 Years and Above by Sex, Age Group and Use of Assistive Devices, 2016 PHC.....	75
Table 8.10: Number of Household Headed by Disabled Persons and Ownership Status, 2016 PHC	75
Albinism	76
Table 8.11: Number of Albinos by District and Sex, 2016 PHC.....	76
Table 8.12: Number of Albinos by Age Group and Sex, 2016 PHC	76

Table 8.13: Number of Albinos by Type of Difficulty and Sex, 2016 PHC	76
Table 8.14a: Number of Albinos by Districts, Settlement Type, Age Group and Use of Glasses and Chronic Medication, 2016 PHC	76
Table 8.14b: Number and Percentage Distribution of Total Population and Albinos by Districts, Settlement Type, Age Group and Use of Chronic Medication, 2016 PHC	77
9. INTERNAL MIGRATION AND URBANIZATION	78
Table 9.1: Lesotho Citizens that were Migrants by District of Enumeration, Settlement Type and Sex, 2016 PHC.....	78
Table 9.2: Lesotho Citizens that were Migrants by Age Group, Settlement Type and Sex, 2016 PHC...	78
Table 9.3: Lesotho Citizens that were Migrants by Sex, Age Group, and District of Enumeration, 2016 PHC.....	79
Table 9.4: Inter-District Lifetime Migration by District of Birth and District of Enumeration, 2016 PHC	79
Table 9.5: Inter-district Lifetime Migration, 2016 PHC.....	79
Table 9.6: Lesotho Citizens that were Migrants by Settlement Type, District of Enumeration and Duration of Stay, 2016 PHC.....	80
Table 9.7: Lesotho Citizens that were Migrants by Sex, Age Group, Educational Attainment, Marital Status, Main Activity and Employment Sector, 2016 PHC.....	80
Table 9.8a: Lesotho Citizens that were Period Migrants by District of Enumeration in 2016, Age group, Educational Attainment, Marital Status and Place of Residence in April 2006, 2016 PHC	81
Table 9.8b: Lesotho Citizens that were Period Migrants by Place of Residence in 2006, Main Activity and Employment Sector, 2016 PHC	82
Table: 9.9: Distribution of Lesotho Citizens who were Migrants by Place of Residence and District of Enumeration in 2006, 2016 PHC.....	82
Table 9.10: Lesotho Citizens that were Migrants in Peri-urban	82
Table 9.11a: Lesotho Citizens that were Migrants in Urban Centres by, Main Activity and Employment Status, 2016 PHC.....	84
Table 9.11b: Lesotho Citizens that were Migrants in Urban Centres by Main Activity and Employment Status, 2016 PHC.....	85
Table 9.12: Lesotho Citizens (all ages) that were Migrants by District of Enumeration and Place of Birth, 2016 PHC	86
Table 9.13: Lesotho Citizens that were Migrants (less than 10 Years) by District of Enumeration and District of Birth, 2016 PHC	87
Table 9.14: Lesotho Citizens (15 to 35 Years) that were Migrants by Sex, District of Enumeration and Birth, 2016 PHC	88

Table 9.15: Lesotho Citizens (15 to 35 years) by Single Ages and District of Enumeration, 2016 PHC ..	89
Table 9.16: Lesotho Citizens (Over 35 years) who were Migrants by Sex, District of Enumeration and District of Birth, 2016 PHC	90
Table 9.17: Lesotho Citizens that were Migrants by District of Enumeration, Marital Status and Place of Birth, 2016 PHC.....	91
Table 9.18: Lesotho Citizens that were Migrants by District of Enumeration Educational Attainment and Place of Birth, 2016 PHC	92
10. INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION.....	93
Table 10.1: Lesotho Citizens Outside Lesotho by Country of Residence and Duration, 2016 PHC	93
Table 10.2: Lesotho Citizens Outside the Country by Occupation and Sex, 2016 PHC	93
Table 10.3: Non-Citizens of Lesotho by Occupation and Sex, 2016 PHC	94
Table 10.4: Lesotho Citizens Outside the Country by Marital Status and Sex, 2016 PHC	94
Table 10.5a: Main Activity Status in Past 7 Days, 2016 PHC.....	94
Table 10.5b: Main Activity Status in Past 7 Days, 2016 PHC.....	94
Table 10.6: Non-Citizens Aged 10 Years and above by Employment Status and Marital Status, 2016 PHC.....	95
Table 10.7: Lesotho Citizens Outside the Country by District of Origin, 2016 PHC.....	95
Table 10.8: Non-Citizens of Lesotho by Citizenship, 2016 PHC	95
Table 10.9: Non-Citizens of Lesotho Inside the Country by Occupation and Sex, 2016 PHC	95
Table 10.10: Non-Citizens of Lesotho by District, Settlement and Ecological Zones, 2016 PHC	96
11. HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND COMPOSITION	97
Table 11.1: Population in Households by Age Group, Relationship to Head and Sex, 2016 PHC.....	97
Table 11.2: Household Heads by District, Settlement, Zone and Sex, 2016 PHC	97
Table: 11.3 Households by Sex of Household Head, Size of Population and Average Household Size, 2016 PHC.....	98
Table: 11.4: Households by Sex of household head and Type of Household, 2016 PHC	98
Table 11.5: Household Heads by Marital Status, Educational Attainment, Employment Status and Sex, 2016 PHC.....	98
Table 11.6: Population in Child Headed Households by Age-group and Sex, 2016 PHC	99
Table 11.7: Children as Heads by Employment Status and Sex, 2016 PHC	99
Table 11.8: Children Aged 0 to 17 by Age and Sex, 2016 PHC.....	99
Table 11.9: Children aged 0 to 17 by Type of household, Relationship to Head, Marital Status and Sex 2016 PHC.....	99

12. HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS 101

Table 12.1: Number of Households by Ownership Status of Dwelling and Sex, 2016 PHC.....	101
Table 12.3: Number of Rooms by District, 2016 PHC	101
Table 12.4: Number of Households by Ecological Zone, Urban- Rural Residence, Sex and Mode of Land Acquisition, 2016 PHC.....	102
Table 12.5: Number of Households by Ecological Zone, Urban-Rural Residence and Mode of Land Acquisition, 2016 PHC.....	103
Table 12.6: Households in Occupied Dwelling Units by District and Type of Land Tenure, 2016 PHC.	103
Table 12.7: Percentage Distribution of Number of Rooms Occupied by the Households by Urban/Rural and Districts, 2016 PHC.....	104
Table 12.8: Houses in Occupied Dwelling Units by District and Main Type of House, 2016 PHC	104
Table 12.9: Households by Main Type of House and Material Used for Construction of Floor, 2016 PHC	104
Table 12.10: Households by Main Type of House and Material Used for Construction of Walls, 2016 PHC.....	105
Table 12.11: Households by Main Material Used for Roofing, 2016 PHC	105
Table 12.12: Households by Settlement, Main Type of Housing and Material of Construction of Roofing, 2016 PHC	105
Table 12.13: Households by Districts, Main Type of Housing and of Construction of Roof, 2016 PHC	106
Table 12.14: Number of Households in Occupied Dwelling Units by Settlement, Main Housing Unit and Type of Tenure of Land, 2016 PHC.....	108
Table 12.15: The Number and Percentage of Housing Units per District, 2016 PHC	108
Table 12.16: Number of Households in Occupied Dwelling Units by District, Main Type of Housing and Type of Land Tenure, 2016 PHC.....	109
Table 12.17: Number of Households in Occupied Dwelling Units by Settlement, Type of Housing and Land Acquisition Agency, 2016 PHC.....	110
Table 12.18: Number of Households in Occupied Dwelling Units by District, Type of Housing and Mode of Land Acquisition, 2016 PHC	111
Table 12.19: Number of Households in Occupied Dwelling Units by Urban/Rural Residence, Type of Housing and Mode of Land Acquisition, 2016 PHC	113
Table 12.20: Number of Households by Urban/Rural Residence, Main Type of Housing and Number of Rooms, 2016 PHC.....	115

13. HOUSING AMENITIES 116

Table 13.1: Household's Distribution by Urban/Rural Residence, Main Lighting Fuel and Main Type of Housing, 2016 PHC.....	116
---	-----

Table 13.2: Households Distribution by District, Main Lighting Fuel, and Main Type of Housing, 2016 PHC.....	117
Table 13.3: Households Distribution by Ecological Zones and Main Heating Fuel, 2016 PHC	118
Table 13.4: Households Distribution by Urban/Rural Residence and Main Heating Fuel and Type of Housing, 2016 PHC.....	119
Table 13.5: Households Distribution by District and Main Heating Fuel and Main Type of Housing, 2016 PHC.....	120
Table 13.6: Households Distribution by Urban/Rural Residence, Main Type of Cooking Fuel and Type of Housing, 2016 PHC.....	123
Table 13.7: Households Distribution by District, Main Type of Cooking Fuel and Main Type of Housing, 2016 PHC.....	124
Table 13.8 Households' Possessions by District, 2016 PHC.....	127
Table 13.9 Households' Possession by Settlement, 2016 PHC	128
14. Education	129
Table 14.1: Distribution of Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC	129
Table 4.1a: Distribution of Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Botha-Bothe).....	130
Table 14.1b: Distribution of Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Leribe)	130
Table 14.1c: Distribution of Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Berea).....	131
Table 14.1d: Distribution of Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Maseru).....	131
Table 14.1e: Distribution of Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Mafeteng)	132
Table 14.1f: Distribution of Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Mohale's Hoek).....	132
Table 14.1g: Distribution of Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Quthing)	133
Table 14.1h: Distribution of Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Qacha's Nek)	133
Table 14.1i: Distribution of Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Mokhotlong)	134
Table 14.1j: Distribution of Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Thaba-Tseka).....	134

Table 14.2: Distribution of Population 3 to 24 Years by Urban/Rural Residence, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC.....	135
Table 14.3: Distribution of Urban Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Lesotho)	136
Table 14.3a: Distribution of Urban Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Botha-Bothe).....	136
Table 14.3b: Distribution of Urban Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Leribe)	137
Table 14.3c: Distribution of Urban Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Berea).....	137
Table 14.3d: Distribution of Urban Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Maseru)	138
Table 14.3e: Distribution of Urban Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Mafeteng).....	138
Table 14.3f: Distribution of Urban Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Mohale's Hoek).....	139
Table 14.3g: Distribution of Urban Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Quthing)	139
Table 14.3h: Distribution of Urban Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Qacha's Nek)	140
Table 14.3i: Distribution of Urban Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Mokhotlong)	140
Table 14.3j: Distribution of Urban Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Thaba-Tseka).....	141
Table 14.4: Distribution of Peri-Urban Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Lesotho)	141
Table 14.4a: Distribution of Peri-Urban Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Botha-Bothe).....	142
Table 14.4b: Distribution of Peri-Urban Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Leribe)	142
Table 14.4c: Distribution of Peri-Urban Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Berea).....	143
Table 14.4d: Distribution of Peri-Urban Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Maseru)	143
Table 14.4e: Distribution of Peri-Urban Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Mafeteng).....	144

Table 14.4f: Distribution of Peri-Urban Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Mohale's Hoek)	144
Table 14.4g: Distribution of Peri-Urban Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Quthing)	145
Table 14.4h: Distribution of Peri-Urban Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Qacha's Nek)	145
Table 14.4i: Distribution of Peri-Urban Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Mokhotlong)	146
Table 14.4j: Distribution of Peri-Urban Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Thaba-Tseka)	146
Table 14.5: Distribution of Rural Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Lesotho)	147
Table 14.5a: Distribution of Rural Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Botha-Bothe)	147
Table 14.5b: Distribution of Rural Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Leribe)	148
Table 14.5c: Distribution of Rural Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Berea)	148
Table 14.5d: Distribution of Rural Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Maseru)	149
Table 14.5e: Distribution of Rural Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Mafeteng)	149
Table 14.5f: Distribution of Rural Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Mohale's Hoek)	150
Table 14.5g: Distribution of Rural Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Quthing)	150
Table 14.5h: Distribution of Rural Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Qacha's Nek)	151
Table 14.5i: Distribution of Rural Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Mokhotlong)	151
Table 14.5j: Distribution of Rural Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Thaba-Tseka)	152
Table 14.6: Distribution of Population 3 Years and Above by Urban/Rural Residence, Age Group, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC	152
Table 14.6a: Distribution of Population 15 Years and Above by Sex, District and Educational Attainment, 2016 PHC (Male)	154

Table 14.6b: Distribution of Population 15 Years and Above by Sex, District and Educational Attainment, 2016 PHC (Female)	159
Table 14.7a: Distribution of Population 15 Years and Above by Urban/Rural Residence, Sex, Age-group and Educational Attainment, 2016 PHC (Male)	166
Table 14.7b: Distribution of Population 15 Years and Above by Urban/Rural Residence, Sex, Age-group and Educational Attainment, 2016 PHC (Female)	168
Table 14.8: Distribution of Population 15 Years and Above by District, Age Group, Literacy status and Sex, 2016 PHC	170
Table 14.9: Distribution of Population 15 Years and above by Urban/Rural Residence, Literacy Status and Sex, 2016 PHC	173
Table 14.10a: Population 3 Years and Above by Sex, Age and Educational Attainment, 2016 PHC (Male).....	175
Table 14.10b: Population 3 Years and Above by Sex, Age and Educational Attainment, 2016 PHC (Female)	176
15. ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS	177
Table 15.1: Population 10 Years and Above by Sex and Age group, 2016 PHC.....	177
Table 15.2: Number of Population in LFS by Main Activity last week and Sex, 2016 PHC	177
Table 15.3: Number of Population in Labour Force by Age and Sex, 2016 PHC.....	178
Table 15.4: Number of Population in the Labour Force by Main Activity and Settlement Type, 2016 PHC.....	178
Table 15.5: Number of Population in the Labour Force by Highest Level of Education and Sex, 2016 PHC.....	178
Table 15.6: Number of Employed Population by Age and Sex, 2016 PHC.....	179
Table 15.7: Number of Employed Population by Marital Status and Sex, 2016 PHC	179
Table 15.8: Number of Employed population by Occupation and Sex, 2016 PHC	179
Table 15.9: Number of Employed Population Aged 10 Years and over by Sector of Employment and Sex, 2016 PHC	180
Table 15.10: Number of Employed Population Aged 10 Years and over by District and Sex, 2016 PHC	180
Table 15.11: Number of Unemployed Population by Age and Sex, 2016 PHC	180
Table 15.12: Number of Employed Population by Settlement Type and Sex, 2016 PHC	181
Table 15.13: Number of Unemployed Population by Marital Status and Sex, 2016 PHC	181
Table 15.14 Number of Unemployed Population by Educational Attainment and Sex, 2016 PHC.....	181
Table 15.15: Population in Labour Force by Sex and LFPR, 2016 PHC.....	181

Table 15.16: Number of Employed Children by Single Years and Sex, 2017 PHC.....	182
Table 15.17: Number of Economically Inactive Population by Main Activity and Sex, 2016 PHC.....	182
Table 15.18: Number of Economically Inactive Population by Age and Sex, 2016 PHC.....	182
Table 15.19: Number of Population Aged 10 years and over in the Labour Force by Age group and Marital Status, 2016 PHC	182
Table 15.20: Number of Employed Children by Singles, Sex and Marital Status, 2016 PHC	183
Table 15.21a: Number of Employed Children by Singles, Sex and Employer, 2016 PHC (Males)	183
Table 15.21b: Number of Employed Children by Singles, Sex and Employer, 2016 PHC (Females).....	183
Table 15.22: Number of Employed Children by Singles, Sex and Settlement Type, 2016 PHC	184
Table 15.23: Number of Employed Children by Singles, Sex and Educational Level, 2016 PHC.....	184
Table 15.24: Number of Population Aged 10 Years and Over in the Labour Force by Age group, Sex and Marital Status, 2016 PHC	185
Table 15.25: Number of the Economically Active Population by Section and Employer, 2016 PHC....	186
16. WATER AND SANITATION.....	187
Table 16.1: Households by Settlement and Main Source of Drinking Water, 2016 PHC	187
Table 16.2: Households by District, Settlement, Ecological Zone and Time Taken to Get Water and Come Back Walking, 2016 PHC	188
Table 16.3: Households by Settlement and Type of Toilet Facility, 2016 PHC	188
Table 16.4: Households by Sources of Sanitation and sources of water, 2016 PHC	189
Table 16.5: Households by Type of Solid Waste Disposal and Urban/Rural Residence, 2016 PHC.....	189

1. POPULATION DISTRIBUTION AND SIZE

The country's population size, growth and distribution are critical statistics that enable governments to make informed decisions, effectively plan and monitor development progress. This chapter is centered primarily on population distribution, population size, population density, land settlement patterns and land tenure system. The above mentioned characteristics will be substantiated by corresponding spatial demographic data based on 2016 Population and Housing Census (PHC). The total population of Lesotho as revealed by 2016 PHC was estimated as 2,007,201. When this total is combined with 1,600 persons from the institutions it amounts to 2,008,801.

Table 1.1 De Jure Population in the Household by Age Group and Sex, 2016 PHC

Age group	Sex		Total
	Male	Female	
00 - 04	100,793	99,362	200,155
05 - 09	109,953	111,523	221,476
10 - 14	108,069	108,199	216,268
15 - 19	106,168	103,569	209,737
20 - 24	98,815	100,422	199,237
25 - 29	95,784	93,123	188,907
30 - 34	86,933	81,161	168,094
35 - 39	68,229	62,104	130,333
40 - 44	48,654	47,614	96,268
45 - 49	36,412	38,447	74,859
50 - 54	31,769	38,563	70,332
55 - 59	25,750	34,043	59,793
60 - 64	20,765	28,442	49,207
65 - 69	15,306	22,040	37,346
70 - 74	12,007	18,785	30,792
75 - 79	8,466	15,702	24,168
80 - 84	5,414	13,193	18,607
85+	2,846	8,776	11,622
Total	982,133	1,025,068	2,007,201
Total Population in Institutions			1,600
Total Population			2,008,801

Table 1.2: De Jure Population in Households by single Years of Age and Sex, 2016 PHC

Age	Sex		Total
	Male	Female	
0	18,970	18,580	37,550
1	19,434	18,680	38,114
2	20,451	20,377	40,828
3	20,884	21,083	41,967
4	21,054	20,642	41,696
5	21,868	22,067	43,935
6	21,724	21,524	43,248
7	22,260	22,748	45,008
8	22,280	22,840	45,120
9	21,821	22,344	44,165
10	22,611	22,517	45,128
11	21,764	22,458	44,222
12	22,137	21,537	43,674
13	21,692	21,440	43,132
14	19,865	20,247	40,112
15	21,733	21,051	42,784
16	21,891	21,401	43,292
17	20,953	20,686	41,639
18	21,523	20,747	42,270
19	20,068	19,684	39,752

20	20,489	20,951	41,440
21	19,406	19,457	38,863
22	19,984	20,393	40,377
23	19,436	20,190	39,626
24	19,500	19,431	38,931
25	20,165	19,982	40,147
26	18,946	18,936	37,882
27	19,009	18,707	37,716
28	19,529	18,253	37,782
29	18,135	17,245	35,380
30	19,574	19,029	38,603
31	17,082	15,563	32,645
32	17,224	16,613	33,837
33	17,141	15,454	32,595
34	15,912	14,502	30,414
35	15,300	13,665	28,965
36	15,125	13,916	29,041
37	13,331	12,261	25,592
38	12,905	11,776	24,681
39	11,568	10,486	22,054
40	11,568	11,196	22,764
41	10,349	10,002	20,351
42	9,634	9,477	19,111
43	8,988	8,969	17,957
44	8,115	7,970	16,085
45	7,899	7,798	15,697
46	8,512	8,707	17,219
47	6,764	7,750	14,514
48	7,155	7,694	14,849
49	6,082	6,498	12,580
50	6,862	7,634	14,496
51	6,560	8,159	14,719
52	6,598	8,177	14,775
53	6,126	7,858	13,984
54	5,623	6,735	12,358
55	5,275	6,773	12,048
56	5,884	7,659	13,543
57	4,628	6,608	11,236
58	5,402	7,063	12,465
59	4,561	5,940	10,501
60	4,528	6,159	10,687
61	4,071	5,436	9,507
62	4,111	5,584	9,695
63	3,947	5,554	9,501
64	4,108	5,709	9,817
65	3,580	4,882	8,462
66	3,635	5,029	8,664
67	2,594	3,836	6,430
68	2,807	4,418	7,225
69	2,690	3,875	6,565
70	2,819	4,422	7,241
71	2,333	3,462	5,795
72	2,271	3,162	5,433
73	2,155	3,542	5,697
74	2,429	4,197	6,626
75	2,044	3,289	5,333
76	2,484	4,220	6,704
77	1,545	2,779	4,324
78	1,296	2,922	4,218
79	1,097	2,492	3,589
80	1,156	2,739	3,895
81	939	2,087	3,026
82	1,192	3,036	4,228
83	1,527	3,705	5,232
84	600	1,626	2,226
85	503	1,205	1,708
86	555	1,353	1,908
87	328	1,043	1,371
88	267	1,009	1,276
89	223	592	815
90	151	529	680
91	164	454	618
92	155	515	670
93	99	292	391
94	95	337	432
95	84	313	397
96	62	336	398
97	41	188	229

98	119	610	729
Total	982,133	1,025,068	2,007,201

Table 1.3: De jure population by age-group and Settlement Type

	Urban		Peri-Urban		Rural	Total	
Age group	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Male	Female
00 - 04	32,512	32,194	7,204	6,816	61,077	100,793	99,362
05 - 09	32,917	33,984	7,648	7,928	69,388	109,953	111,523
10 - 14	30,597	32,778	8,023	8,137	69,449	108,069	108,199
15 - 19	32,500	37,341	8,911	8,739	64,757	106,168	103,569
20 - 24	32,823	41,127	8,286	8,242	57,706	98,815	100,422
25 - 29	34,879	41,008	7,096	6,835	53,809	95,784	93,123
30 - 34	33,569	35,653	6,054	5,766	47,310	86,933	81,161
35 - 39	27,360	27,128	4,841	4,394	36,028	68,229	62,104
40 - 44	18,519	19,366	3,493	3,469	26,642	48,654	47,614
45 - 49	13,544	14,791	2,715	2,987	20,153	36,412	38,447
50 - 54	10,996	13,138	2,508	2,958	18,265	31,769	38,563
55 - 59	8,193	10,384	1,982	2,657	15,575	25,750	34,043
60 - 64	5,601	7,535	1,645	2,327	13,519	20,765	28,442
65 - 69	3,661	5,496	1,236	1,788	10,409	15,306	22,040
70 - 74	2,544	3,940	887	1,465	8,576	12,007	18,785
75 - 79	1,516	2,982	621	1,275	6,329	8,466	15,702
80 - 84	881	2,248	383	976	4,150	5,414	13,193
85+	494	1,739	236	735	2,116	2,846	8,776
Total	323,106	362,832	73,769	77,494	585,258	982,133	1,025,068

Table1.4: De Jure Population Distribution by District and Sex, 2016 PHC

District	Sex		Total
	Male	Female	
Botha-Bothe			
00 - 04	5,929	5,967	11,896
05 - 09	6,593	7,002	13,595
10 - 14	6,414	6,568	12,982
15 - 19	5,846	6,021	11,867
20 - 24	5,501	5,677	11,178
25 - 29	5,621	5,286	10,907
30 - 34	5,197	4,646	9,843
35 - 39	4,030	3,494	7,524
40 - 44	2,855	2,686	5,541
45 - 49	2,083	2,229	4,312
50 - 54	1,940	2,334	4,274
55 - 59	1,634	2,042	3,676
60 - 64	1,280	1,765	3,045
65 - 69	971	1,358	2,329
70 - 74	751	1,259	2,010
75 - 79	522	888	1,410
80 - 84	359	786	1,145
85+	176	532	708
Leribe			
00 - 04	16,662	16,461	33,123
05 - 09	18,534	18,617	37,151
10 - 14	17,549	17,967	35,516
15 - 19	17,778	17,296	35,074
20 - 24	16,401	16,961	33,362
25 - 29	16,193	16,003	32,196
30 - 34	14,863	14,015	28,878
35 - 39	11,578	10,703	22,281
40 - 44	8,157	8,193	16,350
45 - 49	6,355	6,716	13,071
50 - 54	5,475	6,506	11,981
55 - 59	4,443	5,907	10,350
60 - 64	3,521	4,797	8,318
65 - 69	2,534	3,633	6,167
70 - 74	1,959	3,057	5,016
75 - 79	1,408	2,375	3,783
80 - 84	913	2,128	3,041
85+	496	1,367	1,863
Berea			
00 - 04	13,035	12,790	25,825
05 - 09	13,984	14,313	28,297
10 - 14	13,759	13,621	27,380
15 - 19	13,677	13,422	27,099
20 - 24	12,936	12,680	25,616
25 - 29	12,310	11,942	24,252
30 - 34	11,364	10,818	22,182
35 - 39	9,061	8,322	17,383
40 - 44	6,492	6,450	12,942
45 - 49	5,080	5,561	10,641
50 - 54	4,496	5,424	9,920
55 - 59	3,758	4,800	8,558
60 - 64	2,944	3,899	6,843
65 - 69	1,982	2,880	4,862
70 - 74	1,579	2,424	4,003
75 - 79	1,139	2,021	3,160
80 - 84	622	1,561	2,183
85+	375	1,095	1,470
Maseru			
00 - 04	25,459	25,058	50,517
05 - 09	25,760	26,216	51,976
10 - 14	24,942	25,045	49,987
15 - 19	25,127	26,177	51,304
20 - 24	26,871	30,284	57,155
25 - 29	26,423	28,345	54,768
30 - 34	24,175	24,398	48,573
35 - 39	19,597	19,059	38,656
40 - 44	13,843	13,700	27,543
45 - 49	9,984	10,397	20,381
50 - 54	8,043	9,582	17,625
55 - 59	5,965	8,114	14,079
60 - 64	4,685	6,470	11,155
65 - 69	3,282	5,073	8,355
70 - 74	2,442	3,962	6,404
75 - 79	1,640	3,287	4,927
80 - 84	1,048	2,403	3,451

85+	573	1,757	2,330
Mafeteng			
00 - 04	8,720	8,377	17,097
05 - 09	9,535	9,524	19,059
10 - 14	9,920	9,638	19,558
15 - 19	10,094	9,197	19,291
20 - 24	8,794	7,839	16,633
25 - 29	8,644	7,402	16,046
30 - 34	7,521	6,566	14,087
35 - 39	5,849	5,023	10,872
40 - 44	4,225	4,052	8,277
45 - 49	3,163	3,334	6,497
50 - 54	3,012	3,633	6,645
55 - 59	2,617	3,421	6,038
60 - 64	2,082	3,068	5,150
65 - 69	1,846	2,325	4,171
70 - 74	1,221	1,898	3,119
75 - 79	889	1,688	2,577
80 - 84	587	1,289	1,876
85+	303	926	1,229
Mohale's Hoek			
00 - 04	8,146	8,080	16,226
05 - 09	9,249	9,375	18,624
10 - 14	9,301	9,381	18,682
15 - 19	9,091	8,444	17,535
20 - 24	8,040	7,685	15,725
25 - 29	7,673	6,975	14,648
30 - 34	6,906	5,985	12,891
35 - 39	5,101	4,435	9,536
40 - 44	3,746	3,629	7,375
45 - 49	2,829	3,161	5,990
50 - 54	2,658	3,448	6,106
55 - 59	2,352	3,095	5,447
60 - 64	2,011	2,608	4,619
65 - 69	1,446	2,130	3,576
70 - 74	1,166	1,876	3,042
75 - 79	798	1,619	2,417
80 - 84	546	1,388	1,934
85+	240	977	1,217
Quthing			
00 - 04	5,867	5,749	11,616
05 - 09	6,516	6,586	13,102
10 - 14	6,742	6,530	13,272
15 - 19	6,515	6,140	12,655
20 - 24	5,821	5,635	11,456
25 - 29	5,504	4,987	10,491
30 - 34	4,827	4,158	8,985
35 - 39	3,473	2,997	6,470
40 - 44	2,441	2,387	4,828
45 - 49	1,896	2,027	3,923
50 - 54	1,770	2,252	4,022
55 - 59	1,447	2,037	3,484
60 - 64	1,275	1,776	3,051
65 - 69	961	1,374	2,335
70 - 74	794	1,244	2,038
75 - 79	563	1,138	1,701
80 - 84	306	999	1,305
85+	148	587	735
Qacha's Nek			
00 - 04	3,868	3,878	7,746
05 - 09	4,409	4,388	8,797
10 - 14	4,401	4,477	8,878
15 - 19	4,352	4,045	8,397
20 - 24	3,527	3,425	6,952
25 - 29	3,312	3,198	6,510
30 - 34	3,039	2,837	5,876
35 - 39	2,334	2,018	4,352
40 - 44	1,572	1,565	3,137
45 - 49	1,194	1,298	2,492
50 - 54	1,140	1,372	2,512
55 - 59	954	1,248	2,202
60 - 64	747	1,007	1,754
65 - 69	557	855	1,412
70 - 74	477	711	1,188
75 - 79	304	642	946
80 - 84	233	669	902
85+	105	408	513
Mokhotlong			

00 - 04	5,571	5,417	10,988
05 - 09	6,564	6,473	13,037
10 - 14	6,527	6,583	13,110
15 - 19	5,757	5,675	11,432
20 - 24	4,668	4,552	9,220
25 - 29	4,375	3,823	8,198
30 - 34	3,904	3,357	7,261
35 - 39	3,126	2,598	5,724
40 - 44	2,243	2,123	4,366
45 - 49	1,561	1,567	3,128
50 - 54	1,348	1,712	3,060
55 - 59	1,086	1,385	2,471
60 - 64	922	1,299	2,221
65 - 69	731	997	1,728
70 - 74	619	978	1,597
75 - 79	418	774	1,192
80 - 84	322	779	1,101
85+	165	443	608
Thaba-Tseka			
00 - 04	7,536	7,585	15,121
05 - 09	8,809	9,029	17,838
10 - 14	8,514	8,389	16,903
15 - 19	7,931	7,152	15,083
20 - 24	6,256	5,684	11,940
25 - 29	5,729	5,162	10,891
30 - 34	5,137	4,381	9,518
35 - 39	4,080	3,455	7,535
40 - 44	3,080	2,829	5,909
45 - 49	2,267	2,157	4,424
50 - 54	1,887	2,300	4,187
55 - 59	1,494	1,994	3,488
60 - 64	1,298	1,753	3,051
65 - 69	996	1,415	2,411
70 - 74	999	1,376	2,375
75 - 79	785	1,270	2,055
80 - 84	478	1,191	1,669
85+	265	684	949

Table 1.5a: De Jure Population Distribution by Place of Residence, Ecological Zone and Residential Status, 2016 PHC

	Residential Status							
	Present		Member elsewhere in Lesotho		Member in RSA		Outside Lesotho and RSA	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Settlement								
Urban	285,261	331,469	13,373	13,154	24,157	17,862	315	347
Peri-Urban	63,046	68,567	3,675	3,782	7,006	5,106	42	39
Rural	478,431	503,757	29,417	30,948	77,228	49,930	182	107
Total	826,738	903,793	46,465	47,884	108,391	72,898	539	493
Zone								
Lowlands	514,670	574,093	24,258	25,255	62,313	42,612	422	415
Foothills	81,950	84,786	4,913	4,918	11,552	7,151	36	19
Mountains	165,569	172,306	12,143	12,175	18,443	11,732	56	37
Senqu River Valley	64,549	72,608	5,151	5,536	16,083	11,403	25	22
Total	826,738	903,793	46,465	47,884	108,391	72,898	539	493

Table 1.5b: De Jure Population Distribution by Place of Residence, Ecological Zone and Sex, 2016 PHC

	Sex		Total
	Male	Female	
Settlement			
Urban	323,106	362,832	685,938
Peri-Urban	73,769	77,494	151,263
Rural	585,258	584,742	1,170,000
Total	982,133	1,025,068	2,007,201
Zone			
Lowlands	601,663	642,375	1,244,038
Foothills	98,451	96,874	195,325
Mountains	196,211	196,250	392,461
Senqu river valley	85,808	89,569	175,377
Total	982,133	1,025,068	2,007,201

Table 1.6: De Jure Population Distribution by District, Ecological Zone, Residential Status and Sex, 2016 PHC

	Residential Status							
	Present		Member elsewhere in Lesotho		Member in RSA		Outside Lesotho and RSA	
	Sex		Sex		Sex		Sex	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Botha-Bothe								
Settlement								
Urban	11,630	13,698	490	476	1,535	1,023	9	7
Rural	36,013	39,686	1,418	1,516	6,588	4,129	19	5
Total	47,643	53,384	1,908	1,992	8,123	5,152	28	12
Zone								
Lowlands	27,138	31,028	1,073	1,091	4,842	3,115	14	10
Foothills	15,944	17,613	700	697	3,053	1,941	12	2
Mountains	4,561	4,743	135	204	228	96	2	-
Total	47,643	53,384	1,908	1,992	8,123	5,152	28	12
Leribe								
Settlement								
Urban	44,793	54,534	1,868	1,713	4,854	3,175	43	34
Peri-Urban	7,927	8,764	418	463	1,149	804	1	3
Rural	83,066	88,594	4,450	4,895	16,220	9,714	30	9
Total	135,786	151,892	6,736	7,071	22,223	13,693	74	46
Zone								
Lowlands	111,476	126,795	5,226	5,497	18,762	11,889	67	44
Foothills	12,194	12,718	756	780	2,364	1,215	5	-
Mountains	12,116	12,379	754	794	1,097	589	2	2
Total	135,786	151,892	6,736	7,071	22,223	13,693	74	46
Berea								
Settlement								
Urban	37,329	43,247	1,417	1,390	2,037	1,789	74	78
Peri-Urban	10,912	11,609	620	633	1,326	996	8	3
Rural	62,602	64,500	3,462	3,810	8,776	5,952	30	16
Total	110,843	119,356	5,499	5,833	12,139	8,737	112	97
Zone								

Lowlands	96,838	105,526	4,573	4,838	10,643	7,717	109	95
Foothills	13,516	13,365	916	984	1,494	1,017	3	2
Mountains	489	465	10	11	2	3	-	-
Total	110,843	119,356	5,499	5,833	12,139	8,737	112	97
Maseru								
Settlement								
Urban	125,345	143,675	5,287	5,165	5,722	4,944	146	186
Peri-Urban	22,939	25,256	1,162	1,301	1,642	1,340	19	28
Rural	76,433	77,974	4,456	4,528	6,673	4,901	35	29
Total	224,717	246,905	10,905	10,994	14,037	11,185	200	243
Zone								
Lowlands	189,389	212,205	8,521	8,577	11,566	9,523	187	229
Foothills	20,502	20,552	1,496	1,424	1,769	1,247	10	11
Mountains	14,826	14,148	888	993	702	415	3	3
Total	224,717	246,905	10,905	10,994	14,037	11,185	200	243
Mafeteng								
Settlement								
Urban	17,702	20,002	1,032	1,014	2,103	1,370	14	10
Peri-Urban	8,592	9,123	440	424	1,331	801	3	
Rural	46,154	48,298	2,498	2,723	9,137	5,422	16	13
Total	72,448	77,423	3,970	4,161	12,571	7,593	33	23
Zone								
Lowlands	59,657	64,214	3,241	3,497	10,961	6,685	30	20
Foothills	12,791	13,209	729	664	1,610	908	3	3
Total	72,448	77,423	3,970	4,161	12,571	7,593	33	23
Mohale's Hoek								
Settlement								
Urban	17,509	20,798	875	855	2,670	1,762	13	12
Peri-Urban	1,604	1,823	48	77	288	151	-	-
Rural	46,529	49,882	2,591	3,013	9,163	5,907	9	11
Total	65,642	72,503	3,514	3,945	12,121	7,820	22	23
Zone								
Lowlands	30,172	34,325	1,624	1,755	5,539	3,683	15	17
Foothills	7,003	7,329	316	369	1,262	823	3	1
Mountains	10,069	10,140	499	570	914	483	1	-
Senqu river valley	18,398	20,709	1,075	1,251	4,406	2,831	3	5
Total	65,642	72,503	3,514	3,945	12,121	7,820	22	23
Quthing								
Settlement								
Urban	11,849	13,425	989	1,051	2,860	2,199	3	6
Peri-Urban	3,344	3,598	276	241	612	491	3	1
Rural	26,805	29,541	2,381	2,481	7,733	5,564	11	5
Total	41,998	46,564	3,646	3,773	11,205	8,254	17	12
Zone								
Mountains	13,703	14,848	1,219	1,146	3,466	2,521	3	2
Senqu river valley	28,295	31,716	2,427	2,627	7,739	5,733	14	10
Total	41,998	46,564	3,646	3,773	11,205	8,254	17	12
Qacha's Nek								
Settlement								
Urban	7,009	8,063	422	419	1,345	1,016	5	3
Peri-Urban	1,621	1,764	109	122	318	290	3	2
Rural	18,628	20,771	1,701	1,771	5,356	3,815	8	5
Total	27,258	30,598	2,232	2,312	7,019	5,121	16	10
Zone								
Mountains	16,677	18,560	1,117	1,192	4,156	2,942	11	5
Senqu river valley	10,581	12,038	1,115	1,120	2,863	2,179	5	5
Total	27,258	30,598	2,232	2,312	7,019	5,121	16	10
Mokhotlong								
Settlement								
Urban	5,445	6,480	472	541	497	366	4	5
Peri-Urban	1,578	1,640	188	173	92	64	3	1
Rural	35,226	35,690	2,826	3,029	3,566	2,539	10	7
Total	42,249	43,810	3,486	3,743	4,155	2,969	17	13
Zone								
Mountains	42,249	43,810	3,486	3,743	4,155	2,969	17	13
Total	42,249	43,810	3,486	3,743	4,155	2,969	17	13
Thaba-Tseka								
Settlement								
Urban	6,650	7,547	521	530	534	218	4	6
Peri-Urban	4,529	4,990	414	348	248	169	2	1
Rural	46,975	48,821	3,634	3,182	4,016	1,987	14	7
Total	58,154	61,358	4,569	4,060	4,798	2,374	20	14

Zone								
Mountains	50,879	53,213	4,035	3,522	3,723	1,714	17	12
Senqu river valley	7,275	8,145	534	538	1,075	660	3	2
Total	58,154	61,358	4,569	4,060	4,798	2,374	20	14
Total Settlement								
Urban	285,261	331,469	13,373	13,154	24,157	17,862	315	347
Peri-Urban	63,046	68,567	3,675	3,782	7,006	5,106	42	39
Rural	478,431	503,757	29,417	30,948	77,228	49,930	182	107
Total	826,738	903,793	46,465	47,884	108,391	72,898	539	493
Zone								
Lowlands	514,670	574,093	24,258	25,255	62,313	42,612	422	415
Foothills	81,950	84,786	4,913	4,918	11,552	7,151	36	19
Mountains	165,569	172,306	12,143	12,175	18,443	11,732	56	37
Senqu river valley	64,549	72,608	5,151	5,536	16,083	11,403	25	22
Total	826,738	903,793	46,465	47,884	108,391	72,898	539	493

Table 1.7: De Facto Population Distribution by Age Group, Place of Residence and Sex, 2016 PHC

Age group	Settlement					
	Urban		Peri-Urban		Rural	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
00 - 04	32,058	31,728	7,077	6,691	59,366	58,637
05 - 09	32,543	33,623	7,562	7,826	68,321	68,498
10 - 14	30,226	32,367	7,928	8,045	68,548	66,237
15 - 19	31,549	36,338	8,677	8,545	61,832	55,035
20 - 24	29,950	38,699	7,419	7,692	46,546	44,687
25 - 29	30,911	38,030	5,787	5,970	38,375	36,769
30 - 34	29,458	32,668	4,818	4,851	32,981	31,026
35 - 39	23,824	24,740	3,902	3,707	25,861	24,179
40 - 44	15,927	17,584	2,839	2,926	19,781	20,215
45 - 49	11,510	13,625	2,140	2,629	15,273	17,709
50 - 54	9,262	12,084	2,022	2,647	14,221	19,714
55 - 59	7,249	9,828	1,711	2,458	13,114	19,406
60 - 64	5,285	7,199	1,549	2,207	12,655	17,586
65 - 69	3,526	5,347	1,192	1,743	10,060	14,347
70 - 74	2,498	3,872	869	1,444	8,452	13,148
75 - 79	1,494	2,950	614	1,265	6,243	11,334
80 - 84	875	2,214	380	971	4,114	9,906
85+	489	1,727	235	732	2,105	6,272

Table 1.8: De Facto Population in Households by Single Years of Age, Place of Residence and Sex, 2016 PHC

Age	Urban		Peri-Urban		Rural	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
0	6,340	6,342	1,372	1,254	10,785	10,532
1	6,362	6,148	1,397	1,212	11,238	10,870
2	6,408	6,336	1,436	1,370	12,141	12,140
3	6,467	6,512	1,433	1,468	12,524	12,639
4	6,481	6,390	1,439	1,387	12,678	12,456
5	6,586	6,726	1,454	1,501	13,415	13,444
6	6,491	6,641	1,517	1,495	13,384	13,053
7	6,617	6,773	1,555	1,607	13,827	14,069
8	6,495	6,909	1,524	1,590	14,021	14,070
9	6,354	6,574	1,512	1,633	13,674	13,862
10	6,337	6,685	1,586	1,544	14,423	13,986
11	6,207	6,534	1,575	1,589	13,722	14,070
12	6,087	6,310	1,581	1,609	14,215	13,356
13	6,044	6,545	1,662	1,657	13,712	12,903
14	5,551	6,293	1,524	1,646	12,476	11,922
15	6,299	6,920	1,781	1,729	13,284	11,946
16	6,502	7,122	1,709	1,834	13,224	11,912
17	6,265	7,392	1,751	1,727	12,181	10,881
18	6,454	7,565	1,780	1,692	12,293	10,581
19	6,029	7,339	1,656	1,563	10,850	9,715
20	5,900	7,544	1,667	1,700	10,756	10,192
21	5,861	7,380	1,549	1,632	9,483	8,836
22	6,008	7,974	1,548	1,595	9,291	8,958
23	6,086	8,031	1,343	1,447	8,674	8,584

24	6,095	7,770	1,312	1,318	8,342	8,117
25	6,394	8,151	1,344	1,352	8,417	8,086
26	6,054	7,662	1,160	1,278	7,826	7,616
27	6,159	7,727	1,091	1,165	7,489	7,293
28	6,240	7,397	1,122	1,120	7,772	7,163
29	6,064	7,093	1,070	1,055	6,871	6,611
30	6,575	7,550	1,118	1,180	7,449	7,333
31	5,673	6,261	908	944	6,500	5,932
32	5,953	6,762	929	983	6,396	6,419
33	5,831	6,355	987	906	6,410	5,700
34	5,426	5,740	876	838	6,226	5,642
35	5,271	5,631	877	786	5,803	5,172
36	5,202	5,462	859	814	5,652	5,545
37	4,782	4,887	741	734	5,021	4,706
38	4,521	4,673	746	702	4,924	4,562
39	4,048	4,087	679	671	4,461	4,194
40	3,947	4,291	681	637	4,558	4,585
41	3,296	3,652	580	639	4,187	4,207
42	3,195	3,501	566	577	3,927	4,041
43	2,937	3,350	536	555	3,730	3,800
44	2,552	2,790	476	518	3,379	3,582
45	2,565	2,774	417	479	3,311	3,468
46	2,576	3,103	471	588	3,683	3,963
47	2,182	2,800	452	542	2,785	3,583
48	2,310	2,705	434	532	2,946	3,563
49	1,877	2,243	366	488	2,548	3,132
50	2,072	2,572	449	505	2,923	3,760
51	1,812	2,499	434	560	2,943	4,113
52	1,969	2,575	403	565	2,960	4,168
53	1,837	2,455	379	572	2,711	3,976
54	1,572	1,983	357	445	2,684	3,697
55	1,517	2,043	330	493	2,506	3,684
56	1,613	2,247	393	499	2,944	4,338
57	1,298	1,924	300	469	2,348	3,772
58	1,498	1,971	384	522	2,869	4,119
59	1,323	1,643	304	475	2,447	3,493
60	1,201	1,597	334	473	2,611	3,714
61	1,029	1,384	297	412	2,456	3,336
62	1,073	1,404	309	437	2,486	3,398
63	1,018	1,417	292	451	2,442	3,474
64	964	1,397	317	434	2,660	3,664
65	856	1,220	274	414	2,307	3,079
66	869	1,209	290	356	2,351	3,268
67	576	953	207	298	1,722	2,515
68	626	1,022	209	365	1,865	2,929
69	599	943	212	310	1,815	2,556
70	613	966	222	357	1,922	3,010
71	502	692	154	237	1,644	2,455
72	461	687	164	239	1,614	2,196
73	444	744	147	305	1,537	2,433
74	478	783	182	306	1,735	3,054
75	352	669	142	277	1,537	2,308
76	406	754	168	328	1,871	3,107
77	292	524	122	238	1,102	1,974
78	256	560	101	244	926	2,091
79	188	443	81	178	807	1,854
80	196	488	90	204	861	2,030
81	150	346	81	165	693	1,566
82	197	495	83	214	907	2,297
83	243	611	78	242	1,193	2,818
84	89	274	48	146	460	1,195
85	66	242	42	111	388	845
86	94	247	36	107	423	993
87	50	189	36	71	241	772
88	25	199	25	89	217	718
89	59	118	18	58	145	413
90	28	99	13	56	109	371
91	32	119	13	36	119	298
92	31	113	14	48	110	352
93	20	68	7	29	70	193
94	17	49	9	35	68	250
95	16	59	5	20	63	233
96	16	66	6	23	40	246
97	11	42	4	11	26	133
98	24	117	7	38	86	455

Table 1.9: De jure Population by Special Age Group and Sex, Census 2016

Age Group	Male	Female	Total
0 - 14	318,617	318,809	637,426
00 - 04	100,793	99,362	200,155
05 - 09	109,953	111,523	221,476
10 - 14	107,871	107,924	215,795
15 - 64	619,451	627,742	1,247,193
15 - 19	106,214	103,656	209,870
20 - 24	98,827	100,445	199,272
25 - 29	95,802	93,142	188,944
30 - 34	86,956	81,189	168,145
35 - 39	68,246	62,135	130,381
40 - 44	48,666	47,630	96,296
45 - 49	36,425	38,462	74,887
50 - 54	31,785	38,574	70,359
55 - 59	25,759	34,058	59,817
60 - 64	20,771	28,451	49,222
65+	44,065	78,517	122,582
65 - 69	15,313	22,047	37,360
70 - 74	12,019	18,791	30,810
75+	16,733	37,679	54,412
Total	1,964,266	2,050,136	4,014,402
Special Group			
Less than 1	18,970	18,580	37,550
01 - 04	81,823	807,82	162,605
00 - 14	318,617	318,809	637,426
15 - 24	205,041	204,101	409,142
15 - 49	541,136	526,659	1,067,795
15 - 64	619,451	627,742	1,247,193
55+	90,554	140,981	231,535
60+	64,804	106,938	171,742
65+	44,039	78,496	122,535
70+	28,733	56,456	85,189
06	21,724	21,524	43,248
06 - 24	401,137	401,646	802,783
18+	598,741	642,846	1,241,587

Table 1.10: Population in Urban and Peri-Urban, 2016 PHC

Urban/Peri-Urban	Male	Female	Total
Botha-Bothe	18,527	20,243	38,770
Hlotse	19,978	22,008	41,986
Maputsoe	26,717	32,409	59,126
Pitseng	3,025	3,169	6,194
Peka	2,746	2,924	5,670
Kolonyama	1,882	1,928	3,810
Seshote	829	946	1,775
Lejone	1,013	1,067	2,080
Teya-teyaneng	12,444	13,599	26,043
Mapoteng-Makhoroana	6,587	6,936	13,523
Sefikeng	2,462	2,427	4,889
Mamathe	3,817	3,878	7,695
Maseru	160,948	182,593	343,541
Semonkong	3,965	4,282	8,247
Roma	6,408	7,209	13,617
Mazenod	5,676	6,465	12,141
Moriya	2,382	2,546	4,928
Matsieng	1,968	2,040	4,008
Marakabei	748	837	1,585
Likalaneng/Mohale	958	887	1,845
Ramabanta	898	985	1,883
Rothe	2,418	2,461	4,879
Mantsebo	4,306	4,495	8,801
Mafeteng	20,851	22,396	43,247
Tsa-Kholo	1,397	1,291	2,688
Matelile	2,179	2,158	4,337
Makhakhe	1,222	1,264	2,486
Kolo/Motsekuoa	2,639	2,594	5,233
Thabana-Morena	2,929	3,041	5,970
Mohales Hoek	21,067	23,427	44,494
Ketane	901	1,007	1,908
Mpharane	1,039	1,044	2,083
Moyeni	15,701	16,681	32,382
Mount Moorosi	3,325	3,352	6,677
Mphaki	910	979	1,889

Qachas Nek	8,781	9,501	18,282
Sekake	1,118	1,215	2,333
Sehlabathebe	933	963	1,896
Mokhotlong	6,418	7,392	13,810
Mapholaneng	1,861	1,878	3,739
Thaba-Tseka	7,709	8,301	16,010
Katse	1,408	1,462	2,870
Mants'onyane	2,778	2,919	5,697
Sehonghong	1,007	1,127	2,134
Total	396,875	440,326	837,201

Table 1.11: Households in the Urban and Peri-Urban, 2016 PHC

Urban/Peri-urban	Male	Female	Total
Botha-Bothe	5,183	3,403	8,586
Total	5,183	3,403	8,586
Botha-Bothe	1,606	969	2,575
Hlotse	7,911	4,421	12,332
Maputsoe	11,444	9,114	20,558
Pitseng	1,082	545	1,627
Peka	985	575	1,560
Kolonyama	643	414	1,057
Seshote	278	186	464
Lejone	385	171	556
Total	24,334	16,395	40,729
Teya-teyaneng	4,921	2,833	7,754
Mapoteng-Makhoroana	2,364	1,459	3,823
Sefikeng	794	426	1,220
Mamathe	1,141	716	1,857
Maseru	12,556	6,835	19,391
Total	21,776	12,269	34,045
Maseru	61,083	33,884	94,967
Semonkong	1,305	934	2,239
Roma	3,316	2,899	6,215
Mazenod	2,204	1,238	3,442
Morija	847	551	1,398
Matsieng	634	427	1,061
Marakabei	266	212	478
Likalaneng/Mohale	353	196	549
Ramabanta	269	210	479
Rothe	707	484	1,191
Mantsebo	1,478	813	2,291
Total	72,462	41,848	114,310
Mafeteng	8,647	4,761	13,408
Tsa-Kholo	610	400	1,010
Matelile	697	405	1,102
Makhakhe	425	346	771
Kolo/Motsekuoa	788	509	1,297
Thabana-Morena	972	603	1,575
Total	12,139	7,024	19,163
Mohales Hoek	7,727	4,968	12,695
Ketane	276	221	497
Mpharane	327	224	551
Total	8,330	5,413	13,743
Moyeni	5,024	3,393	8,417
Mount Moorosi	1,161	720	1,881
Mphaki	311	164	475
Total	6,496	4,277	10,773
Qachas Nek	3,177	2,038	5,215
Sekake	406	289	695
Sehlabathebe	265	152	417
Total	3,848	2,479	6,327
Mokhotlong	2,421	1,622	4,043
Mapholaneng	652	383	1,035
Total	3,073	2,005	5,078
Thaba-Tseka	3,149	1,705	4,854
Katse	541	269	810
Mantsonyane	1,016	734	1,750
Sehonghong	315	261	576
Total	5,021	2,969	7,990

2. Youth

Youth is considered to be a very important stage of one's life that determines his/her future. This segment of the population is observed as the back bone to the nation for they have potential to change the future of the society with their well-being and their courageous behaviour. Youth can be a positive force for development with the knowledge and opportunities they need to thrive.

Different organizations use different age groups to define youth. The United Nations (UN) for statistical purposes defines 'youth' as persons aged between 15 to 24 years. Lesotho Ministry of Gender, Youth, Sports and Recreation describes youth as a persons aged 15 to 35 years. The UN Habitat (Youth Fund, 2015) categorises youth population as people aged 15 to 32 years (Agenda 21). The Lesotho Ministry of Gender, Youth, Sport and Recreation's definition was used to run the analysis and present results in this chapter.

Table 2.1: Lesotho Youth by Age and Sex, 2016 PHC

Age	Male	Female	Total
15	21,733	21,051	42,784
16	21,891	21,401	43,292
17	20,953	20,686	41,639
18	21,523	20,747	42,270
19	20,068	19,684	39,752
20	20,489	20,951	41,440
21	19,406	19,457	38,863
22	19,984	20,393	40,377
23	19,436	20,190	39,626
24	19,500	19,431	38,931
25	20,165	19,982	40,147
26	18,946	18,936	37,882
27	19,009	18,707	37,716
28	19,529	18,253	37,782
29	18,135	17,245	35,380
30	19,574	19,029	38,603
31	17,082	15,563	32,645
32	17,224	16,613	33,837
33	17,141	15,454	32,595
34	15,912	14,502	30,414
35	15,300	13,665	28,965
Total	403,000	391,940	794,940

Table 2.2: Lesotho Female Youth (15 - 35 Years) by Pregnancy Experience, Ever Given Live birth, marital Status, District, 2016 PHC

Marital status	Ever Pregnant			Ever Given Live Birth		
	Yes	No	Total	Yes	No	Total
Never married	48,644	142,067	190,711	40,099	8,545	48,644
Currently married	160,334	18,313	178,647	144,875	15,459	160,334
Ever married	20,652	1,930	22,582	19,284	1,368	20,652
Total	229,630	162,310	391,940	204,258	25,372	229,630
District						
Botha-Bothe	13,531	8,857	22,388	11,910	1,621	13,531
Leribe	39,735	26,857	66,592	35,366	4,369	39,735
Berea	28,540	22,114	50,654	25,665	2,875	28,540
Maseru	65,071	48,440	113,511	57,470	7,601	65,071
Mafeteng	19,176	12,943	32,119	17,026	2,150	19,176
Mohale's Hoek	17,991	12,088	30,079	16,363	1,628	17,991
Quthing	12,778	8,766	21,544	11,327	1,451	12,778
Qacha's Nek	8,461	5,490	13,951	7,462	999	8,461
Mokhotlong	10,312	7,689	18,001	9,020	1,292	10,312
Thaba-Tseka	14,035	9,066	23,101	12,649	1,386	14,035
Total	229,630	162,310	391,940	204,258	25,372	229,630

Table 2.3: Lesotho Youth by Sex, Settlement, Ecological Zone, District and Relationship to the Head, 2016 PHC

Settlement	Male	Female	Total
Urban	139,828	161,282	301,110
Peri-Urban	31,466	30,505	61,971
Rural	231,706	200,153	431,859
Total	403,000	391,940	794,940
Zone			
Lowlands	252,671	259,189	511,860
Foothills	38,903	32,316	71,219
Mountains	76,922	68,619	145,541
Senqu river valley	34,504	31,816	66,320
Total	403,000	391,940	794,940
District			
Botha-Bothe	23,077	22,388	45,465
Leribe	67,880	66,592	134,472
Berea	52,285	50,654	102,939
Maseru	106,883	113,511	220,394
Mafeteng	36,462	32,119	68,581
Mohale's Hoek	32,821	30,079	62,900
Quthing	23,423	21,544	44,967
Qacha's Nek	14,768	13,951	28,719
Mokhotlong	19,442	18,001	37,443
Thaba-Tseka	25,959	23,101	49,060
Total	403,000	391,940	794,940
Relationship to the head			
Household Head	119,426	46,287	165,713
Spouse	3,031	111,406	114,437
Partner(Cohabiting)	532	2,567	3,099
Son/Daughter	176,680	119,375	296,055
Son/daughter in-law	6,329	32,923	39,252
Step child	1,582	1,552	3,134
Sibling	17,697	14,605	32,302
Own Parent	2	26	28
Step Parent	16	87	103
Parent in-law	68	1,003	1,071
Grandmother/father	1	1	2
Grandchild/Great grandchild	36,275	27,163	63,438
Other relative	22,298	20,417	42,715
Not related	19,063	14,528	33,591
Total	403,000	391,940	794,940

Table 2.4: Lesotho Youth by Country of Employer, Employer and Main Activity Status. 2016 PHC

Employer	Male	Female	Total
RSA	53,473	29,356	82,829
Other countries	191	136	327
Lesotho	137,985	83,426	221,411
Total	191,649	112,918	304,567
Employer			
Government	13,974	13,127	27,101
Parastatal	2,246	1,780	4,026
Private	33,139	19,040	52,179
Manufacturing	8,015	20,655	28,670
Self-employed	38,102	13,288	51,390
Private Household	40,290	14,287	54,577
RSA	52,342	29,010	81,352
Other countries	39	15	54
Other	298	148	446
Total	188,445	111,350	299,795
Main Activity Status			
Employer	1,869	1,265	3,134
Own account worker/farmer	28,887	9,805	38,692
Regular wage/ salary earner	101,653	81,278	182,931
Casual worker	29,817	12,185	42,002
Unpaid family worker	22,325	2,434	24,759
Job seeking	22,141	12,105	34,246
Job seeking for the first time	19,924	11,202	31,126
Homemaker	3,837	4,369	8,206
Housewife	81,822	156,880	238,702
Retired	22	10	32
Student	90,646	100,393	191,039
Other	57	14	71
Total	403,000	391,940	794,940

Table 2.5: Lesotho Youth (15 - 35 Years) by Relationship to Household Head and District, 2016 PHC

District	Household Head	Relationship									Grandchild/ Great grand child	Other relative	Not related	Total
		Spouse	Partner/ Cohabiting	Son/ Daughter	Son/ daughter in-law	Step child	Sibling	Own Parent	Step Parent	Parent in-law				
Botha-Bothe	8,118	6,536	94	18,522	2,791	161	1,813	1	2	96	3,875	2,123	1,333	45,465
Leribe	27,289	20,032	332	52,613	6,636	522	5,076	7	10	176	10,559	6,228	4,992	134,472
Berea	19,563	14,402	596	41,307	4,875	420	4,197	7	10	164	7,803	5,072	4,523	102,939
Maseru	60,794	35,672	1,468	69,077	7,123	828	9,351	7	15	156	13,213	12,006	10,684	220,394
Mafeteng	11,99	8,475	159	26,654	3,944	276	3,015	0	12	154	6,578	4,104	3,211	68,581
Mohale's Hoek	9,569	7,245	140	26,387	4,172	283	2,700	2	11	94	6,229	3,804	2,264	62,900
Quthing	6,259	4,444	67	19,085	3,141	251	2,123	1	28	92	5,134	2,961	1,381	44,967
Qacha's Nek	4,790	3,340	80	11,328	1,922	117	1,314	0	7	45	2,998	1,814	964	28,719
Mokhotlong	7,543	6,092	79	13,194	1,834	137	1,269	0	5	57	3,029	2,263	1,941	37,443
Thaba-Tseka	9,789	8,199	84	17,888	2,814	139	1,444	3	3	37	4,020	2,342	2,298	49,060
Total	165,713.00	114,437	3,099	296,055	39,252	3,134	32,302	28	103	1,071	63,438	42,717	33,591	794,940

Table 2.6: Lesotho Youth by Marital Status and Sex, 2016 PHC

Marital Status	Male	Female	Total
Monogamously married	124,945	171,553	296,498
Polygamously married	1,977	4,432	6,409
Living together	1,877	2,662	4,539
Separated	7,009	12,552	19,561
Divorced	1,041	2,401	3,442
Widowed	1,713	7,629	9,342
Total	403,000	391,940	794,940

Table 2.7 Lesotho Youth Aged 15 - 35 years by Literacy Level, 2016

Age	Literacy			Total
	Literacy 1	Literacy 2	Illiteracy	
15	37,653	4,351	780	42,784
16	38,485	4,033	774	43,292
17	37,720	3,271	648	41,639
18	38,333	3,231	706	42,270
19	36,141	2,943	668	39,752
20	37,350	3,315	775	41,440
21	35,098	3,095	670	38,863
22	36,459	3,179	739	40,377
23	35,823	3,138	665	39,626
24	35,057	3,200	674	38,931
25	35,801	3,511	835	40,147
26	34,096	3,106	680	37,882
27	33,673	3,377	666	37,716
28	33,190	3,758	834	37,782
29	31,413	3,277	690	35,380
30	33,793	3,892	918	38,603
31	28,654	3,221	770	32,645
32	29,592	3,442	803	33,837
33	28,363	3,430	802	32,595
34	26,349	3,267	798	30,414
35	25,119	3,085	761	28,965
Total	708,162	71,122	15,656	794,940

Table 2.8: Lesotho Youth (15-35) by school Attendance and Age, 2016 PHC

Age	Ever Attended School			Total
	Never Attended	Still Attending	Left School	
15	571	36,093	6,120	42,784
16	701	32,554	10,037	43,292
17	718	26,728	14,193	41,639
18	754	21,297	20,219	42,270
19	716	15,776	23,260	39,752
20	936	13,219	27,285	41,440
21	764	10,232	27,866	38,862
22	886	8,110	31,382	40,378
23	921	6,337	32,368	39,626
24	1,042	4,636	33,253	38,931
25	1,284	3,753	35,110	40,147
26	1,198	2,629	34,055	37,882
27	1,241	2,032	34,443	37,716
28	1,683	1,641	34,458	37,782
29	1,614	1,251	32,515	35,380
30	2,024	1,144	35,435	38,603
31	1,952	931	29,762	32,645
32	2,095	797	30,945	33,837
33	2,142	733	29,720	32,595
34	2,274	679	27,461	30,414
35	2,205	594	26,166	28,965
Total	27,721	191,166	576,053	794,940

3. ELDERLY POPULATION

The rapid growth in the number of elderly people worldwide has created an unprecedented global demographic revolution. The proportion of the world's population aged 60 years and over is increasing more rapidly than in any previous era. This could be attributed to improvements in hygiene, water supply and control of infectious diseases during the past century which have greatly reduced the risk of premature death. A recent emphasis on studies relating to the elderly in the developing world is due to their increasing numbers and deteriorating conditions. While in recent times, their increasing number is attributed to demographic transition.

Table 3.1: Distribution of Elderly population (60 years and over) by Settlement type, Ecological Zone, District, Sex and Age group, 2016 PHC

	60 - 69		70 - 79		80 - 89		90+		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
District										
Botha-Bothe	2,251	3,123	1,273	2,147	469	1,099	66	219	4,059	6,588
Leribe	6,055	8,430	3,367	5,432	1,245	3,004	164	491	10,831	17,357
Berea	4,926	6,779	2,718	4,445	871	2,214	126	442	8,641	13,880
Maseru	7,967	11,543	4,082	7,249	1,405	3,431	216	729	13,670	22,952
Mafeteng	3,928	5,393	2,110	3,586	778	1,846	112	369	6,928	11,194
Mohale's Hoek	3,457	4,738	1,964	3,495	717	1,925	69	440	6,207	10,598
Quthing	2,236	3,150	1,357	2,382	407	1,355	47	231	4,047	7,118
Qacha's Nek	1,304	1,862	781	1,353	305	913	33	164	2,423	4,292
Mokhotlong	1,653	2,296	1,037	1,752	434	1,034	53	188	3,177	5,270
Thaba-Tseka	2,294	3,168	1,784	2,646	659	1,574	84	301	4,821	7,689
Zone										
Lowlands	21,911	30,806	11,173	19,049	3,818	9,409	549	1,867	37,451	61,131
Foothills	4,012	5,596	2,609	4,339	970	2,368	133	490	7,724	12,793
Mountains	6,687	9,053	4,524	7,249	1,789	4,361	208	775	13,208	21,438
Senqu river valley	3,461	5,027	2,167	3,850	713	2,257	80	442	6,421	11,576
Settlement										
Urban	9,262	13,031	4,060	6,922	1,178	3,250	197	737	14,697	23,940
Peri-Urban	2,881	4,115	1,508	2,740	540	1,414	79	297	5,008	8,566
Rural	23,928	33,336	14,905	24,825	5,572	13,731	694	2,540	45,099	74,432

Table 3.2: Distribution of Elderly population (60 years and over) by Settlement type, Marital status, Sex and Age group, 2016 PHC

Marital Status/Settlement	60 - 69		70 - 79		80 - 89		90+	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Urban								
Never married	281	1,153	102	490	30	195	7	27
Monogamously married	6,968	6,156	2,903	2,761	767	1,193	96	260
Polygamously married	399	213	187	120	50	58	21	8
Living together	98	68	40	17	11	5	-	-
Separated	300	389	112	123	18	24	1	12
Divorced	116	299	37	100	4	44	-	5
Widowed	1,100	4,753	679	3,311	298	1,731	72	425
Peri-Urban								
Never married	102	262	47	145	17	65	2	14
Monogamously married	2,144	1,981	1,101	1,048	353	437	35	93
Polygamously married	104	76	60	36	30	20	7	3
Living together	20	8	10	2		1	-	-
Separated	92	108	29	44	8	14	-	2
Divorced	27	52	11	29	2	12	-	2
Widowed	392	1,628	250	1,436	130	865	35	183
Rural								
Never married	865	1,216	387	814	95	386	10	64
Monogamously married	17,922	17,298	10,915	10,328	3,715	4,803	359	768
Polygamously married	975	659	667	470	298	212	42	54
Living together	94	61	53	24	14	8	-	-
Separated	722	533	313	234	72	78	9	15
Divorced	135	320	77	222	26	124	4	18
Widowed	3,215	13,249	2,493	12,733	1,352	8,120	270	1,621

Table 3.3: Population distribution of Elderly population by Settlement type, Sex and Age group, 2016 PHC

Settlement/Age-group	Male	Female
Urban		
60 - 69	9,262	13,031
70 - 79	4,060	6,922
80 - 89	1,178	3,250
90+	197	737
Total	14,697	23,940
Peri-Urban		
60 - 69	2,881	4,115
70 - 79	1,508	2,740
80 - 89	540	1,414
90+	79	297
Total	5,008	8,566
Rural		
60 - 69	23,928	33,336
70 - 79	14,905	24,825
80 - 89	5,572	13,731
90+	694	2,540
Total	45,099	74,432

Table 3.4: Population distribution of Elderly population by District, Sex and Age group, 2016 PHC

District	60 - 69		70 - 79		80 - 89		90+		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Botha-Bothe	2,251	3,123	1,273	2,147	469	1,099	66	219	4,059	6,588
Leribe	6,055	8,430	3,367	5,432	1,245	3,004	164	491	10,831	17,357
Berea	4,926	6,779	2,718	4,445	871	2,214	126	442	8,641	13,880
Maseru	7,967	11,543	4,082	7,249	1,405	3,431	216	729	13,670	22,952
Mafeteng	3,928	5,393	2,110	3,586	778	1,846	112	369	6,928	11,194
Mohale's Hoek	3,457	4,738	1,964	3,495	717	1,925	69	440	6,207	10,598
Quthing	2,236	3,150	1,357	2,382	407	1,355	47	231	4,047	7,118
Qacha's Nek	1,304	1,862	781	1,353	305	913	33	164	2,423	4,292
Mokhotlong	1,653	2,296	1,037	1,752	434	1,034	53	188	3,177	5,270
Thaba-Tseka	2,294	3,168	1,784	2,646	659	1,574	84	301	4,821	7,689

Table 3.5: Population distribution of Elderly population by Settlement type, Literacy, Sex and Age group, 2016 PHC

Settlement Type/Age group	Male				Female			
	Literacy 1	Literacy 2	Illiteracy	Total	Literacy 1	Literacy 2	Illiteracy	Total
Urban								
60 - 69	7,861	1,126	275	9,262	10,947	1,824	260	13,031
70 - 79	3,273	589	198	4,060	5,297	1,366	259	6,922
80 - 89	911	191	76	1,178	2,197	852	201	3,250
90+	142	35	20	197	483	182	72	737
Total	12,187	1,941	569	14,697	18,924	4,224	792	23,940
Peri-Urban								
60 - 69	2,326	408	147	2,881	3,423	597	95	4,115
70 - 79	1,148	265	95	1,508	2,009	616	115	2,740
80 - 89	416	78	46	540	960	361	93	1,414
90+	57	14	8	79	182	82	33	297
Total	3,947	765	296	5,008	6,574	1,656	336	8,566
Rural								
60 - 69	18,179	4,096	1,653	23,928	25,595	6,546	1,195	33,336
70 - 79	11,001	2,722	1,182	14,905	17,104	6,262	1,459	24,825
80 - 89	4,138	905	529	5,572	8,742	3,758	1,231	13,731
90+	509	114	71	694	1,549	673	318	2,540
Total	33,827	7,837	3,435	45,099	52,990	17,239	4,203	74,432

Table 3.6: Population distribution of Elderly population by District, Literacy, Sex and Age group, 2016 PHC

District/Age group	Male			Female		
	Literacy 1	Literacy 2	Illiteracy	Literacy 1	Literacy 2	Illiteracy
Botha-Bothe						
60 - 69	1,728	388	135	2,406	610	107
70 - 79	906	274	93	1,472	563	112
80 - 89	363	75	31	650	354	95
90+	53	10	3	132	56	31
Total	3,050	747	262	4,660	1,583	345
Leribe						
60 - 69	4,687	1,026	342	6,826	1,419	185
70 - 79	2,458	670	239	3,951	1,250	231
80 - 89	898	230	117	1,992	813	199
90+	118	35	11	295	133	63
Total	8,161	1,961	709	13,064	3,615	678
Berea						
60 - 69	3,969	711	246	5,649	975	155
70 - 79	2,055	478	185	3,311	950	184
80 - 89	634	157	80	1,474	577	163
90+	94	18	14	274	123	45
Total	6,752	1,364	525	10,708	2,625	547
Maseru						
60 - 69	6,400	1,194	373	9,311	1,970	262
70 - 79	3,132	706	244	5,105	1,823	321
80 - 89	1,037	249	119	2,131	1,032	268
90+	158	35	23	425	223	81
Total	10,727	2,184	759	16,972	5,048	932
Mafeteng						
60 - 69	3,027	671	230	4,422	842	129
70 - 79	1,611	355	144	2,680	764	142
80 - 89	587	124	67	1,267	464	115
90+	75	27	10	237	106	26
Total	5,300	1,177	451	8,606	2,176	412
Mohale's Hoek						
60 - 69	2,656	607	194	3,542	1,013	183
70 - 79	1,470	359	135	2,225	1,013	257
80 - 89	552	112	53	1,140	605	180
90+	50	12	7	277	107	56
Total	4,728	1,090	389	7,184	2,738	676
Quthing						
60 - 69	1,758	342	136	2,322	691	137
70 - 79	1,033	226	98	1,658	547	177
80 - 89	326	51	30	919	310	126
90+	32	9	6	154	52	25
Total	3,149	628	270	5,053	1,600	465

Qacha's Nek						
60 - 69	1,037	198	69	1,396	382	84
70 - 79	614	122	45	932	331	90
80 - 89	230	53	22	594	221	98
90+	28	3	2	106	36	22
Total	1,909	376	138	3,028	970	294
Mokhotlong						
60 - 69	1,297	200	156	1,732	443	121
70 - 79	788	151	98	1,258	381	113
80 - 89	333	53	48	702	236	96
90+	40	6	7	126	34	28
Total	2,458	410	309	3,818	1,094	358
Thaba-Tseka						
60 - 69	1,807	293	194	2,359	622	187
70 - 79	1,355	235	194	1,818	622	206
80 - 89	505	70	84	1,030	359	185
90+	60	8	16	188	67	46
Total	3,727	606	488	5,395	1,670	624

Table 3.7a: Population distribution of Elderly population in Botha Bothe by Age group, Sex and Highest Educational attainment, 2016 PHC

Highest Education Level	Sex									
	Male					Female				
	60 - 69	70 - 79	80 - 89	90+	Total	60 - 69	70 - 79	80 - 89	90+	Total
Pre school	17	14	5		36	14	16	7	3	40
Standard 1	168	143	37	3	351	133	175	117	46	471
Standard 2	168	115	34	5	322	221	198	130	23	572
Standard 3	234	104	48	4	390	306	261	168	26	761
Standard 4	177	83	25	4	289	368	348	153	22	891
Standard 5	135	77	22	2	236	388	243	118	14	763
Standard 6	164	84	19	3	270	431	211	72	11	725
Standard 7	235	86	27	1	349	553	273	90	14	930
Form 1	30	11	9	1	51	79	39	4		122
Form 2	50	16	5	2	73	77	21	2	1	101
Form 3	103	31	6	-	140	88	30	14	1	133
Form 4	12	4	1	-	17	5	6	1	-	12
Form 5	43	18	1	2	64	25	8	-	-	33
None	17	23	5	2	47	22	21	10	4	57
Non-Formal Education	60	43	19	2	124	32	16	15	9	72
Diploma/certificate after primary	-	1	4	-	5	10	7	2	-	19
Vocational and technical after primary	-	1	-	2	3	-	1	1	-	2
Diploma /certificate after secondary	3	1	1	1	6	28	6	1	-	35
Vocational and technical after secondary	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	1
Diploma /certificate after high school	11	6	3	-	20	61	10	3	-	74
Vocational and technical after high school	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
Graduate	22	6	1	-	29	21	4	1	-	26
Post graduate	2	1	-	-	3	3	1	1	-	5
Diploma/Honors										
Masters	3	3	-	-	6	6	1	-	-	7
PHD	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
Other (Specify)	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
N/A	596	401	196	32	1,225	248	250	188	45	731

Table 3.7b: Population Distribution of Elderly Population in Leribe by Age Group, Sex and Highest Educational Attainment, 2016 PHC

Highest Education Level	Sex									
	Male					Female				
	60 - 69	70 - 79	80 - 89	90+	Total	60 - 69	70 - 79	80 - 89	90+	Total
Pre school	55	38	11		104	29	48	23	3	103
Standard 1	466	351	133	17	967	300	358	313	74	1,045
Standard 2	473	287	108	19	887	452	385	308	55	1,200
Standard 3	531	299	115	11	956	772	708	389	61	1,930
Standard 4	503	278	78	7	866	988	846	427	54	2,315
Standard 5	413	206	63	8	690	973	659	302	45	1,979
Standard 6	431	198	70	8	707	1,353	638	257	36	2,284
Standard 7	659	297	66	15	1,037	1,713	859	322	37	2,931
Form 1	88	30	7	1	126	218	89	34		341
Form 2	164	40	6		210	218	63	16	5	302
Form 3	314	100	15		429	353	67	30	3	453
Form 4	40	11	5		56	42	14	3		59
Form 5	205	44	10	2	261	109	31	11	3	154
None	60	59	19	1	139	30	30	15	8	83
Non-Formal Education	245	165	83	12	505	67	63	63	11	204
Dip./certificate after primary	10	4	5	1	20	40	18	9	1	68
Vocational and technical after primary	4	1	-	4	9	8	5	4	-	17
Dipl./certificate after secondary	15	13	2	1	31	71	31	13	2	117
Vocational and technical after secondary	5	1	-	-	6	2	1	-	-	3
Dip./certificate after high school	62	31	13		106	148	46	11	2	207
Vocational and technical after high school	11	2	-	-	13	3	4	1	-	8
Graduate	39	37	2	1	79	88	18	9		115
Post graduate Diploma/Honors	12	-	-	-	12	16	1	1	-	18
Masters	9	3	3	-	15	7	2	-	-	9
PHD	6	1	3	-	10	4	1	-	-	5
Other (Specify)	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	4
N/A	1,235	871	428	56	2,590	424	446	442	91	1,403

Table 3.7c: Population distribution of Elderly population in Berea by Age group, Sex and Highest Educational Attainment, 2016 PHC

Highest Education Level	Sex									
	Male					Female				
	60 - 69	70 - 79	80 - 89	90+	Total	60 - 69	70 - 79	80 - 89	90+	Total
Pre school	28	29	6	2	65	18	17	13	2	50
Standard 1	326	271	100	13	710	199	236	181	48	664
Standard 2	322	279	64	13	678	325	325	198	50	898
Standard 3	385	208	76	13	682	569	533	323	53	1,478
Standard 4	370	241	67	3	681	797	718	313	55	1,883
Standard 5	306	151	58	5	520	744	624	209	38	1,615
Standard 6	363	194	53	7	617	1,000	612	280	40	1,932
Standard 7	534	201	73	8	816	1,296	668	266	48	2,278
Form 1	80	25	11	2	118	134	51	18	-	203
Form 2	122	28	7	2	159	171	59	18	1	249
Form 3	299	80	16	2	397	323	80	28	1	432
Form 4	45	8	2	-	55	42	5	5	-	52
Form 5	224	55	14	-	293	222	35	8	2	267
None	53	45	17	-	115	30	19	24	14	87
Non-Formal Education	168	108	38	5	319	56	36	45	14	151
Dip./certificate after primary	11	5	2	-	18	33	19	6	-	58
Vocational and technical after primary	4	3	1	2	10	2	6	2	1	11
Dip./certificate after secondary	18	10	3	1	32	45	20	5	1	71
Vocational and technical after secondary	9	2	-	-	11	5	3	2	1	11
Dip./cert. after high school	137	36	6	4	183	252	56	18	3	329
Vocational and technical after high school	16	-	-	1	17	5	2	-	-	7
Graduate	102	35	4		141	113	17	7	1	138
Post graduate Diploma/Honors	18	7	2	1	28	31	5	2	-	38
Masters	45	10	2	-	57	43	5	1	-	49
PHD	8	3	1	-	12	5	-	1	-	6
Other (Specify)	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	3
N/A	932	684	248	42	1,906	318	293	240	69	920

Table 3.7d: Population distribution of Elderly population in Maseru by Age group, Sex and Highest Educational Attainment, 2016 PHC

Highest Education Level	Sex									
	Male					Female				
	60 - 69	70 - 79	80 - 89	90+	Total	60 - 69	70 - 79	80 - 89	90+	Total
Pre school	89	26	13	2	130	39	63	29	8	139
Standard 1	415	311	104	14	844	268	360	230	58	916
Standard 2	466	271	65	12	814	446	482	296	66	1,290
Standard 3	555	315	110	8	988	856	827	490	102	2,275
Standard 4	479	307	75	12	873	1,180	1,009	433	97	2,719
Standard 5	420	190	69	5	684	1,178	837	334	59	2,408
Standard 6	477	240	77	15	809	1,551	916	375	68	2,910
Standard 7	901	366	130	29	1,426	2,270	1,217	464	74	4,025
Form 1	112	28	10		150	236	98	37	2	373
Form 2	219	60	14	1	294	369	127	16	1	513
Form 3	538	141	31	1	711	705	163	49	4	921
Form 4	44	12	2	-	58	67	21	10	2	100
Form 5	414	118	21	3	556	484	117	14	3	618
None	86	56	13	4	159	51	40	37	9	137
Non-Formal Education	268	164	93	11	536	76	74	46	15	211
Diploma/certificate after primary	29	17	14	-	60	55	39	12	3	109
Vocational and technical after primary	8	11	3	1	23	4	8	6	2	20
Diploma /certificate after secondary	71	26	7	-	104	101	40	10	1	152
Vocational and technical after secondary	20	9	3	-	32	7	5	1	-	13
Dip./certificate after high school	271	107	21	2	401	502	134	33	4	673
Vocational and technical after high school	36	10	2	-	48	13	6	-	-	19
Graduate	180	92	18	5	295	300	75	12	2	389
Post graduate Diploma/Honors	58	15	11	2	86	85	16	5	-	106
Masters	124	44	5	-	173	131	35	2	-	168
PHD	42	15	3	1	61	25	5	1	-	31
Other (Specify)	7	-	-	1	8	6	4	1	-	11
N/A	1,638	1,131	491	87	3,347	538	531	488	149	1,706

Table 3.7e: Population distribution of Elderly population in Mafeteng by Age group, Sex and Highest Educational Attainment, 2016 PHC

Highest Education Level	Sex									
	Male					Female				
	60 - 69	70 - 79	80 - 89	90+	Total	60 - 69	70 - 79	80 - 89	90+	Total
Pre school	43	25	14	3	85	17	25	16	4	62
Standard 1	322	213	80	15	630	179	206	148	47	580
Standard 2	292	143	42	9	486	307	290	180	30	807
Standard 3	338	182	62	11	593	551	496	301	55	1,403
Standard 4	265	166	50	6	487	704	579	277	45	1,605
Standard 5	214	104	37	4	359	715	547	182	35	1,479
Standard 6	226	108	29	3	366	783	390	160	31	1,364
Standard 7	396	148	50	7	601	1,128	521	222	30	1,901
Form 1	52	19	4		75	124	56	22	2	204
Form 2	80	25	11	1	117	134	37	9	-	180
Form 3	172	48	12	1	233	157	47	9	-	213
Form 4	20	4	2		26	23	12	4	1	40
Form 5	80	14	1	3	98	55	14	5	1	75
None	51	30	8	3	92	13	11	11	1	36
Non-Formal Education	168	111	48	4	331	27	35	38	4	104
Diploma/certificate after primary	10	11	4	1	26	25	15	8	1	49
Vocational and technical after primary	1	2	1	-	4	-	1	1	-	2
Diploma /certificate after secondary	20	8	5		33	32	13	2	1	48
Vocational and technical after secondary	-	2	1		3	2	-	-	-	2
Dip./certificate after high school	46	26	5		77	89	21	11	-	121
Vocational and technical after high school	5	2	-		7	3	1	-	-	4
Graduate	34	6	2		42	51	9	3	-	63
Post graduate Diploma/Honors	10	4	-		14	9	3	1	-	13
Masters	10	1	-		11	5	3	-	-	8
PHD	5	-	-		5	1	-	-	-	1
Other (Specify)	4	6	-		10	6	6	1		13
N/A	1,064	702	310	41	2,117	253	248	235	81	817

Table 3.7f: Population Distribution of Elderly Population in Mohale's Hoek by Age group, Sex and Highest Educational Attainment, 2016 PHC

Highest Education Level	Sex									
	Male					Female				
	60 - 69	70 - 79	80 - 89	90+	Total	60 - 69	70 - 79	80 - 89	90+	Total
Pre-school	31	20	6		57	20	41	21	4	86
Standard 1	217	138	39	4	398	173	222	150	55	600
Standard 2	237	158	37	6	438	285	305	194	42	826
Standard 3	267	159	64	6	496	551	521	284	56	1,412
Standard 4	244	146	41	2	433	601	522	226	31	1,380
Standard 5	161	88	21	2	272	563	406	156	26	1,151
Standard 6	213	86	23	2	324	657	362	152	34	1,205
Standard 7	270	111	42	6	429	819	407	165	20	1,411
Form 1	38	12	2	-	52	86	38	14	2	140
Form 2	68	8	2	-	78	108	24	5	1	138
Form 3	119	22	8	-	149	115	23	9	2	149
Form 4	7	6	-	-	13	23	7	1	-	31
Form 5	70	13	1	-	84	43	8	3	1	55
None	43	25	7	-	75	14	28	13	4	59
Non-Formal Education	166	86	37	4	293	42	47	50	10	149
Dip./certificate after primary	5	7	3	-	15	22	5	4	1	32
Vocational and technical after primary	4	3	-	-	7	5	4	-	-	9
Dip. certificate after secondary	6	8	4	1	19	31	8	1	-	40
Vocational and technical after secondary	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1
Dip./certificate after high school	20	12	1	-	33	77	15	3	1	96
Vocational and technical after high school	1	-	-	-	1	3	4	-	-	7
Graduate	22	8	2	-	32	35	5	-	-	40
Post graduate Diploma/Honors	1	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	4
Masters	2	2	1	-	5	3	3	-	-	6
PHD	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
Other (Specify)	2	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	3
N/A	1,240	846	376	36	2,498	455	489	474	150	1,568

Table 3.7g: Population Distribution of Elderly Population in Quthing by Age group, Sex and Highest Educational Attainment, 2016 PHC

Highest Education Level	Sex									
	Male					Female				
	60 - 69	70 - 79	80 - 89	90+	Total	60 - 69	70 - 79	80 - 89	90+	Total
Pre-school	15	13	2		30	13	19	7	2	41
Standard 1	131	86	29	6	252	136	131	85	19	371
Standard 2	135	80	18	2	235	206	204	101	29	540
Standard 3	150	79	32	2	263	326	286	162	25	799
Standard 4	135	89	16	2	242	377	280	163	24	844
Standard 5	105	57	19		181	345	238	86	18	687
Standard 6	126	82	11	1	220	442	227	76	16	761
Standard 7	184	95	23	5	307	482	242	78	12	814
Form 1	20	6	1		27	59	27	13	3	102
Form 2	33	14	3	1	51	71	20	3	-	94
Form 3	70	28	6	-	104	62	16	11	-	89
Form 4	6	2	1	-	9	11	4	1	-	16
Form 5	30	8	1	1	40	16	9	-	-	25
None	28	13	4		45	25	15	11	4	55
Non-Formal Education	91	78	18	3	190	41	55	44	3	143
Diploma/certificate after primary	8	4	-	-	12	18	10	3	-	31
Vocational and technical after primary	2	-	1	1	4	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma /certificate after secondary	5	2	3	-	10	16	5	3	-	24
Vocational and technical after secondary	1	2	-	-	3	3	2	1	-	6
Diploma /certificate after high school	14	6	1	-	21	32	7	1	-	40
Vocational and technical after high school	2	2	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	1
Graduate	17	5	3	-	25	26	4	1	-	31
Post graduate Diploma/Honors	3	1	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	2
Masters	5	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	4
PHD	4	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	1
Other (Specify)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N/A	916	605	215	23	1,759	436	580	505	76	1,597

Table 3.7h: Population distribution of Elderly population in Qacha's Nek by Age group, Sex and Highest Educational Attainment, 2016 PHC

Highest Education Level	Sex									
	Male					Female				
	60 - 69	70 - 79	80 - 89	90+	Total	60 - 69	70 - 79	80 - 89	90+	Total
Pre school	9	3	2		14	9	15	4	3	31
Standard 1	74	61	13	3	151	59	87	61	10	217
Standard 2	71	46	17	1	135	122	97	69	14	302
Standard 3	92	42	18	3	155	221	186	123	17	547
Standard 4	95	42	16	1	154	192	154	89	19	454
Standard 5	67	38	15		120	218	149	66	7	440
Standard 6	73	35	14	1	123	239	150	61	6	456
Standard 7	104	53	21	1	179	269	132	78	8	487
Form 1	15	9	1	1	26	39	10	3	3	55
Form 2	34	10	4	-	48	49	11	2	1	63
Form 3	49	7	7	-	63	53	11	2	1	67
Form 4	6	1	-	-	7	3	3	2	-	8
Form 5	31	10	-	-	41	15	3	3	-	21
None	14	9	5	-	28	13	12	8	1	34
Non-Formal Education	36	21	11	2	70	14	14	20	2	50
Diploma/certificate after primary	2	4	3	2	11	15	5	2		22
Vocational and technical after primary						2				2
Diploma /certificate after secondary	6	2	-	-	8	13	5	5	-	23
Vocational and technical after secondary	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Diploma /certificate after high school	15	7	3	1	26	41	8	2	1	52
Vocational and technical after high school	-	1	-	1	2	1	2	-	-	3
Graduate	14	9	-	-	23	12	2	-	-	14
Post graduate Diploma/Honors	4	2	-	-	6	3	1	-	-	4
Masters	1	2			3	3				3
PHD			1		1	1				1
Other (Specify)			1		1	1		2		3
N/A	492	367	153	16	1,028	255	295	311	71	932

Table 3.7i: Population Distribution of Elderly Population in Mokhotlong by Age group, Sex and Highest Educational Attainment, 2016 PHC

Highest Education Level	Sex									
	Male					Female				
	60 - 69	70 - 79	80 - 89	90+	Total	60 - 69	70 - 79	80 - 89	90+	Total
Pre-school	11	10	1	2	24	7	12	3	1	23
Standard 1	70	55	26	5	156	77	89	76	14	256
Standard 2	85	61	15	1	162	125	123	86	14	348
Standard 3	115	84	37	3	239	216	197	129	17	559
Standard 4	106	62	27	1	196	279	261	143	14	697
Standard 5	73	44	11		128	287	185	71	14	557
Standard 6	86	26	17	1	130	322	179	77	14	592
Standard 7	161	66	23	6	256	490	240	88	15	833
Form 1	15	12	4	-	31	56	22	11	-	89
Form 2	24	8	2	-	34	30	21	2	1	54
Form 3	51	16	6	1	74	35	16	6	1	58
Form 4	4	2	-	-	6	3	6	3	-	12
Form 5	18	6	1		25	3	2	2		7
None	10	7	6	2	25	8	21	8	5	42
Non-Formal Education	141	82	42	3	268	37	29	29	11	106
Diploma/certificate after primary	1	4	-	-	5	3	11	1	-	15
Vocational and technical after primary	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	2
Dip. /certificate after secondary	9	2	3	1	15	13	4	3		20
Vocational and technical after secondary	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
Dip./certificate after high school	19	6	2	1	28	29	4	-	-	33
Vocational and technical after high school	2	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	3
Graduate	7	2	1		10	10	2	-	-	12
Post graduate Diploma/Honors	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1
Masters	4	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	1
PHD	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Other (Specify)	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
N/A	636	480	208	26	1,350	262	325	296	66	949

Table 3.7j: Population distribution of Elderly population in Thaba-Tseka by Age group, Sex and Highest Educational Attainment, 2016 PHC

Highest Education Level	Sex									
	Male					Female				
	60 - 69	70 - 79	80 - 89	90+	Total	60 - 69	70 - 79	80 - 89	90+	Total
Pre-school	27	16	10	1	54	14	19	11	1	45
Standard 1	131	110	33	5	279	160	158	114	26	458
Standard 2	117	94	32	6	249	183	225	137	28	573
Standard 3	133	117	36	4	290	355	341	215	32	943
Standard 4	129	86	38	4	257	368	400	164	31	963
Standard 5	91	57	15	2	165	386	270	121	24	801
Standard 6	87	65	13	2	167	452	246	108	20	826
Standard 7	171	91	25	2	289	553	325	136	18	1,032
Form 1	24	10	6	-	40	54	31	9	3	97
Form 2	18	9	4	-	31	35	13	4	-	52
Form 3	44	18	9	1	72	48	19	4	-	71
Form 4	7	-	-	-	7	2	9	-	-	11
Form 5	32	6	1	-	39	13	4	2	-	19
None	26	24	14	1	65	20	20	17	2	59
Non-Formal Education	154	146	53	11	364	60	60	61	15	196
Diploma/certificate after primary	3	4	3	-	10	5	5	2	-	12
Vocational and technical after primary	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	2	-	3
Dip./certificate after secondary	9	6	1	-	16	14	3	-	-	17
Vocational and technical after secondary	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
Dip. /certificate after high school	15	17	3	-	35	38	9	-	-	47
Vocational and technical after high school	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	11	1	1	-	13	7	2	-	-	9
Post graduate Diploma/Honors	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Masters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PHD	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other (Specify)	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	2
N/A	1,061	904	361	44	2,370	399	485	467	101	1,452

Table 3.8: Population Distribution of Elderly Population by District, Settlement Type, Economically Active and Age group, 2016 PHC

	60 - 69		70 - 79		80 - 89		90+		Total	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
District										
Botha-Bothe	1,513	3,861	542	2,878	134	1,434	9	276	2,198	8,449
Leribe	4,413	10,072	1,395	7,404	288	3,961	16	639	6,112	22,076
Berea	3,844	7,861	1,363	5,800	275	2,810	35	533	5,517	17,004
Maseru	7,336	12,174	2,441	8,890	547	4,289	74	871	10,398	26,224
Mafeteng	2,945	6,376	968	4,728	215	2,409	22	459	4,150	13,972
Mohale's Hoek	2,339	5,856	840	4,619	187	2,455	9	500	3,375	13,430
Quthing	1,801	3,585	768	2,971	171	1,591	12	266	2,752	8,413
Qacha's Nek	1,050	2,116	453	1,681	100	1,118	11	186	1,614	5,101
Mokhotlong	1,410	2,539	625	2,164	172	1,296	8	233	2,215	6,232
Thaba-Tseka	1,621	3,841	873	3,557	167	2,066	14	371	2,675	9,835
Settlement										
Urban	8,909	13,384	2,282	8,700	391	4,037	48	886	11,630	27,007
Peri-Urban	2,458	4,538	853	3,395	168	1,786	10	366	3,489	10,085
Rural	16,905	40,359	7,133	32,597	1,697	17,606	152	3,082	25,887	93,644

Table 3.9: Population Distribution of Elderly Population by Major Occupation, Sex and Age group, 2016 PHC

Occupation - Major Group	Male					Female				
	60 - 69	70 - 79	80 - 89	90+	Total	60 - 69	70 - 79	80 - 89	90+	Total
Armed forces occupations	114	27	3	-	144	17	3	-	-	20
Managers	980	450	117	13	1,560	412	192	37	6	647
Professionals	837	214	35	5	1,091	1,472	159	28	6	1,665
Technicians and associate professionals	396	77	18	3	494	225	74	17	2	318
Clerical support workers	173	35	7	-	215	168	28	2	-	198
Service and sales workers	1,217	370	62	5	1,654	2,058	476	65	10	2,609
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	4,576	2,570	628	44	7,818	1,410	709	195	10	2,324
Craft and related trades workers	981	340	61	9	1,391	570	254	71	8	903
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	774	94	31	-	899	125	28	12	-	165
Elementary occupations	5,907	2,486	497	33	8,923	4,363	1,220	281	33	5,897
Total	15,955	6,663	1,459	112	24,189	10,820	3,143	708	75	14,746

Table 3.10: Population Distribution of Elderly Population by Disability, Sex and Age group, 2016 PHC

	Male				Female			
	60 - 69	70 - 79	80 - 89	90+	60 - 69	70 - 79	80 - 89	90+
Difficulty Seeing								
No Difficulty	27,397	13,594	3,949	433	35,157	20,858	9,613	1,605
Some Difficulty	7,887	5,886	2,678	348	13,851	11,754	6,998	1,291
A Lot of Difficulty	736	899	600	170	1,414	1,786	1,637	610
Cannot Do at All	51	94	63	19	60	89	147	68
Difficulty Hearing								
No Difficulty	29,829	15,027	4,630	496	45,298	27,557	12,214	1,841
Some Difficulty	5,509	4,482	2,071	305	4,770	6,166	5,023	1,153
A Lot of Difficulty	705	925	561	156	393	742	1,119	544
Cannot Do at All	28	39	28	13	21	22	39	36
Difficulty Communication								
No Difficulty	35,488	19,933	6,937	871	49,833	33,615	17,521	3,188
Some Difficulty	494	435	294	73	515	728	702	269
A Lot of Difficulty	76	94	53	26	110	127	154	107
Cannot Do at All	13	11	6		24	17	18	10
Difficulty Walking								
No Difficulty	31,974	16,828	5,212	505	42,793	25,280	10,992	1,622
Some Difficulty	3,349	2,954	1,567	289	6,564	7,520	5,508	1,147
A Lot of Difficulty	683	639	467	159	1,033	1,546	1,747	676
Cannot Do at All	65	52	44	17	92	141	148	129
Difficulty Remembering								
No Difficulty	31,730	16,538	5,272	563	41,205	25,425	12,013	1,847
Some Difficulty	3,646	3,093	1,522	251	7,397	6,925	4,625	1,057
A Lot of Difficulty	685	829	490	153	1,862	2,119	1,704	641
Cannot Do at All	10	13	6	3	18	18	53	29
Difficulty Self Care								
No Difficulty	35,420	19,880	6,768	782	49,712	33,238	16,697	2,706
Some Difficulty	434	403	347	127	546	869	1,178	481
A Lot of Difficulty	180	164	142	44	184	301	396	301
Cannot Do at All	37	26	33	17	40	79	124	86

Table 3.11: Household Heads 60 Years and above Living with Orphans by Sex, 2016 PHC

	Male	Female	Total
District			
Botha-Bothe	929	1,535	2,464
Leribe	2,720	4,315	7,035
Berea	2,046	3,395	5,441
Maseru	3,242	5,778	9,020
Mafeteng	1,775	3,126	4,901
Mohale's Hoek	1,659	3,033	4,692
Quthing	1,213	2,123	3,336
Qacha's Nek	637	1,204	1,841
Mokhotlong	1,001	1,426	2,427
Thaba-Tseka	1,322	1,958	3,280
Total	16,544	27,893	44,437
Settlement			
Urban	2,936	5,497	8,433
Peri-Urban	1,238	2,293	3,531
Rural	12,370	20,103	32,473
Total	16,544	27,893	44,437
Age group			
60 - 64	4,503	7,196	11,699
65 - 69	4,155	6,090	10,245
70 - 74	3,429	5,489	8,918
75 - 79	2,374	4,438	6,812
80 - 84	1,456	3,299	4,755
85 - 89	422	944	1,366
90 - 94	158	296	454
95+	47	141	188
Total	16,544	27,893	44,437

Table 3.12: Percentage Distribution of Population 60 Years and over by District and Sex, 2016 PHC

District	Sex	60 - 69	70 - 79	80 - 89	90+	Total
Botha-Bothe	Male	2,251	1,273	469	66	4,059
	Female	3,123	2,147	1,099	219	6,588
Leribe	Male	6,055	3,367	1,245	164	10,831
	Female	8,430	5,432	3,004	491	17,357
Berea	Male	4,926	2,718	871	126	8,641
	Female	6,779	4,445	2,214	442	13,880
Maseru	Male	7,967	4,082	1,405	216	13,670
	Female	11,543	7,249	3,431	729	22,952
Mafeteng	Male	3,928	2,110	778	112	6,928
	Female	5,393	3,586	1,846	369	11,194
Mohale's Hoek	Male	3,457	1,964	717	69	6,207
	Female	4,738	3,495	1,925	440	10,598
Quthing	Male	2,236	1,357	407	47	4,047
	Female	3,150	2,382	1,355	231	7,118
Qacha's Nek	Male	1,304	781	305	33	2,423
	Female	1,862	1,353	913	164	4,292
Mokhotlong	Male	1,653	1,037	434	53	3,177
	Female	2,296	1,752	1,034	188	5,270
Thaba-Tseka	Male	2,294	1,784	659	84	4,821
	Female	3,168	2,646	1,574	301	7,689

4. NUPTIALITY

For the 2016 Population and Housing Census, information on marital status was based on the current marital status of the household members across all age- groups. These also included questions on age at first marriage and information on survival status of first or only spouse and the survival status was obtained from persons who were ever married.

Marital status was classified under seven categories; never married, monogamously married, polygamously married, living together, separated, divorced and widowed. Although there were few cases of persons who were married but aged below 15 years, the minimum age that was considered in the analysis was 15 years for the purpose of international comparison.

Marital status was analysed in association with the demographic and socio-economic variables such as sex, age, education, district, urban, peri-urban and rural residence, and employment.

Table 4.1: Number of Persons Aged 15 Years and Above by Marital Status and Sex, 2016 PHC

Marital Status	Male	Female	Total
Never married	288,202	218,920	507,122
Monogamously married	316,702	344,483	661,185
Polygamously married	10,724	11,423	22,147
Living together	3,861	4,154	8,015
Separated	17,017	22,764	39,781
Divorced	3,391	7,010	10,401
Widowed	23,421	97,230	120,651
Total	663,318	705,984	1,369,302

Table 4.2: Number of Persons Aged 15 Years and Above by Marital Status and Sex, 2016 PHC

Age-groups	Marital Status							Total
	Never married	Monogamously married	Polygamously married	Living together	Separated	Divorced	Widowed	
Both sexes								
15-19	196,113	12,758	198	191	391	33	53	209,737
20-24	133,692	59,760	915	944	2,972	364	590	199,237
25-29	77,361	98,077	1,963	1,547	6,680	1,078	2,201	188,907
30-34	42,296	106,592	2,698	1,610	8,118	1,647	5,133	168,094
35-39	22,619	87,989	2,919	1,129	6,495	1,555	7,627	130,333
40-44	12,577	65,525	2,620	808	4,386	1,268	9,084	96,268
45-49	7,087	50,892	2,139	542	3,082	1,123	9,994	74,859
50-54	5,114	46,778	2,156	427	2,442	902	12,513	70,332
55-59	3,487	38,410	1,770	283	1,963	765	13,115	59,793
60-64	2,212	30,489	1,504	196	1,397	571	12,838	49,207
65-69	1,667	21,980	922	153	747	378	11,499	37,346
70-74	1,168	16,970	884	82	548	267	10,873	30,792
75-79	817	12,086	656	64	307	209	10,029	24,168
80-84	589	8,382	463	25	169	155	8,824	18,607
85+	323	4,497	340	14	84	86	6,278	11,622
Total	507,122	661,185	22,147	8,015	39,781	10,401	120,651	1,369,302
Male								
15-19	104,784	1,295	8	24	45	4	8	106,168
20-24	81,743	16,039	108	249	556	68	52	98,815
25-29	49,551	42,248	477	660	2,274	273	301	95,784
30-34	25,230	54,740	1,082	816	3,450	582	1,033	86,933
35-39	12,057	48,723	1,368	626	3,148	574	1,733	68,229
40-44	6,084	35,869	1,341	465	2,284	426	2,185	48,654
45-49	3,318	27,184	1,189	334	1,546	477	2,364	36,412
50-54	2,113	23,995	1,284	203	1,150	296	2,728	31,769
55-59	1,377	19,331	1,027	144	888	252	2,731	25,750
60-64	760	15,543	927	114	721	176	2,524	20,765
65-69	488	11,491	551	98	393	102	2,183	15,306
70-74	319	8,947	507	60	287	79	1,808	12,007
75-79	217	5,972	407	43	167	46	1,614	8,466
80-84	111	3,643	265	15	82	26	1,272	5,414

85+	50	1,682	183	10	26	10	885	2,846
Total	288,202	316,702	10,724	3,861	17,017	3,391	23,421	663,318
Female								
15-19	91,329	11,463	190	167	346	29	45	103,569
20-24	51,949	43,721	807	695	2,416	296	538	100,422
25-29	27,810	55,829	1,486	887	4,406	805	1,900	93,123
30-34	17,066	51,852	1,616	794	4,668	1,065	4,100	81,161
35-39	10,562	39,266	1,551	503	3,347	981	5,894	62,104
40-44	6,493	29,656	1,279	343	2,102	842	6,899	47,614
45-49	3,769	23,708	950	208	1,536	646	7,630	38,447
50-54	3,001	22,783	872	224	1,292	606	9,785	38,563
55-59	2,110	19,079	743	139	1,075	513	10,384	34,043
60-64	1,452	14,946	577	82	676	395	10,314	28,442
65-69	1,179	10,489	371	55	354	276	9,316	22,040
70-74	849	8,023	377	22	261	188	9,065	18,785
75-79	600	6,114	249	21	140	163	8,415	15,702
80-84	478	4,739	198	10	87	129	7,552	13,193
85+	273	2,815	157	4	58	76	5,393	8,776
Total	218,920	344,483	11,423	4,154	22,764	7,010	97,230	705,984

Table 4.3: Number of Persons Aged 15 Years and Above by Marital Status, District and Sex, 2016 PHC

District/Sex	Never married	Monogamously married	Polygamously married	Living together	Separated	Divorced	Widowed	Total
Both Sexes								
Botha-Bothe	27,470	40,713	1,603	186	2,326	432	7,039	79,769
Leribe	83,364	114,141	4,674	993	7,174	1,447	19,938	231,731
Berea	68,485	85,390	2,687	1,870	5,077	1,738	15,867	181,114
Maseru	140,456	175,528	5,080	3,189	10,559	3,822	28,072	366,706
Mafeteng	45,189	60,058	1,928	403	2,985	725	11,220	122,508
Mohale's Hoek	42,353	51,035	1,756	495	3,392	800	12,227	112,058
Quthing	31,097	33,419	1,125	297	3,098	493	7,950	77,479
Qacha's Nek	18,481	22,118	962	220	1,989	272	5,103	49,145
Mokhotlong	22,527	33,286	822	204	1,173	248	5,047	63,307
Thaba-Tseka	27,700	45,497	1,510	158	2,008	424	8,188	85,485
Total	507,122	661,185	22,147	8,015	39,781	10,401	120,651	1,369,302
Male								
Botha-Bothe	15,983	19,331	771	94	994	155	1,438	38,766
Leribe	47,925	54,195	2,204	466	3,044	483	3,757	112,074
Berea	38,705	41,076	1,310	923	2,182	579	3,040	87,815
Maseru	74,656	84,135	2,477	1,525	4,307	1,207	5,391	173,698
Mafeteng	27,274	28,579	976	181	1,314	236	2,287	60,847
Mohale's Hoek	24,756	24,516	848	262	1,542	290	2,389	54,603
Quthing	17,734	16,172	541	133	1,410	160	1,591	37,741
Qacha's Nek	10,603	10,756	475	102	846	91	974	23,847
Mokhotlong	13,290	15,918	380	99	498	90	970	31,245
Thaba-Tseka	17,276	22,024	742	76	880	100	1,584	42,682
Total	288,202	316,702	10,724	3,861	17,017	3,391	23,421	663,318
Female								
Botha-Bothe	11,487	21,382	832	92	1,332	277	5,601	41,003
Leribe	35,439	59,946	2,470	527	4,130	964	16,181	119,657
Berea	29,780	44,314	1,377	947	2,895	1,159	12,827	93,299
Maseru	65,800	91,393	2,603	1,664	6,252	2,615	22,681	193,008
Mafeteng	17,915	31,479	952	222	1,671	489	8,933	61,661
Mohale's Hoek	17,597	26,519	908	233	1,850	510	9,838	57,455
Quthing	13,363	17,247	584	164	1,688	333	6,359	39,738
Qacha's Nek	7,878	11,362	487	118	1,143	181	4,129	25,298
Mokhotlong	9,237	17,368	442	105	675	158	4,077	32,062
Thaba-Tseka	10,424	23,473	768	82	1,128	324	6,604	42,803
Total	218,920	344,483	11,423	4,154	22,764	7,010	97,230	705,984

Table 4.4: Number of Persons Aged 15 Years and Above by Marital Status, Settlement type and Sex, 2016 PHC

Marital status	Urban			Peri-urban			Rural		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Never married	95,129	95,286	190,415	23,892	19,196	43,088	169,181	104,438	273,619
Monogamously married	113,007	123,755	236,762	22,736	24,498	47,234	180,959	196,230	377,189
Polygamously married	3,400	3,621	7,021	672	749	1,421	6,652	7,053	13,705
Living together	2,449	2,643	5,092	236	251	487	1,176	1,260	2,436
Separated	5,405	8,564	13,969	1,316	1,696	3,012	10,296	12,504	22,800
Divorced	1,601	3,378	4,979	266	533	799	1,524	3,099	4,623
Widowed	6,089	26,629	32,718	1,776	7,690	9,466	15,556	62,911	78,467
Total	227,080	263,876	490,956	50,894	54,613	105,507	385,344	387,495	772,839

**Table 4.5: Number of Persons Aged 15 years and above by Marital Status. Education and Sex, 2016
PHC**

Level of Education	Marital Status							Total
	Never married	Monogamously married	Polygamously married	Living together	Separated	Divorced	Widowed	
Both sexes								
Pres-school	938	1,706	80	37	132	30	502	3,425
Standard 1	6,070	12,856	677	117	767	173	4,586	25,246
Standard 2	9,692	18,761	875	195	1,254	228	6,028	37,033
Standard 3	14,003	27,089	1,232	253	1,738	458	9,131	53,904
Standard 4	19,108	32,840	1,283	352	2,038	392	10,364	66,377
Standard 5	27,580	40,644	1,628	477	2,628	579	10,584	84,120
Standard 6	36,648	58,415	2,074	648	3,617	774	13,805	115,981
Standard 7	76,557	128,864	4,352	1,491	8,269	1,771	23,692	244,996
Form 1	47,152	34,193	983	444	2,443	503	3,955	89,673
Form 2	53,470	49,528	1,431	689	3,380	750	5,502	114,750
Form 3	47,197	54,722	1,517	762	3,355	821	6,267	114,641
Form 4	27,584	14,974	430	260	957	224	1,146	45,575
Form 5	84,292	65,354	1,469	1,045	3,458	1,131	4,108	160,857
No attainment	1,410	2,345	147	25	179	33	628	4,767
Non-Formal Education	2,395	7,210	342	63	329	70	1,524	11,933
Diploma/certificate after primary	383	1,148	42	9	38	19	262	1,901
Vocational and technical after primary	257	373	9	6	16	6	89	756
Diploma /certificate after secondary	1,057	2,169	60	18	96	69	438	3,907
Vocational and technical after secondary	363	475	15	4	30	18	57	962
Diploma /certificate after high school	16,541	27,880	519	332	1,151	740	2,315	49,478
Vocational and technical after high school	1,258	1,745	29	52	88	38	136	3,346
Graduate	9,858	17,601	260	170	613	587	1,248	30,337
Post graduate	1,938	3,880	68	33	105	147	290	6,461
Diploma/Honors								
Masters	847	2,759	37	20	64	203	191	4,121
PHD	105	377	9	5	15	16	28	555
Other (Specify)	81	86	2	0	4	2	27	202
Never Attended	20,338	53,191	2,577	508	3,017	619	13,748	93,998
Total	507,122	661,185	22,147	8,015	39,781	10,401	120,651	1,369,302
Male								
Pres-school	753	1,251	53	22	111	11	147	2,348
Standard 1	4,739	9,208	449	72	559	91	1,374	16,492
Standard 2	7,797	13,131	586	128	861	120	1,484	24,107
Standard 3	11,517	17,003	761	138	1,062	189	1,651	32,321
Standard 4	15,515	18,313	706	196	1,113	147	1,585	37,575
Standard 5	20,659	20,708	802	248	1,202	179	1,373	45,171
Standard 6	24,480	24,248	816	287	1,358	219	1,665	53,073
Standard 7	44,070	45,710	1,445	624	2,510	399	2,620	97,378
Form 1	24,610	11,946	320	160	719	122	565	38,442
Form 2	25,430	17,286	476	250	1,020	160	774	45,396
Form 3	21,258	21,992	600	339	1,181	241	1,126	46,737
Form 4	12,377	5,694	162	103	302	76	196	18,910
Form 5	40,359	30,629	635	469	1,266	415	990	74,763
No attainment	1,006	1,762	103	20	110	17	216	3,234
Non-Formal Education	1,980	6,111	275	48	286	43	748	9,491
Diploma/certificate after primary	184	457	11	5	9	2	41	709
Vocational and technical after primary	181	241	7	4	5	4	28	470
Diploma /certificate after secondary	443	963	33	14	30	17	59	1,559
Vocational and technical after secondary	231	308	7	3	16	11	26	602
Diploma /certificate after high school	7,139	12,447	226	176	370	202	336	20,896
Vocational and technical after high school	790	1,237	18	46	59	24	70	2,244
Graduate	4,439	8,306	141	88	219	178	176	13,547
Post graduate	750	1,810	26	12	35	50	46	2,729
Diploma/Honors								
Masters	329	1,550	19	11	23	52	42	2,026

PHD	37	267	5	2	8	4	10	333
Other (Specify)	35	44	1	0	3	1	4	88
Never Attended	17,094	44,080	2,041	396	2,580	417	6,069	72,677
Total	288,202	316,702	10,724	3,861	17,017	3,391	23,421	663,318
Female								
Pres-school	185	455	27	15	21	19	355	1,077
Standard 1	1,331	3,648	228	45	208	82	3,212	8,754
Standard 2	1,895	5,630	289	67	393	108	4,544	12,926
Standard 3	2,486	10,086	471	115	676	269	7,480	21,583
Standard 4	3,593	14,527	577	156	925	245	8,779	28,802
Standard 5	6,921	19,936	826	229	1,426	400	9,211	38,949
Standard 6	12,168	34,167	1,258	361	2,259	555	12,140	62,908
Standard 7	32,487	83,154	2,907	867	5,759	1,372	21,072	147,618
Form 1	22,542	22,247	663	284	1,724	381	3,390	51,231
Form 2	28,040	32,242	955	439	2,360	590	4,728	69,354
Form 3	25,939	32,730	917	423	2,174	580	5,141	67,904
Form 4	15,207	9,280	268	157	655	148	950	26,665
Form 5	43,933	34,725	834	576	2,192	716	3,118	86,094
No attainment	404	583	44	5	69	16	412	1,533
Non-Formal Education	415	1,099	67	15	43	27	776	2,442
Diploma/certificate after primary	199	691	31	4	29	17	221	1,192
Vocational and technical after primary	76	132	2	2	11	2	61	286
Diploma /certificate after secondary	614	1,206	27	4	66	52	379	2,348
Vocational and technical after secondary	132	167	8	1	14	7	31	360
Diploma /certificate after high school	9,402	15,433	293	156	781	538	1,979	28,582
Vocational and technical after high school	468	508	11	6	29	14	66	1,102
Graduate	5,419	9,295	119	82	394	409	1,072	16,790
Post graduate Diploma/Honors	1,188	2,070	42	21	70	97	244	3,732
Masters	518	1,209	18	9	41	151	149	2,095
PHD	68	110	4	3	7	12	18	222
Other (Specify)	46	42	1	0	1	1	23	114
Never Attended	3,244	9,111	536	112	437	202	7,679	21,321
Total	218,920	344,483	11,423	4,154	22,764	7,010	97,230	705,984

Table 4.6: Number of the Never Married Persons Aged 15 Years and Above by Sex and Age-group, 2016 PHC

Age-group	Sex		Total
	Male	Female	
15-19	104,784	91,329	196,113
20-24	81,743	51,949	133,692
25-29	49,551	27,810	77,361
30-34	25,230	17,066	42,296
35-39	12,057	10,562	22,619
40-44	6,084	6,493	12,577
45-49	3,318	3,769	7,087
50-54	2,113	3,001	5,114
55-59	1,377	2,110	3,487
60-64	760	1,452	2,212
65-69	488	1,179	1,667
70-74	319	849	1,168
75-79	217	600	817
80-84	111	478	589
85+	50	273	323
Total	288,202	218,920	507,122

Table 4.7: Number of Persons Aged 15 years and above by Marital Status, Main activity and Sex, 2016 PHC

Main Activity Status in Past 7 Days													
	Employer	Own account worker/farmer	Regular wage/ salary earner	Casual worker	Unpaid family worker	Job seeking	Job seeking for the first time	Homemaker	Housewife	Retired	Student	Other	Total
Both sexes													
Never married	1,324	19,845	90,605	24,353	20,353	22,114	22,459	4,334	120,014	855	180,813	53	507,122
Monogamously married	4,547	63,313	193,552	35,179	11,918	21,673	12,020	12,878	281,477	11,264	13,325	39	661,185
Polygamously married	147	2,297	5,422	1,112	405	712	303	568	10,327	564	286	4	22,147
Living together	50	800	2,697	650	86	424	158	180	2,707	49	214	0	8,015
Separated	235	3,159	13,862	3,469	800	1,878	1,198	858	13,240	385	695	2	39,781
Divorced	127	936	3,891	646	147	481	191	225	3,321	233	202	1	10,401
Widowed	362	8,952	22,741	4,617	1,163	1,977	734	3,303	71,536	4,591	671	4	120,651
Total	6,792	99,302	332,770	70,026	34,872	49,259	37,063	22,346	502,622	17,941	196,206	103	1,369,302
Male													
Never married	723	15,351	50,682	18,040	18,856	14,964	14,964	2,380	63,932	299	87,971	40	288,202
Monogamously married	2,944	46,856	117,075	24,846	9,741	14,916	7,848	5,214	74,615	8,205	4,412	30	316,702
Polygamously married	113	1,723	3,386	759	321	502	196	232	2,934	455	99	4	10,724
Living together	29	549	1,473	466	63	269	79	59	768	40	66	0	3,861
Separated	104	1,830	4,962	2,077	643	1,078	606	304	4,971	262	178	2	17,017
Divorced	37	442	1,166	301	80	237	68	49	857	96	57	1	3,391
Widowed	106	3,389	4,723	1,629	667	748	293	414	9,810	1,531	111	0	23,421
Total	4,056	70,140	183,467	48,118	30,371	32,714	24,054	8,652	157,887	10,888	92,894	77	663,318
Female													
Never married	601	4,494	39,923	6,313	1,497	7,150	7,495	1,954	56,082	556	92,842	13	218,920
Monogamously married	1,603	16,457	76,477	10,333	2,177	6,757	4,172	7,664	206,862	3,059	8,913	9	344,483
Polygamously married	34	574	2,036	353	84	210	107	336	7,393	109	187	0	11,423
Living together	21	251	1,224	184	23	155	79	121	1,939	9	148	0	4,154
Separated	131	1,329	8,900	1,392	157	800	592	554	8,269	123	517	0	22,764
Divorced	90	494	2,725	345	67	244	123	176	2,464	137	145	0	7,010
Widowed	256	5,563	18,018	2,988	496	1,229	441	2,889	61,726	3,060	560	4	97,230
Total	2,736	29,162	149,303	21,908	4,501	16,545	13,009	13,694	344,735	7,053	103,312	26	705,984

Table 4.8: Number of the Never Married Persons Aged 15 Years and Above by Age-group, District and Sex, 2016 PHC

Age-group	District									
	Botha-Bothe	Leribe	Berea	Maseru	Mafeteng	Mohale's Hoek	Quthing	Qacha's Nek	Mokhotlong	Thaba-Tseka
Both Sexes										
15-19	10,998	32,977	25,563	48,626	17,937	16,141	11,762	7,707	10,699	13,703
20-24	7,075	22,164	18,150	40,542	10,909	10,361	7,726	4,402	5,692	6,671
25-29	4,173	12,575	10,826	22,852	6,923	6,544	4,720	2,616	2,771	3,361
30-34	2,316	6,884	5,871	11,847	3,907	3,867	2,831	1,671	1,466	1,636
35-39	1,157	3,614	3,147	6,521	2,090	2,103	1,563	824	735	865
40-44	658	1,865	1,717	3,708	1,155	1,138	911	455	438	532
45-49	351	1,123	1,021	2,081	610	658	476	243	233	291
50-54	265	734	711	1,450	552	466	365	188	170	213
55-59	145	492	554	1,002	357	356	236	109	100	136
60-64	106	317	347	620	209	219	145	76	68	105
65-69	81	238	220	466	180	172	129	67	58	56
70-74	76	168	156	290	143	119	88	43	37	48
75-79	38	86	104	201	109	102	68	39	30	40
80-84	23	82	68	146	76	67	54	27	17	29
85+	8	45	30	104	32	40	23	14	13	14
Total	27,470	83,364	68,485	140,456	45,189	42,353	31,097	18,481	22,527	27,700
Males										
15-19	5,782	17,603	13,521	24,869	9,962	8,928	6,398	4,254	5,681	7,786
20-24	4,468	13,665	11,007	22,901	7,246	6,496	4,766	2,735	3,733	4,726
25-29	2,801	8,235	6,922	13,691	4,790	4,173	2,958	1,631	1,951	2,399
30-34	1,451	4,186	3,543	6,537	2,471	2,419	1,654	944	940	1,085
35-39	646	1,968	1,635	3,099	1,210	1,238	842	448	430	541
40-44	338	924	834	1,535	640	596	469	234	222	292
45-49	184	539	497	807	314	327	262	120	113	155
50-54	121	335	290	483	244	186	161	99	78	116
55-59	72	183	215	314	149	179	90	55	53	67
60-64	45	126	101	170	79	88	44	30	32	45
65-69	33	70	50	105	63	55	44	23	24	21
70-74	24	40	39	60	46	40	24	11	14	21
75-79	9	28	30	43	36	14	17	14	13	13
80-84	8	14	14	27	18	11	4	4	5	6
85+	1	9	7	15	6	6	1	1	1	3
Total	15,983	47,925	38,705	74,656	27,274	24,756	17,734	10,603	13,290	17,276
Females										
15-19	5,216	15,374	12,042	23,757	7,975	7,213	5,364	3,453	5,018	5,917
20-24	2,607	8,499	7,143	17,641	3,663	3,865	2,960	1,667	1,959	1,945
25-29	1,372	4,340	3,904	9,161	2,133	2,371	1,762	985	820	962
30-34	865	2,698	2,328	5,310	1,436	1,448	1,177	727	526	551
35-39	511	1,646	1,512	3,422	880	865	721	376	305	324
40-44	320	941	883	2,173	515	542	442	221	216	240
45-49	167	584	524	1,274	296	331	214	123	120	136
50-54	144	399	421	967	308	280	204	89	92	97
55-59	73	309	339	688	208	177	146	54	47	69
60-64	61	191	246	450	130	131	101	46	36	60
65-69	48	168	170	361	117	117	85	44	34	35
70-74	52	128	117	230	97	79	64	32	23	27
75-79	29	58	74	158	73	88	51	25	17	27
80-84	15	68	54	119	58	56	50	23	12	23
85+	7	36	23	89	26	34	22	13	12	11
Total	11,487	35,439	29,780	65,800	17,915	17,597	13,363	7,878	9,237	10,424

Table 4.9: Number of Never Married Population Aged 15 Years and Above by Single Years and Sex, 2016 PHC

Age	Sex		
	Male	Female	Total
15	21,733	21,051	42,784
16	21,891	21,401	43,292
17	20,953	20,686	41,639
18	21,523	20,747	42,270
19	20,068	19,684	39,752
20	20,489	20,951	41,440
21	19,406	19,457	38,863
22	19,984	20,393	40,377
23	19,436	20,190	39,626
24	19,500	19,431	38,931
25	20,165	19,982	40,147

26	18,946	18,936	37,882
27	19,009	18,707	37,716
28	19,529	18,253	37,782
29	18,135	17,245	35,380
30	19,574	19,029	38,603
31	17,082	15,563	32,645
32	17,224	16,613	33,837
33	17,141	15,454	32,595
34	15,912	14,502	30,414
35	15,300	13,665	28,965
36	15,125	13,916	29,041
37	13,331	12,261	25,592
38	12,905	11,776	24,681
39	11,568	10,486	22,054
40	11,568	11,196	22,764
41	10,349	10,002	20,351
42	9,634	9,477	19,111
43	8,988	8,969	17,957
44	8,115	7,970	16,085
45	7,899	7,798	15,697
46	8,512	8,707	17,219
47	6,764	7,750	14,514
48	7,155	7,694	14,849
49	6,082	6,498	12,580
50	6,862	7,634	14,496
51	6,560	8,159	14,719
52	6,598	8,177	14,775
53	6,126	7,858	13,984
54	5,623	6,735	12,358
55	5,275	6,773	12,048
56	5,884	7,659	13,543
57	4,628	6,608	11,236
58	5,402	7,063	12,465
59	4,561	5,940	10,501
60	4,528	6,159	10,687
61	4,071	5,436	9,507
62	4,111	5,584	9,695
63	3,947	5,554	9,501
64	4,108	5,709	9,817
65	3,580	4,882	8,462
66	3,635	5,029	8,664
67	2,594	3,836	6,430
68	2,807	4,418	7,225
69	2,690	3,875	6,565
70	2,819	4,422	7,241
71	2,333	3,462	5,795
72	2,271	3,162	5,433
73	2,155	3,542	5,697
74	2,429	4,197	6,626
75	2,044	3,289	5,333
76	2,484	4,220	6,704
77	1,545	2,779	4,324
78	1,296	2,922	4,218
79	1,097	2,492	3,589
80	1,156	2,739	3,895
81	939	2,087	3,026
82	1,192	3,036	4,228
83	1,527	3,705	5,232
84	600	1,626	2,226
85	503	1,205	1,708
86	555	1,353	1,908
87	328	1,043	1,371
88	267	1,009	1,276
89	223	592	815
90	151	529	680
91	164	454	618
92	155	515	670
93	99	292	391
94	95	337	432
95	84	313	397
96	62	336	398
97	41	188	229
98	119	610	729
Total	663,318	705,984	1,369,302

Table 4.10: Number of Persons aged 15 years and above by Marital status, Age-group and Sex, 2016 PHC

Age-group	Male		Female	
	Currently married	Previously married	Currently married	Previously married
15-19	1,328	57	1,385	2,770
20-24	16,408	676	17,084	34,168
25-29	43,392	2,848	46,240	92,480
30-34	56,642	5,065	61,707	123,414
35-39	50,720	5,455	56,175	112,350
40-44	37,677	4,895	42,572	85,144
45-49	28,707	4,387	33,094	66,188
50-54	25,482	4,174	29,656	59,312
55-59	20,502	3,871	24,373	48,746
60-64	16,585	3,421	20,006	40,012
65-69	12,140	2,678	14,818	29,636
70-74	9,509	2,174	11,683	23,366
75-79	6,413	1,827	8,240	16,480
80-84	3,916	1,380	5,296	10,592
85+	1,869	921	2,790	5,580
Total	331,290	43,829	360,057	127,003

Table 4.11: Number of Polygamously married Persons aged 15 Years and Above by Age-Group and Sex, 2016 PHC

Age-group	Male	Female	Total
15-19	8	190	198
20-24	108	807	915
25-29	477	1,486	1,963
30-34	1,082	1,616	2,698
35-39	1,368	1,551	2,919
40-44	1,341	1,279	2,620
45-49	1,189	950	2,139
50-54	1,284	872	2,156
55-59	1,027	743	1,770
60-64	927	577	1,504
65-69	551	371	922
70-74	507	377	884
75-79	407	249	656
80-84	265	198	463
85+	183	157	340
Total	10,724	11,423	22,147

Table 4.12: Number of the Polygamous Married Population Aged 15 Years and Above by Settlement Type and Education, 2016 PHC

Settlement	Highest Education Level			Total
	Urban	Peri-Urban	Rural	
Pres-school	13	6	61	80
Standard 1	137	48	492	677
Standard 2	188	52	635	875
Standard 3	281	73	878	1,232
Standard 4	295	75	913	1,283
Standard 5	408	103	1,117	1,628
Standard 6	567	130	1,377	2,074
Standard 7	1,377	282	2,693	4,352
Form 1	310	61	612	983
Form 2	512	108	811	1,431
Form 3	706	109	702	1,517
Form 4	186	26	218	430
Form 5	815	122	532	1,469
None	56	12	79	147
Non-Formal Education	68	20	254	342
Dip./cert. after primary	19	2	21	42
Voc. and tech. after primary	4	0	5	9
Dip. /cert. after secondary	30	6	24	60
Voc. and tech. after secondary	10	2	3	15
Dip. /cert. after high school	332	57	130	519
Voc. and tech. after high school	17	2	10	29
Graduate	164	16	80	260
Post graduate Diploma/Honors	36	4	28	68
Masters	25	3	9	37
PHD	6	0	3	9
Other (Specify)	0	0	2	2
N/A	459	102	2,016	2,577
Total	7,021	1,421	13,705	22,147

Table 4.13: Number of Monogamously Married Population Aged 15 Years and Above by Single Years and Sex, 2016 PHC

Age	Sex		Total
	Male	Female	
15	7	276	283
16	23	972	995
17	139	1,900	2,039
18	327	3,462	3,789
19	799	4,853	5,652
20	1,350	6,872	8,222
21	1,995	7,551	9,546
22	3,165	9,036	12,201
23	4,240	9,937	14,177
24	5,289	10,325	15,614
25	6,536	11,134	17,670
26	7,362	11,040	18,402
27	8,542	11,392	19,934
28	9,889	11,414	21,303
29	9,919	10,849	20,768
30	11,192	12,147	23,339
31	10,381	10,072	20,453
32	11,000	10,618	21,618
33	11,317	9,885	21,202
34	10,850	9,130	19,980
35	10,623	8,688	19,311
36	10,792	8,817	19,609
37	9,543	7,662	17,205
38	9,261	7,546	16,807
39	8,504	6,553	15,057
40	8,412	6,980	15,392
41	7,547	6,312	13,859
42	7,199	5,913	13,112
43	6,720	5,493	12,213
44	5,991	4,958	10,949
45	5,862	4,727	10,589
46	6,307	5,504	11,811
47	5,020	4,771	9,791
48	5,375	4,812	10,187
49	4,620	3,894	8,514
50	5,067	4,544	9,611
51	4,933	4,820	9,753
52	5,076	4,788	9,864
53	4,665	4,640	9,305
54	4,254	3,991	8,245
55	3,960	3,814	7,774
56	4,356	4,390	8,746
57	3,517	3,674	7,191
58	4,094	3,955	8,049
59	3,404	3,246	6,650
60	3,346	3,350	6,696
61	3,056	2,906	5,962
62	3,098	2,912	6,010
63	2,992	2,824	5,816
64	3,051	2,954	6,005
65	2,705	2,348	5,053
66	2,697	2,504	5,201
67	1,964	1,783	3,747
68	2,101	2,098	4,199
69	2,024	1,756	3,780
70	2,073	1,893	3,966
71	1,762	1,584	3,346
72	1,699	1,367	3,066
73	1,590	1,420	3,010
74	1,823	1,759	3,582
75	1,440	1,298	2,738
76	1,778	1,710	3,488
77	1,092	1,107	2,199
78	925	1,069	1,994
79	737	930	1,667
80	816	1,043	1,859
81	643	764	1,407
82	789	1,103	1,892
83	988	1,285	2,273
84	407	544	951
85	328	382	710
86	385	456	841
87	195	357	552

88	173	317	490
89	111	182	293
90	74	157	231
91	82	138	220
92	71	178	249
93	61	94	155
94	51	110	161
95	47	107	154
96	32	92	124
97	21	55	76
98	51	190	241
Total	316,702	344,483	661,185

Table 4.14: Number of Widowed Persons Aged 15 Years and Above by Age-Group and Sex, 2016
PHC

Age-group	Male	Female	Total
15-19	8	45	53
20-24	52	538	590
25-29	301	1,900	2,201
30-34	1,033	4,100	5,133
35-39	1,733	5,894	7,627
40-44	2,185	6,899	9,084
45-49	2,364	7,630	9,994
50-54	2,728	9,785	12,513
55-59	2,731	10,384	13,115
60-64	2,524	10,314	12,838
65-69	2,183	9,316	11,499
70-74	1,808	9,065	10,873
75-79	1,614	8,415	10,029
80-84	1,272	7,552	8,824
85+	885	5,393	6,278
Total	23,421	97,230	120,651

Table 4.15: Number of Widowed Persons Aged 15 Years and Above by Single Years and Sex, 2016
PHC

Age	Sex		Total
	Male	Female	
15	0	0	0
16	0	3	3
17	1	7	8
18	3	12	15
19	4	23	27
20	5	38	43
21	3	74	77
22	6	106	112
23	16	147	163
24	22	173	195
25	44	250	294
26	33	294	327
27	51	382	433
28	85	457	542
29	88	517	605
30	121	731	852
31	169	693	862
32	240	801	1,041
33	251	845	1,096
34	252	1,030	1,282
35	319	1,046	1,365
36	316	1,261	1,577
37	362	1,123	1,485
38	382	1,200	1,582
39	354	1,264	1,618
40	462	1,377	1,839
41	430	1,362	1,792
42	426	1,409	1,835
43	429	1,373	1,802
44	438	1,378	1,816
45	499	1,494	1,993
46	551	1,606	2,157
47	428	1,615	2,043
48	492	1,520	2,012
49	394	1,395	1,789

50	593	1,728	2,321
51	544	2,002	2,546
52	539	2,125	2,664
53	551	2,116	2,667
54	501	1,814	2,315
55	508	1,956	2,464
56	634	2,305	2,939
57	483	2,034	2,517
58	604	2,173	2,777
59	502	1,916	2,418
60	565	2,038	2,603
61	461	1,891	2,352
62	502	2,064	2,566
63	498	2,144	2,642
64	498	2,177	2,675
65	482	1,979	2,461
66	527	2,064	2,591
67	392	1,653	2,045
68	408	1,868	2,276
69	374	1,752	2,126
70	414	2,090	2,504
71	333	1,556	1,889
72	337	1,500	1,837
73	350	1,812	2,162
74	374	2,107	2,481
75	392	1,745	2,137
76	454	2,207	2,661
77	266	1,470	1,736
78	257	1,614	1,871
79	245	1,379	1,624
80	246	1,483	1,729
81	211	1,198	1,409
82	280	1,719	1,999
83	396	2,189	2,585
84	139	963	1,102
85	132	743	875
86	127	803	930
87	102	630	732
88	70	613	683
89	77	375	452
90	63	343	406
91	58	290	348
92	56	319	375
93	31	180	211
94	37	202	239
95	30	173	203
96	27	207	234
97	13	128	141
98	62	387	449
Total	23,421	97,230	120,651

Table 4.16: Number of Ever Married Persons Aged 15 Years and above by Marital Status and Survival Status of the First or Only Spouse, 2016 PHC

Survival Status of the First or Only Spouse, 2010-2019							
	Marital Status						
	Monogamously married	Polygamously married	Living together	Separated	Divorced	Widowed	Total
Male							
15	7	0	1	1	1	0	10
16	23	0	3	5	0	0	31
17	139	0	3	3	0	1	146
18	327	3	5	9	1	3	348
19	799	5	12	27	2	4	849
20	1,350	10	26	58	6	5	1,455
21	1,995	15	34	69	3	3	2,119
22	3,165	25	36	106	20	6	3,358
23	4,240	23	80	142	14	16	4,515
24	5,289	35	73	181	25	22	5,625
25	6,536	51	99	303	39	44	7,072
26	7,362	73	122	387	49	33	8,026
27	8,542	82	128	490	49	51	9,342
28	9,889	126	171	503	62	85	10,836
29	9,919	145	140	591	74	88	10,957

30	11,192	177	169	734	76	121	12,469
31	10,381	202	149	604	88	169	11,593
32	11,000	229	146	677	119	240	12,411
33	11,317	250	191	735	134	251	12,878
34	10,850	224	161	700	165	252	12,352
35	10,623	302	128	684	114	319	12,170
36	10,792	276	128	648	135	316	12,295
37	9,543	260	119	621	99	362	11,004
38	9,261	258	150	639	117	382	10,807
39	8,504	272	101	556	109	354	9,896
40	8,412	289	111	541	99	462	9,914
41	7,547	327	103	473	79	430	8,959
42	7,199	233	98	438	74	426	8,468
43	6,720	239	78	462	82	429	8,010
44	5,991	253	75	370	92	438	7,219
45	5,862	235	75	339	78	499	7,088
46	6,307	317	72	336	95	551	7,678
47	5,020	243	63	303	105	428	6,162
48	5,375	203	85	285	101	492	6,541
49	4,620	191	39	283	98	394	5,625
50	5,067	250	51	279	69	593	6,309
51	4,933	272	38	259	63	544	6,109
52	5,076	292	34	192	51	539	6,184
53	4,665	240	44	217	58	551	5,775
54	4,254	230	36	203	55	501	5,279
55	3,960	199	27	188	54	508	4,936
56	4,356	227	36	211	54	634	5,518
57	3,517	167	21	161	48	483	4,397
58	4,094	225	31	175	34	604	5,163
59	3,404	209	29	153	62	502	4,359
60	3,346	179	21	172	47	565	4,330
61	3,056	176	33	144	29	461	3,899
62	3,098	198	20	126	47	502	3,991
63	2,992	182	24	102	28	498	3,826
64	3,051	192	16	177	25	498	3,959
65	2,705	120	21	102	24	482	3,454
66	2,697	138	43	107	24	527	3,536
67	1,964	98	10	56	17	392	2,537
68	2,101	93	15	67	19	408	2,703
69	2,024	102	9	61	18	374	2,588
70	2,073	127	15	92	20	414	2,741
71	1,762	94	19	57	15	333	2,280
72	1,699	92	6	51	18	337	2,203
73	1,590	100	9	41	12	350	2,102
74	1,823	94	11	46	14	374	2,362
75	1,440	83	6	39	18	392	1,978
76	1,778	111	6	53	10	454	2,412
77	1,092	95	28	24	8	266	1,513
78	925	59	2	22	10	257	1,275
79	737	59	1	29	0	245	1,071
80	816	35	6	23	5	246	1,131
81	643	48	2	11	3	211	918
82	789	70	3	16	8	280	1,166
83	988	81	4	23	9	396	1,501
84	407	31	0	9	1	139	587
85	328	28	4	5	1	132	498
86	385	23	2	4	1	127	542
87	195	19	1	5	3	102	325
88	173	16	0	1	1	70	261
89	111	27	3	1	0	77	219
90	74	9	0	1	3	63	150
91	82	22	0	1	0	58	163
92	71	19	0	1	0	56	147
93	61	3	0	3	0	31	98
94	51	5	0	0	1	37	94
95	47	4	0	0	0	30	81
96	32	1	0	0	0	27	60
97	21	4	0	2	0	13	40
98	51	3	0	2	0	62	118
Total	316,702	10,724	3,861	17,017	3,391	23,421	375,116
Female							
15	276	2	9	5	1	0	293
16	972	9	11	23	1	3	1,019
17	1,900	26	36	46	5	7	2,020
18	3,462	57	44	106	7	12	3,688
19	4,853	96	67	166	15	23	5,220
20	6,872	106	105	277	32	38	7,430
21	7,551	130	144	369	47	74	8,315

22	9,036	197	133	505	55	106	10,032
23	9,937	188	160	601	67	147	11,100
24	10,325	186	153	664	95	173	11,596
25	11,134	343	174	809	125	250	12,835
26	11,040	273	157	837	138	294	12,739
27	11,392	257	213	905	153	382	13,302
28	11,414	276	173	968	202	457	13,490
29	10,849	337	170	887	187	517	12,947
30	12,147	353	192	1,043	233	731	14,699
31	10,072	280	135	904	186	693	12,270
32	10,618	333	186	981	209	801	13,128
33	9,885	319	122	940	232	845	12,343
34	9,130	331	159	800	205	1,030	11,655
35	8,688	333	119	716	206	1,046	11,108
36	8,817	321	118	801	181	1,261	11,499
37	7,662	318	99	690	220	1,123	10,112
38	7,546	324	91	609	174	1,200	9,944
39	6,553	255	76	531	200	1,264	8,879
40	6,980	286	91	541	174	1,377	9,449
41	6,312	295	71	421	184	1,362	8,645
42	5,913	237	78	434	140	1,409	8,211
43	5,493	245	65	367	178	1,373	7,721
44	4,958	216	38	339	166	1,378	7,095
45	4,727	203	53	356	144	1,494	6,977
46	5,504	189	55	379	124	1,606	7,857
47	4,771	178	28	301	143	1,615	7,036
48	4,812	191	35	253	114	1,520	6,925
49	3,894	189	37	247	121	1,395	5,883
50	4,544	184	33	247	150	1,728	6,886
51	4,820	180	57	298	136	2,002	7,493
52	4,788	169	58	268	111	2,125	7,519
53	4,640	167	53	257	111	2,116	7,344
54	3,991	172	23	222	98	1,814	6,320
55	3,814	161	47	195	125	1,956	6,298
56	4,390	167	30	220	97	2,305	7,209
57	3,674	120	22	229	95	2,034	6,174
58	3,955	145	20	217	120	2,173	6,630
59	3,246	150	20	214	76	1,916	5,622
60	3,350	155	16	171	94	2,038	5,824
61	2,906	110	12	159	74	1,891	5,152
62	2,912	98	23	138	69	2,064	5,304
63	2,824	90	19	124	73	2,144	5,274
64	2,954	124	12	84	85	2,177	5,436
65	2,348	83	13	95	56	1,979	4,574
66	2,504	65	12	65	54	2,064	4,764
67	1,783	75	6	52	50	1,653	3,619
68	2,098	84	18	73	61	1,868	4,202
69	1,756	64	6	69	55	1,752	3,702
70	1,893	96	6	63	43	2,090	4,191
71	1,584	75	4	47	47	1,556	3,313
72	1,367	54	4	47	33	1,500	3,005
73	1,420	66	0	50	39	1,812	3,387
74	1,759	86	8	54	26	2,107	4,040
75	1,298	40	2	37	27	1,745	3,149
76	1,710	75	4	31	43	2,207	4,070
77	1,107	50	2	23	24	1,470	2,676
78	1,069	55	12	25	33	1,614	2,808
79	930	29	1	24	36	1,379	2,399
80	1,043	34	3	19	31	1,483	2,613
81	764	28	0	22	14	1,198	2,026
82	1,103	40	3	19	30	1,719	2,914
83	1,285	57	3	17	34	2,189	3,585
84	544	39	1	10	20	963	1,577
85	382	17	3	7	11	743	1,163
86	456	24	1	9	16	803	1,309
87	357	15	0	7	11	630	1,020
88	317	30	0	4	10	613	974
89	182	6	0	2	3	375	568
90	157	9	0	3	5	343	517
91	138	7	0	1	5	290	441
92	178	5	0	3	2	319	507
93	94	1	0	6	2	180	283
94	110	3	0	2	2	202	319
95	107	7	0	10	0	173	297
96	92	22	0	0	4	207	325
97	55	1	0	1	0	128	185
98	190	10	0	3	5	387	595
Total	344,483	11,423	4,154	22,764	7,010	97,230	487,064

Table 4.17: Number of the Ever-Married Persons aged 10 years and above by Age at First Marriage, Marital status and Sex, 2016 PHC

	Monogamously married	Polygamously married	Living together	Separated	Divorced	Widowed	Total
Both sexes							
11-14	8,053	356	80	799	192	3,045	12,525
15-19	191,569	5,717	1,126	14,083	3,432	54,795	270,722
20-24	255,952	8,744	1,772	14,939	4,058	42,349	327,814
25-29	142,221	4,576	1,083	6,916	1,930	14,485	171,211
30-34	44,467	1,734	477	2,162	551	4,014	53,405
35-39	13,027	647	193	629	173	1,230	15,899
40-44	3,791	201	91	172	46	416	4,717
45+	2,192	172	63	87	19	317	2,850
Total	661,272	22,147	4,885	39,787	10,401	120,651	859,143
Males							
11-14	841	29	14	54	13	58	1,009
15-19	25,571	1,306	187	2,325	345	2,661	32,395
20-24	131,447	4,968	854	7,229	1,430	9,978	155,906
25-29	106,801	2,837	699	4,938	1,067	7,147	123,489
30-34	36,370	992	316	1,718	365	2,454	42,215
35-39	10,761	347	142	527	121	742	12,640
40-44	3,149	131	71	148	36	243	3,778
45+	1,779	114	43	79	14	138	2,167
Total	316,719	10,724	2,326	17,018	3,391	23,421	373,599
Females							
11-14	7,212	327	66	745	179	2,987	11,516
15-19	165,998	4,411	939	11,758	3,087	52,134	238,327
20-24	124,505	3,776	918	7,710	2,628	32,371	171,908
25-29	35,420	1,739	384	1,978	863	7,338	47,722
30-34	8,097	742	161	444	186	1,560	11,190
35-39	2,266	300	51	102	52	488	3,259
40-44	642	70	20	24	10	173	939
45+	413	58	20	8	5	179	683
Total	344,553	11,423	2,559	22,769	7,010	97,230	485,544

Table 4.18: Number of the Currently Married Persons Aged 15 Years and above by Age-group and Length of Time Spent in Marriage, 2016 PHC

Age-group	0-1 years	2-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20 years and above	Number
15-19	9,017	3,765	175	0	0	0	12,956
20-24	20,212	27,191	12,961	324	0	0	60,675
25-29	14,888	29,431	42,348	12,998	382	0	100,040
30-34	6,332	16,254	36,139	38,609	11,546	415	109,290
35-39	2,213	5,271	15,584	27,019	31,230	9,594	90,908
40-44	612	1,581	4,551	9,390	19,114	32,900	68,145
45-49	275	406	1,197	2,505	6,804	41,844	53,031
50-54	97	202	530	783	1,975	45,348	48,934
55+	44,629	80,336	113,310	91,628	71,051	130,101	139,353
Total	53,665	84,161	113,697	92,002	72,064	267,743	683,332

Table 4.19: Number of the Ever Married Persons Aged 15 Years and Above by Survival Status of the First/only Spouse by Age at First Marriage and Sex, 2016 PHC

Age at First Marriage	First or Only Spouse Alive					
	Alive		Not Alive		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
10	182	246	16	72	198	318
11	120	185	3	90	123	275
12	158	716	19	425	177	1,141
13	158	1,415	22	836	180	2,251
14	258	4,496	55	2,959	313	7,455
15	782	14,985	251	9,745	1,033	24,730
16	1,561	23,726	341	11,361	1,902	35,087
17	3,557	34,211	582	13,056	4,139	47,267
18	8,756	49,365	1,540	22,525	10,296	71,890
19	12,995	43,186	2,030	16,167	15,025	59,353
20	28,550	43,363	5,473	20,483	34,023	63,846
21	24,147	27,758	2,963	9,182	27,110	36,940
22	28,498	23,082	3,448	7,198	31,946	30,280
23	29,093	18,053	3,365	5,092	32,458	23,145
24	27,583	14,031	2,786	3,666	30,369	17,697
25	36,857	13,707	5,541	5,077	42,398	18,784
26	23,493	8,077	2,270	1,999	25,763	10,076
27	20,303	6,433	1,736	1,421	22,039	7,854
28	17,402	5,208	1,758	1,404	19,160	6,612
29	12,920	3,549	1,209	847	14,129	4,396
30	14,848	3,271	2,100	1,230	16,948	4,501
31	7,468	1,752	636	357	8,104	2,109
32	6,968	1,647	777	453	7,745	2,100
33	4,768	1,075	412	260	5,180	1,335
34	3,880	909	358	236	4,238	1,145
35	4,023	874	571	284	4,594	1,158
36	2,489	526	331	186	2,820	712
37	1,864	433	216	113	2,080	546
38	1,590	356	254	154	1,844	510
39	1,146	247	156	86	1,302	333
40	1,254	216	221	111	1,475	327
41	618	124	88	56	706	180
42	578	116	78	62	656	178
43	428	81	94	61	522	142
44	362	81	57	31	419	112
45	422	81	70	40	492	121
46	296	57	51	41	347	98
47	210	51	54	21	264	72
48	181	58	43	23	224	81
49	156	31	24	21	180	52
50	171	28	62	49	233	77
51	107	24	17	20	124	44
52	69	16	19	18	88	34
53	53	23	14	9	67	32
54	63	13	10	24	73	37
55	58	12	12	20	70	32
56	0	1	0	0	0	1
58	1	0	0	0	1	0
59	1	1	1	0	2	1
61	0	0	1	0	1	0
62	0	0	0	1	0	1
66	1	0	0	0	1	0
Total	331,446	347,896	42,135	137,572	373,581	485,468

Table 4.20: Number of the Ever Married Population Aged 15 Years and Above by Age at First Marriage and Age at Last Birthday, 2016 PHC

Age at first Marriage	Age at last birthday															Total
	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	60 - 64	65 - 69	70 - 74	75 - 79	80 - 84	85+	
<15	634	988	1,172	1,294	1,115	957	868	1,109	1,136	828	606	584	481	410	249	12,431
15 - 19	12,904	32,100	31,644	29,697	25,402	21,589	19,064	20,657	20,401	15,736	11,427	10,044	8,193	7,226	4,638	270,722
20 - 24	0	32,048	53,223	47,405	38,026	30,832	25,020	22,980	19,273	17,970	12,800	10,132	8,329	5,951	3,825	327,814
25 - 29	0	0	24,816	36,658	26,306	17,360	13,897	12,877	9,745	8,188	7,419	5,624	3,855	2,819	1,647	171,211
30 - 34	0	0	0	10,059	12,966	7,823	5,173	4,430	3,279	2,495	1,980	2,044	1,549	1,030	577	53,405
35 - 39	0	0	0	0	3,416	3,885	2,179	1,651	1,474	956	741	592	514	320	171	15,899
40 - 44	0	0	0	0	0	943	1,014	749	483	471	350	253	212	147	95	4,717
45 - 49	0	0	0	0	0	0	387	510	243	179	234	187	89	52	50	1,931
50 - 54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	137	159	107	87	131	103	45	40	809
55 - 59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	19	14	18	17	9	2	107
60 - 64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2
65 - 69	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Total	13,538	65,136	110,855	125,113	107,231	83,389	67,602	65,100	56,221	46,949	35,659	29,609	23,343	18,010	11,294	859,049

5. Fertility

Fertility data for 2016 PHC was collected to all females aged between 12 and 50 years. However, the analysis on fertility was restricted to females aged 15-49 years, which is the standard conventional age range used in all fertility studies for international comparison. The total number of Children Ever Born (CEB) was estimated to be 751,846 with a total number of 526,652 interviewed women.

The total number of children ever born is derived from questions on the number of sons and daughters living with the mother at the time of the census; the number of sons and daughters alive but not living with the mother at the time of the census; and the number of sons and daughters who have died. The numbers were then summed up during data analysis to arrive at the total number of children a woman had had in her entire life.

Table 5.1: Female Population Aged 12 - 49 Years by Number of Children Ever born, 2016 PHC

Age group	Children Ever Born
12 - 14	62
15 - 19	10,914
20 - 24	64,631
25 - 29	118,828
30 - 34	149,536
35 - 39	144,778
40 - 44	136,376
45 - 49	126,783
Total	751,908

Table 5.2: Female Population Aged 12 - 49 years by Urban/Rural Residence, 2016 PHC

Age group	Settlement			Total
	Urban	Peri-Urban	Rural	
12 - 14	19,312	4,903	38,768	62,983
15 - 19	37,364	8,781	57,507	103,652
20 - 24	41,139	8,244	51,057	100,440
25 - 29	41,020	6,838	45,283	93,141
30 - 34	35,666	5,769	39,754	81,189
35 - 39	27,145	4,396	30,594	62,135
40 - 44	19,374	3,470	24,786	47,630
45 - 49	14,799	2,987	20,676	38,462
Total	235,819	45,388	308,425	589,632

Table 5.3: Children Ever Born by Woman's Marital Status and Age Group of Women, 2016 PHC

					Age				
Marital Status	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	Total
Never married									
Children Ever Born	62	4,135	14,316	17,880	17,537	13,215	9,874	6,243	83,262
Male Children Ever Born	35	2,121	7,320	9,104	8,685	6,708	5,055	3,161	42,189
Female Children Ever Born	27	2,014	6,996	8,776	8,852	6,507	4,819	3,082	41,073
Monogamously married									
Children Ever Born	-	6,326	45,184	86,125	108,270	102,712	94,630	84,948	528,195
Male Children Ever Born	-	3,327	23,136	44,107	55,095	52,657	48,324	43,453	270,099
Female Children Ever Born	-	2,999	22,048	42,018	53,175	50,055	46,306	41,495	258,096
Polygamously married									
Children Ever Born	-	93	821	2,442	3,246	3,866	3,685	3,358	17,511
Male Children Ever Born	-	45	392	1,115	1,565	1,775	1,881	1,723	8,496
Female Children Ever Born	-	48	429	1,327	1,681	2,091	1,804	1,635	9,015
Living together									
Children Ever Born	-	84	601	1,214	1,412	1,119	820	517	5,767
Male Children Ever Born	-	49	296	663	731	558	366	268	2,931
Female Children Ever Born	-	35	305	551	681	561	454	249	2,836
Separated									
Children Ever Born	-	225	2,672	6,906	8,855	7,031	5,189	4,298	35,176
Male Children Ever Born	-	136	1,355	3,549	4,487	3,543	2,630	2,154	17,854
Female Children Ever Born	-	89	1,317	3,357	4,368	3,488	2,559	2,144	17,322
Divorced									
Children Ever Born	-	18	345	1,129	1,801	1,985	1,777	1,617	8,672
Male Children Ever Born	-	10	190	531	872	996	862	775	4,236
Female Children Ever Born	-	8	155	598	929	989	915	842	4,436
Widowed									
Children Ever Born	-	33	692	3,132	8,415	14,850	20,401	25,802	73,325
Male Children Ever Born	-	15	378	1,584	4,226	7,611	10,342	13,071	37,227
Female Children Ever Born	-	18	314	1,548	4,189	7,239	10,059	12,731	36,098

Table 5.4a: Children Ever Born by Woman's Marital Status and Age Group of Women, 2016 PHC (Urban)

Age									
Marital Status	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	Total
Never married									
Children Ever Born	16	1,267	5,276	7,187	6,937	5,570	4,009	2,474	32,736
Male Children Ever Born	9	660	2,722	3,617	3,428	2,861	2,086	1,236	16,619
Female Children Ever Born	7	607	2,554	3,570	3,509	2,709	1,923	1,238	16,117
Monogamously married									
Children Ever Born	-	1,249	14,090	31,602	40,301	37,001	30,274	25,266	179,783
Male Children Ever Born	-	677	7,275	16,180	20,368	18,851	15,318	12,820	91,489
Female Children Ever Born	-	572	6,815	15,422	19,933	18,150	14,956	12,446	88,294
Polygamously married									
Children Ever Born	-	23	207	847	1,102	1,331	1,141	876	5,527
Male Children Ever Born	-	13	98	412	524	629	615	421	2,712
Female Children Ever Born	-	10	109	435	578	702	526	455	2,815
Living together									
Children Ever Born	-	40	403	797	912	688	473	281	3,594
Male Children Ever Born	-	18	196	438	484	347	211	148	1,842
Female Children Ever Born	-	22	207	359	428	341	262	133	1,752
Separated									
Children Ever Born	-	52	714	2,268	3,114	2,622	2,030	1,812	12,612
Male Children Ever Born	-	29	360	1,150	1,565	1,334	1,016	902	6,356
Female Children Ever Born	-	23	354	1,118	1,549	1,288	1,014	910	6,256
Divorced									
Children Ever Born	-	7	117	440	844	922	893	807	4,030
Male Children Ever Born	-	4	61	224	403	451	442	384	1,969
Female Children Ever Born	-	3	56	216	441	471	451	423	2,061
Widowed									
Children Ever Born	-	6	204	1089	2,964	5,224	6,713	7,637	23,837
Male Children Ever Born	-	2	122	559	1,450	2,651	3,346	3,824	11,954
Female Children Ever Born	-	4	82	530	1,514	2,573	3,367	3,813	11,883

Table 5.4b: Children Ever Born by Woman's Marital Status and Age Group of Women, 2016 PHC (Peri-Urban)

		Age							
Marital Status	Total	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49
Never married									
Children Ever Born	6,940	3	304	1,199	1,504	1,454	1,043	797	636
Male Children Ever Born	3,539	1	153	635	789	699	524	396	342
Female Children Ever Born	3,401	2	151	564	715	755	519	401	294
Monogamously married									
Children Ever Born	36,145	-	409	3,069	5,724	7,159	6,956	6,452	6,376
Male Children Ever Born	18,409	-	213	1,587	2,850	3,682	3,563	3,223	3,291
Female Children Ever Born	17,736	-	196	1,482	2,874	3,477	3,393	3,229	3,085
Polygamously married									
Children Ever Born	1,040	-	3	56	129	203	248	207	194
Male Children Ever Born	493	-	1	26	61	107	120	83	95
Female Children Ever Born	547	-	2	30	68	96	128	124	99
Living together									
Children Ever Born	360	-	3	36	77	71	82	59	32
Male Children Ever Born	178	-	1	20	44	38	32	28	15
Female Children Ever Born	182	-	2	16	33	33	50	31	17
Separated									
Children Ever Born	2,498	-	8	202	457	609	538	363	321
Male Children Ever Born	1,227	-	6	100	213	298	263	182	165
Female Children Ever Born	1,271	-	2	102	244	311	275	181	156
Divorced									
Children Ever Born	658	-	1	23	72	119	130	162	151
Male Children Ever Born	309	-	1	13	28	59	62	70	76
Female Children Ever Born	349	-	0	10	44	60	68	92	75
Widowed									
Children Ever Born	5,406	-	3	61	200	583	1,081	1,480	1,998
Male Children Ever Born	2,726	-	0	34	105	303	548	738	998
Female Children Ever Born	2,680	-	3	27	95	280	533	742	1,000

Table 5.4c: Children Ever Born by Woman's Marital Status and Age Group of Women, 2016 PHC (Rural)

Marital Status	Total	Age							
		10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49
Never married									
Children Ever Born	43,586	43	2,564	7,841	9,189	9,146	6,602	5,068	3,133
Male Children Ever Born	22,031	25	1,308	3,963	4,698	4,558	3,323	2,573	1,583
Female Children Ever Born	21,555	18	1,256	3,878	4,491	4,588	3,279	2,495	1,550
Monogamously married									
Children Ever Born	312,267		4,668	28,025	48,799	60,810	58,755	57,904	53,306
Male Children Ever Born	160,201		2,437	14,274	25,077	31,045	30,243	29,783	27,342
Female Children Ever Born	152,066		2,231	13,751	23,722	29,765	28,512	28,121	25,964
Polygamously married									
Children Ever Born	10,944		67	558	1,466	1,941	2,287	2,337	2,288
Male Children Ever Born	5,291		31	268	642	934	1,026	1,183	1,207
Female Children Ever Born	5,653		36	290	824	1,007	1,261	1,154	1,081
Living together									
Children Ever Born	1,813		41	162	340	429	349	288	204
Male Children Ever Born	911		30	80	181	209	179	127	105
Female Children Ever Born	902		11	82	159	220	170	161	99
Separated									
Children Ever Born	20,066		165	1,756	4,181	5,132	3,871	2,796	2,165
Male Children Ever Born	10,271		101	895	2,186	2,624	1,946	1,432	1,087
Female Children Ever Born	9,795		64	861	1,995	2,508	1,925	1,364	1,078
Divorced									
Children Ever Born	3,984		10	205	617	838	933	722	659
Male Children Ever Born	1,958		5	116	279	410	483	350	315
Female Children Ever Born	2,026		5	89	338	428	450	372	344
Widowed									
Children Ever Born	44,082		24	427	1,843	4,868	8,545	12,208	16,167
Male Children Ever Born	22,547		13	222	920	2,473	4,412	6,258	8,249
Female Children Ever Born	21,535		11	205	923	2,395	4,133	5,950	7,918

Table 5.5: Children Surviving by Woman's Marital Status and Age Group of Women, 2016 PHC

Marital Status	Total	Age							
		10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49
Total									
Children Surviving	686,953	55	10,212	60,284	109,929	136,991	131,737	123,696	114,049
Male Children Surviving	346,382	30	5,305	30,605	55,597	68,540	66,564	62,144	57,597
Female Children Surviving	340,571	25	4,907	29,679	54,332	68,451	65,173	61,552	56,452
Never married									
Children Surviving	76,092	55	3,880	13,296	16,582	16,003	11,923	8,846	5,507
Male Children Surviving	38,157	30	1,985	6,737	8,354	7,841	6,015	4,442	2,753
Female Children Surviving	37,935	25	1,895	6,559	8,228	8,162	5,908	4,404	2,754
Monogamously married									
Children Surviving	485,231	-	5,915	42,260	79,895	99,734	93,962	86,316	77,149
Male Children Surviving	245,571	-	3,085	21,479	40,580	50,190	47,668	43,461	39,108
Female Children Surviving	239,660	-	2,830	20,781	39,315	49,544	46,294	42,855	38,041
Polygamously married									
Children Surviving	15,783	-	90	760	2,262	2,937	3,486	3,290	2,958
Male Children Surviving	7,566	-	43	363	1,015	1,405	1,577	1,661	1,502
Female Children Surviving	8,217	-	47	397	1,247	1,532	1,909	1,629	1,456
Living together									
Children Surviving	5,187	-	69	557	1,118	1,274	994	735	440
Male Children Surviving	2,598	-	41	273	608	647	493	313	223
Female Children Surviving	2,589	-	28	284	510	627	501	422	217
Separated									
Children Surviving	31,522	-	214	2,462	6,228	7,905	6,299	4,672	3,742
Male Children Surviving	15,851	-	128	1,231	3,144	4,000	3,130	2,345	1,873
Female Children Surviving	15,671	-	86	1,231	3,084	3,905	3,169	2,327	1,869
Divorced									
Children Surviving	7,882	-	16	311	1,009	1,648	1,785	1,639	1,474
Male Children Surviving	3,828	-	9	171	479	790	887	791	701
Female Children Surviving	4,054	-	7	140	530	858	898	848	773
Widowed									
Children Surviving	65,256	-	28	638	2,835	7,490	13,288	18,198	22,779
Male Children Surviving	32,811	-	14	351	1,417	3,667	6,794	9,131	11,437
Female Children Surviving	32,445	-	14	287	1,418	3,823	6,494	9,067	11,342

Table 5.6a: Children Surviving by Woman's Marital Status and Age Group of Women, 2016 PHC (Urban)

Marital Status	Total	Age							
		10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49
Total									
Children Surviving	240,843	14	2,467	19,627	41,117	51,817	48,804	41,552	35,445
Male Children Surviving	120,831	8	1,306	10,039	20,814	25,718	24,524	20,731	17,691
Female Children Surviving	120,012	6	1,161	9,588	20,303	26,099	24,280	20,821	17,754
Never married									
Children Surviving	30,149	14	1,184	4,913	6,691	6,419	5,082	3,619	2,227
Male Children Surviving	15,152	8	621	2,507	3,332	3,152	2,581	1,850	1,101
Female Children Surviving	14,997	6	563	2,406	3,359	3,267	2,501	1,769	1,126
Monogamously married									
Children Surviving	166,153		1,169	13,200	29,449	37,366	34,036	27,845	2,3088
Male Children Surviving	83,634		627	6,761	14,960	18,653	17,132	13,897	1,1604
Female Children Surviving	82,519		542	6,439	14,489	18,713	16,904	13,948	1,1484
Polygamously married									
Children Surviving	4,981		22	193	786	992	1,206	1,008	774
Male Children Surviving	2,401		12	92	379	458	557	530	373
Female Children Surviving	2,580		10	101	407	534	649	478	401
Living together									
Children Surviving	3,191		33	367	729	815	600	414	233
Male Children Surviving	1,610		14	179	397	425	299	174	122
Female Children Surviving	1,581		19	188	332	390	301	240	111
Separated									
Children Surviving	11,394		49	663	2,064	2,777	2,378	1,843	1,620
Male Children Surviving	5,697		27	338	1,033	1,385	1,193	920	801
Female Children Surviving	5,697		22	325	1,031	1,392	1,185	923	819
Divorced									
Children Surviving	3,697		6	105	403	780	839	819	745
Male Children Surviving	1,794		3	52	207	369	408	404	351
Female Children Surviving	1,903		3	53	196	411	431	415	394
Widowed									
Children Surviving	21,278		4	186	995	2,668	4,663	6,004	6,758

Male Children Surviving	10,543	2	110	506	1,276	2,354	2,956	3,339
Female Children Surviving	10,735	2	76	489	1,392	2,309	3,048	3,419

Table 5.6b: Children Surviving by Woman's Marital Status and Age Group of Women, 2016 PHC (Peri-Urban)

Marital Status	Total	Age							
		10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49
Total									
Children Surviving	48,622	3	678	4,363	7,608	9,356	9,222	8,657	8,735
Male Children Surviving	24,423	1	341	2,258	3,760	4,730	4,630	4,257	4,446
Female Children Surviving	24,199	2	337	2,105	3,848	4,626	4,592	4,400	4,289
Never married									
Children Surviving	6,361	3	288	1,126	1,417	1,321	918	732	556
Male Children Surviving	3,204	1	142	594	734	632	446	355	300
Female Children Surviving	3,157	2	146	532	683	689	472	377	256
Monogamously married									
Children Surviving	33,337	-	374	2,890	5,343	6,619	6,426	5,897	5,788
Male Children Surviving	16,842	-	190	1,486	2,631	3,382	3,270	2,931	2,952
Female Children Surviving	16,495	-	184	1,404	2,712	3,237	3,156	2,966	2,836
Polygamously married									
Children Surviving	934	-	2	54	124	177	228	175	174
Male Children Surviving	437	-	1	24	56	89	111	69	87
Female Children Surviving	497	-	1	30	68	88	117	106	87
Living together									
Children Surviving	323	-	3	33	74	67	69	51	26
Male Children Surviving	156	-	1	18	43	35	26	22	11
Female Children Surviving	167	-	2	15	31	32	43	29	15
Separated									
Children Surviving	2,247	-	8	182	418	545	479	335	280
Male Children Surviving	1,097	-	6	91	188	271	225	169	147
Female Children Surviving	1,150	-	2	91	230	274	254	166	133
Divorced									
Children Surviving	609	-	1	21	62	112	119	154	140
Male Children Surviving	279	-	1	11	21	56	56	67	67
Female Children Surviving	330	-	0	10	41	56	63	87	73
Widowed									
Children Surviving	4,811	-	2	57	170	515	983	1,313	1,771
Male Children Surviving	2,408	-	0	34	87	265	496	644	882
Female Children Surviving	2,403	-	2	23	83	250	487	669	889

Table 5.6c: Children Surviving by Woman's Marital Status and Age Group of Women, 2016 PHC (Rural)

Marital Status	Total	Age							
		10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49
Total									
Children Surviving	397,488	38	7,067	36,294	61,204	75,818	73,711	73,487	69,869
Male Children Surviving	201,128	21	3,658	18,308	31,023	38,092	37,410	37,156	35,460
Female Children Surviving	196,360	17	3,409	17,986	30,181	37,726	36,301	36,331	34,409
Never married									
Children Surviving	39,582	38	2,408	7,257	8,474	8,263	5,923	4,495	2,724
Male Children Surviving	19,801	21	1,222	3,636	4,288	4,057	2,988	2,237	1,352
Female Children Surviving	19,781	17	1,186	3,621	4,186	4,206	2,935	2,258	1,372
Monogamously married									
Children Surviving	285,741	-	4,372	26,170	45,103	55,749	53,500	52,574	48,273
Male Children Surviving	145,095	-	2,268	13,232	22,989	28,155	27,266	26,633	24,552
Female Children Surviving	140,646	-	2,104	12,938	22,114	27,594	26,234	25,941	23,721
Polygamously married									
Children Surviving	9,868	-	66	513	1,352	1,768	2,052	2,107	2,010
Male Children Surviving	4,728	-	30	247	580	858	909	1,062	1,042
Female Children Surviving	5,140	-	36	266	772	910	1,143	1,045	968
Living together									
Children Surviving	1,673	-	33	157	315	392	325	270	181
Male Children Surviving	832	-	26	76	168	187	168	117	90
Female Children Surviving	841	-	7	81	147	205	157	153	91
Separated									
Children Surviving	17,881	-	157	1,617	3,746	4,583	3,442	2,494	1,842
Male Children Surviving	9,057	-	95	802	1,923	2,344	1,712	1,256	925
Female Children Surviving	8,824	-	62	815	1,823	2,239	1,730	1,238	917
Divorced									
Children Surviving	3,576	-	9	185	544	756	827	666	589
Male Children Surviving	1,755	-	5	108	251	365	423	320	283
Female Children Surviving	1,821	-	4	77	293	391	404	346	306

Widowed									
Children Surviving	39,167	-	22	395	1,670	4,307	7,642	10,881	14,250
Male Children Surviving	19,860	-	12	207	824	2,126	3,944	5,531	7,216
Female Children Surviving	19,307	-	10	188	846	2,181	3,698	5,350	7,034

Table 5.7a: Number of Male and Female Children Ever Born by Educational Attainment and Mother's Age, 2016 PHC (Urban)

	Age								
Highest Education Level	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	Total
Total									
Female Children Ever Born	7	1,241	10,177	21,650	27,952	26,234	22,499	19,418	129,178
Male Children Ever Born	9	1,403	10,834	22,580	28,222	27,124	23,034	19,735	132,941
Pre- school									
Female Children Ever Born	-	2	5	8	20	22	15	25	97
Male Children Ever Born	-	2	1	12	20	17	16	30	98
Standard 1									
Female Children Ever Born	0	2	24	35	119	128	76	68	452
Male Children Ever Born	2	2	28	44	101	85	88	106	456
Standard 2									
Female Children Ever Born	-	9	65	118	219	213	177	157	958
Male Children Ever Born	-	10	53	135	194	214	169	163	938
Standard 3									
Female Children Ever Born	-	8	76	169	321	293	326	290	1,483
Male Children Ever Born	-	15	93	176	317	324	355	246	1,526
Standard 4									
Female Children Ever Born	-	20	110	311	501	455	522	395	2,314
Male Children Ever Born	-	24	129	332	549	501	463	412	2,410
Standard 5									
Female Children Ever Born	0	37	278	722	1,023	921	904	777	4,662
Male Children Ever Born	1	36	328	698	1,058	909	825	822	4,677
Standard 6									
Female Children Ever Born	0	93	516	1,296	1,906	1,755	1,719	1,646	8,931
Male Children Ever Born	1	107	532	1,412	1,794	1,844	1,779	1,666	9,135
Standard 7									
Female Children Ever Born	4	292	1,691	4,089	5,810	6,109	5,852	4,927	28,774
Male Children Ever Born	4	313	1,805	4,265	6,001	6,453	6,080	5,142	30,063
Form 1									
Female Children Ever Born	3	177	898	1,504	1,770	1,632	1,327	1,091	8,402
Male Children Ever Born	1	184	996	1,446	1,725	1,613	1,349	1,075	8,389
Form 2									
Female Children Ever Born	-	227	1,536	2,544	2,864	2,739	2,364	2,002	14,276
Male Children Ever Born	-	261	1,573	2,575	2,960	2,807	2,473	1,935	14,584
Form 3									
Female Children Ever Born	-	183	1,479	2,381	3,150	3,061	2,733	2,646	15,633
Male Children Ever Born	-	216	1,587	2,627	3,122	3,062	2,866	2,632	16,112
Form 4									
Female Children Ever Born	-	78	630	925	1,016	854	525	550	4,578
Male Children Ever Born	-	99	686	1,038	1,110	921	585	536	4,975
Form 5									
Female Children Ever Born	-	101	2,285	4,223	3,987	3,501	2,415	1,961	18,473
Male Children Ever Born	-	121	2,397	4,344	4,119	3,611	2,466	2,109	19,167
None									
Female Children Ever Born	-	2	15	34	44	48	18	31	192
Male Children Ever Born	-	2	13	21	37	51	27	27	178
Non-Formal Education									
Female Children Ever Born	-	0	7	17	42	56	24	34	180
Male Children Ever Born	-	3	7	17	51	53	30	32	193
Diploma/certificate after primary									
Female Children Ever Born	-	1	3	32	57	51	35	25	204
Male Children Ever Born	-	0	1	33	55	36	32	33	190
Vocational and technical after primary									
Female Children Ever Born	-	1	7	7	9	11	13	12	60
Male Children Ever Born	-	0	3	5	11	14	20	9	62
Diploma /certificate after secondary									
Female Children Ever Born	-	0	18	77	142	81	88	88	494
Male Children Ever Born	-	1	22	84	103	110	76	72	468
Vocational and technical after secondary									
Female Children Ever Born	-		5	18	25	32	22	17	119
Male Children Ever Born	-		4	8	19	19	21	20	91
Diploma /certificate after high school									
Female Children Ever Born	-	2	354	1,752	2,335	1,952	1,388	1,053	8,836
Male Children Ever Born	-	0	359	1,823	2,316	2,057	1,312	1,077	8,944
Vocational and technical after high school									
Female Children Ever Born	-	1	15	78	88	53	44	45	324
Male Children Ever Born	-	0	8	74	77	69	52	35	315
Graduate									
Female Children Ever Born	-		101	1,013	1,719	1,372	1,060	840	6,105
Male Children Ever Born	-		148	1,084	1,700	1,412	1,064	816	6,224
Post graduate Diploma/Honors									
Female Children Ever Born	-		16	146	338	350	272	230	1,352
Male Children Ever Born	-		11	147	333	363	276	220	1,350
Masters									
Female Children Ever Born	-		2	27	123	224	219	214	809
Male Children Ever Born	-		2	38	104	232	255	200	831
PHD									
Female Children Ever Born	-		2	5	8	17	18	29	79
Male Children Ever Born	-		0	4	5	8	8	31	56
Other (Specify)									
Female Children Ever Born	-		0	1	1	3	2	5	12

Male Children Ever Born	-	3	4	3	2	2	3	17
N/A								
Female Children Ever Born	-	5	39	118	315	301	341	1,379
Male Children Ever Born	-	7	45	134	338	337	345	1,492

Table 5.7b: Number of Male and Female Children Ever Born by Educational Attainment and Mother's Age, 2016 PHC (Peri-Urban)

	Age								
Highest Education Level	10 -14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	Total
Total	2	356	2,231	4,073	5,012	4,966	4,800	4,726	26,166
Male Children Ever Born	1	375	2,415	4,090	5,186	5,112	4,720	4,982	26,881
Pre - school									
Female Children Ever Born			3	6	6	5	3	2	25
Male Children Ever Born	-		1	5	10	4	2		22
Standard 1									
Female Children Ever Born			11	15	13	36	25	30	130
Male Children Ever Born	-		14	21	13	33	23	23	127
Standard 2									
Female Children Ever Born	1	7	14	27	64	39	50	44	246
Male Children Ever Born			10	29	65	55	31	39	229
Standard 3									
Female Children Ever Born		1	19	18	86	48	97	82	351
Male Children Ever Born	-	2	23	29	97	49	84	75	359
Standard 4									
Female Children Ever Born		5	35	77	158	83	145	149	652
Male Children Ever Born	-	3	42	94	151	136	133	180	739
Standard 5									
Female Children Ever Born	1	14	72	178	223	204	204	235	1,131
Male Children Ever Born	1	17	80	173	213	197	209	249	1,139
Standard 6									
Female Children Ever Born		37	147	347	431	479	488	490	2,419
Male Children Ever Born		31	165	355	418	518	477	507	2,471
Standard 7									
Female Children Ever Born		98	457	913	1,219	1,467	1,507	1,474	7,135
Male Children Ever Born		100	450	921	1,365	1,472	1,512	1,585	7,405
Form 1									
Female Children Ever Born		55	270	324	362	360	324	340	2,035
Male Children Ever Born		53	294	306	388	352	316	331	2,040
Form 2									
Female Children Ever Born		49	280	490	526	544	448	527	2,864
Male Children Ever Born		60	350	500	530	566	503	603	3,112
Form 3									
Female Children Ever Born		40	261	440	501	563	572	538	2,915
Male Children Ever Born		51	301	441	509	570	557	519	2,948
Form 4									
Female Children Ever Born		22	130	155	184	113	125	93	822
Male Children Ever Born		26	135	168	175	128	88	110	830
Form 5									
Female Children Ever Born		27	437	622	536	464	366	287	2,739
Male Children Ever Born		27	450	610	567	469	318	332	2,773
None									
Female Children Ever Born			4	4	13	19	11	13	64
Male Children Ever Born		3	13	7	14	7	11	10	65
Non-Formal Education									
Female Children Ever Born			1	5	1	6	10	5	28
Male Children Ever Born			2	2	1	13	9	8	35
Diploma/certificate after primary									
Female Children Ever Born			1	4	8	9	8	10	40
Male Children Ever Born				8	12	9	8	12	49
Vocational and technical after primary									
Female Children Ever Born				2	2				4
Male Children Ever Born			1	1	4				6
Diploma /certificate after secondary									
Female Children Ever Born			1	7	24	5	16	21	74
Male Children Ever Born				12	18	6	22	23	81
Vocational and technical after secondary									
Female Children Ever Born				2	6		2	3	13
Male Children Ever Born				2	2	2	3	4	13
Diploma /certificate after high school									
Female Children Ever Born			61	287	359	239	174	165	1,285
Male Children Ever Born			45	258	336	235	172	173	1,219
Vocational and technical after high school									
Female Children Ever Born			1	5	13	12	7	3	41
Male Children Ever Born		2	1	9	14	10	4	3	43
Graduate									
Female Children Ever Born			13	102	171	166	111	94	657
Male Children Ever Born			21	90	169	148	125	57	610
Post graduate Diploma/Honors									
Female Children Ever Born			2	9	28	36	30	29	134
Male Children Ever Born				12	33	42	31	34	152
Masters									
Female Children Ever Born				3	11	18	24	11	67
Male Children Ever Born				2	12	30	16	15	75
PHD									
Female Children Ever Born					3			2	5

Male Children Ever Born					1	2	2	1	6
Other (Specify)									
Female Children Ever Born						2		4	6
Male Children Ever Born	1					3		5	9
N/A									
Female Children Ever Born	1	11	31	64	49	53	75	284	
Male Children Ever Born		16	35	69	56	64	84	324	

Table 5.7c: Number of Male and Female Children Ever Born by Educational Attainment and Mother's Age, 2016 PHC (Rural)

	Age								
Highest Education Level	10-14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	Total
Total									
Female Children Ever Born	18	3,614	19,156	32,452	40,911	39,730	39,617	38,034	213,532
Male Children Ever Born	25	3,925	19,818	33,983	42,253	41,612	41,706	39,888	223,210
Pre school									
Female Children Ever Born		3	3	24	40	46	38	50	204
Male Children Ever Born		4	5	22	55	45	31	53	215
Standard 1									
Female Children Ever Born		14	85	129	243	318	269	305	1,363
Male Children Ever Born		10	77	146	232	284	250	294	1,293
Standard 2									
Female Children Ever Born		21	121	297	500	531	529	530	2,529
Male Children Ever Born		20	142	314	547	519	540	566	2,648
Standard 3									
Female Children Ever Born		41	263	646	1,113	1,040	1,132	1,115	5,350
Male Children Ever Born	1	53	235	625	1,203	1,128	1,176	1,189	5,610
Standard 4									
Female Children Ever Born	1	109	510	1,146	2,003	1,636	1,944	1,932	9,281
Male Children Ever Born		97	525	1,160	2,005	1,732	2,106	2,037	9,662
Standard 5									
Female Children Ever Born	3	191	1,003	2,301	3,237	3,066	3,212	3,377	16,390
Male Children Ever Born	4	212	1,086	2,270	3,236	3,364	3,293	3,517	16,982
Standard 6									
Female Children Ever Born	5	479	1,997	4,133	5,729	5,303	5,713	5,720	29,079
Male Children Ever Born	8	516	2,161	4,241	5,678	5,639	6,178	6,146	30,567
Standard 7									
Female Children Ever Born	5	1,140	5,179	9,614	12,247	13,223	13,555	12,597	67,560
Male Children Ever Born	8	1,180	5,238	10,524	13,234	13,686	14,279	13,142	71,291
Form 1									
Female Children Ever Born	3	499	2,396	2,965	3,135	2,959	2,717	2,322	16,996
Male Children Ever Born	3	625	2,412	2,986	3,151	2,936	2,862	2,472	17,447
Form 2									
Female Children Ever Born		502	2,656	3,706	3,857	3,517	3,349	3,384	20,971
Male Children Ever Born	1	544	2,851	3,782	3,851	3,832	3,815	3,407	22,083
Form 3									
Female Children Ever Born		316	1,981	2,715	2,926	3,013	2,804	2,851	16,606
Male Children Ever Born		366	2,047	2,833	3,025	3,126	2,988	3,006	17,391
Form 4									
Female Children Ever Born		124	835	875	947	703	453	490	4,427
Male Children Ever Born		110	776	952	958	743	482	445	4,466
Form 5									
Female Children Ever Born		154	1,803	2,589	2,374	1,918	1,389	1,158	11,385
Male Children Ever Born		151	1,910	2,742	2,475	2,031	1,366	1,262	11,937
None									
Female Children Ever Born	1	25	30	44	49	44	44	50	243
Male Children Ever Born	6	9	32	64	37	39	41	228	
Non-Formal Education									
Female Children Ever Born			19	24	68	94	106	97	408
Male Children Ever Born		4	19	34	89	82	97	129	454
Diploma/certificate after primary									
Female Children Ever Born	1	5	32	39	28	18	28	151	
Male Children Ever Born		4	20	47	43	34	37	185	
Vocational and technical after primary									
Female Children Ever Born		4	16	7	10	9	12	58	
Male Children Ever Born	1	3	3	6	3	4	9	29	
Diploma /certificate after secondary									
Female Children Ever Born		11	40	92	38	50	42	273	
Male Children Ever Born	1	7	26	57	44	51	36	222	
Vocational and technical after secondary									
Female Children Ever Born		1	6	7	34	5		53	
Male Children Ever Born	1	3	6	9	6	2	1	28	
Diploma /certificate after high school									
Female Children Ever Born		85	558	813	699	582	412	3,149	
Male Children Ever Born	3	130	637	875	763	508	452	3,368	
Vocational and technical after high school									
Female Children Ever Born	-	-	17	22	15	13	2	72	
Male Children Ever Born	-	-	23	17	26	19	7	97	
Graduate									
Female Children Ever Born	-	-	200	436	311	316	223	1,508	
Male Children Ever Born	-	-	221	407	292	213	232	1,411	
Post graduate Diploma/Honors									
Female Children Ever Born	-		40	145	66	59	60	395	
Male Children Ever Born			27	75	90	74	53	321	
Masters									
Female Children Ever Born			1	9	35	27	23	95	
Male Children Ever Born			2	10	31	26	18	87	

PHD									
Female Children Ever Born					3		1		4
Male Children Ever Born	1				3		1	4	2
Other (Specify)									11
Female Children Ever Born					1				1
Male Children Ever Born									
N/A									
Female Children Ever Born	1	19	124	348	874	1,077	1,284	1,254	4,981
Male Children Ever Born		21	125	354	944	1,129	1,269	1,335	5,177

Table 5.8: Number of Male and Female Children Surviving by Educational Attainment and Mother's Age, 2016 PHC

	Age								
Highest Education Level	10-14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	Total
Total									
Female Children Surviving	25	4,907	29,679	54,332	68,451	65,173	61,552	56,452	340,571
Male Children Surviving	30	5,305	30,605	55,597	68,540	66,564	62,144	57,597	346,382
Pre - school									
Female Children Surviving			8	36	53	64	46	73	280
Male Children Surviving		1	7	36	73	59	40	77	293
Standard 1									
Female Children Surviving		16	116	166	328	410	340	365	1,741
Male Children Surviving	2	11	80	190	290	356	325	334	1,588
Standard 2									
Female Children Surviving	1	35	185	397	699	693	685	639	3,334
Male Children Surviving		26	182	431	707	691	637	681	3,355
Standard 3									
Female Children Surviving		48	312	764	1,389	1,221	1,423	1,291	6,448
Male Children Surviving	1	66	315	741	1,431	1,300	1,402	1,292	6,548
Standard 4									
Female Children Surviving	1	122	593	1,390	2,412	1,955	2,362	2,205	11,040
Male Children Surviving		106	616	1,407	2,372	2,031	2,360	2,315	11,207
Standard 5									
Female Children Surviving	4	226	1,259	2,936	4,081	3,785	3,952	3,864	20,107
Male Children Surviving	6	245	1,318	2,801	4,017	4,000	3,763	4,004	20,154
Standard 6									
Female Children Surviving	5	572	2,491	5,293	7,365	6,801	7,221	7,010	36,758
Male Children Surviving	9	588	2,586	5,342	6,960	7,123	7,440	7,326	37,374
Standard 7									
Female Children Surviving	7	1,436	6,856	13,541	17,816	19,074	19,092	17,231	95,053
Male Children Surviving	9	1,487	6,931	14,255	18,475	19,301	19,469	17,649	97,576
Form 1									
Female Children Surviving	6	687	3,377	4,476	4,873	4,577	3,996	3,476	25,468
Male Children Surviving	2	803	3,441	4,362	4,774	4,411	4,008	3,508	25,309
Form 2									
Female Children Surviving		732	4,180	6,286	6,692	6,321	5,658	5,386	35,255
Male Children Surviving	1	821	4,456	6,328	6,706	6,545	6,064	5,324	36,245
Form 3									
Female Children Surviving		508	3,541	5,223	6,121	6,114	5,682	5,554	32,743
Male Children Surviving		597	3,703	5,471	6,075	6,150	5,855	5,599	33,450
Form 4									
Female Children Surviving		219	1,518	1,823	2,031	1,549	1,022	1,053	9,215
Male Children Surviving		219	1,499	1,985	2,051	1,617	1,054	991	9,416
Form 5									
Female Children Surviving		276	4,286	7,114	6,457	5,476	3,969	3,205	30,783
Male Children Surviving		286	4,479	7,236	6,674	5,647	3,864	3,374	31,560
None									
Female Children Surviving		2	41	65	88	105	67	76	444
Male Children Surviving		11	31	53	96	84	62	65	402
Non-Formal Education									
Female Children Surviving			26	43	99	146	130	122	566
Male Children Surviving		7	27	50	126	135	124	144	613
Diploma/certificate after primary									
Female Children Surviving		2	9	63	96	84	59	60	373
Male Children Surviving			3	58	105	72	68	79	385
Vocational and technical after primary									
Female Children Surviving		1	10	25	16	18	21	22	113
Male Children Surviving		1	6	9	19	17	24	18	94
Diploma /certificate after secondary									
Female Children Surviving			30	118	252	118	145	145	808
Male Children Surviving		2	28	117	171	145	141	119	723
Vocational and technical after secondary									
Female Children Surviving			6	26	37	65	28	19	181
Male Children Surviving		1	6	15	26	25	25	25	123
Diploma /certificate after high school									
Female Children Surviving		1	481	2,493	3,358	2,741	2,030	1,532	12,636
Male Children Surviving		3	505	2,600	3,337	2,859	1,877	1,604	12,785
Vocational and technical after high school									
Female Children Surviving		1	17	95	120	76	59	49	417
Male Children Surviving		2	13	96	101	100	68	38	418
Graduate									
Female Children Surviving			130	1,284	2,261	1,788	1,431	1,114	8,008
Male Children Surviving			195	1,320	2,188	1,743	1,325	1,032	7,803
Post graduate Diploma/Honors									
Female Children Surviving			42	188	495	434	345	306	1,810
Male Children Surviving			13	182	431	474	360	290	1,750

Masters								
Female Children Surviving		2	31	139	268	266	243	949
Male Children Surviving		2	39	121	281	283	216	942
PHD								
Female Children Surviving		1	5	13	17	18	29	83
Male Children Surviving			4	9	11	13	33	70
Other (Specify)								
Female Children Surviving			1	1	3	2	9	16
Male Children Surviving		4	4	3	5	2	7	25
N/A								
Female Children Surviving	1	23	162	450	1,159	1,270	1,503	5,942
Male Children Surviving		22	159	465	1,202	1,382	1,491	6,174

Table 5.9a: Number of Male and Female Children Surviving by Educational Attainment and Mother's Age, 2016 PHC (Urban)

Mother's Age, 2010 PHE (Urban)									
	Age								
Highest Education Level	10-14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	Total
Total									
Female Children Surviving	6	1,161	9,588	20,303	26,099	24,280	20,821	17,754	120,012
Male Children Surviving	8	1,306	10,039	20,814	25,718	24,524	20,731	17,691	120,831
Pre - school									
Female Children Surviving			4	8	16	21	13	23	85
Male Children Surviving			1	12	18	15	14	25	85
Standard 1									
Female Children Surviving		2	24	35	106	102	73	61	403
Male Children Surviving	2	2	22	37	81	78	79	71	372
Standard 2									
Female Children Surviving		9	62	105	197	195	162	142	872
Male Children Surviving		8	49	128	167	189	135	137	813
Standard 3									
Female Children Surviving		7	65	160	298	259	300	262	1,351
Male Children Surviving		15	85	157	282	283	320	209	1,351
Standard 4									
Female Children Surviving		19	98	282	451	407	452	345	2,054
Male Children Surviving		20	113	288	469	429	391	348	2,058
Standard 5									
Female Children Surviving		36	260	670	933	820	827	678	4,224
Male Children Surviving	1	36	281	628	915	815	703	732	4,111
Standard 6									
Female Children Surviving		87	480	1,180	1,741	1,596	1,566	1,440	8,090
Male Children Surviving	1	98	470	1,253	1,581	1,612	1,567	1,455	8,037
Standard 7									
Female Children Surviving	3	268	1,569	3,773	5,374	5,586	5,376	4,441	26,390
Male Children Surviving	4	285	1,680	3,853	5,342	5,688	5,362	4,514	26,728
Form 1									
Female Children Surviving	3	165	850	1,399	1,624	1,530	1,199	1,008	7,778
Male Children Surviving		171	905	1,326	1,566	1,458	1,193	971	7,590
Form 2									
Female Children Surviving		211	1,432	2,360	2,660	2,537	2,163	1,822	13,185
Male Children Surviving		250	1,464	2,360	2,697	2,528	2,202	1,732	13,233
Form 3									
Female Children Surviving		172	1,423	2,230	2,933	2,824	2,515	2,432	14,529
Male Children Surviving		203	1,488	2,438	2,849	2,787	2,603	2,397	14,765
Form 4									
Female Children Surviving		76	593	861	960	789	489	511	4,279
Male Children Surviving		92	642	952	1,004	832	539	486	4,547
Form 5									
Female Children Surviving		100	2,167	4,041	3,760	3,290	2,318	1,852	17,528
Male Children Surviving		116	2,255	4,078	3,860	3,326	2,309	1,946	17,890
None									
Female Children Surviving		1	15	34	42	43	18	25	178
Male Children Surviving		2	11	19	31	45	25	24	157
Non-Formal Education									
Female Children Surviving			7	17	37	51	24	32	168
Male Children Surviving		3	7	17	49	49	29	29	183
Diploma/certificate after primary									
Female Children Surviving		1	3	29	51	49	33	24	190
Male Children Surviving			1	31	50	32	30	32	176
Vocational and technical after primary									
Female Children Surviving		1	6	7	8	9	12	11	54
Male Children Surviving			3	5	9	14	20	9	60
Diploma /certificate after secondary									
Female Children Surviving			18	75	138	76	84	86	477
Male Children Surviving		1	22	80	101	97	74	67	442
Vocational and technical after secondary									
Female Children Surviving			5	18	24	31	21	16	115
Male Children Surviving			3	7	18	17	20	20	85
Diploma /certificate after high school									
Female Children Surviving		1	342	1,677	2,240	1,851	1,318	999	8,428
Male Children Surviving			338	1,748	2,188	1,928	1,234	1,014	8,450
Vocational and technical after high school									
Female Children Surviving		1	14	75	85	50	41	44	310
Male Children Surviving			7	69	73	66	47	30	292
Graduate									
Female Children Surviving			97	987	1,670	1,326	1,017	807	5,904
Male Children Surviving			140	1,024	1,631	1,343	1,011	763	5,912
Post graduate Diploma/Honors									
Female Children Surviving			15	141	324	337	259	221	1,297
Male Children Surviving			11	143	326	348	264	210	1,302

Masters							
Female Children Surviving	2	27	120	216	215	209	789
Male Children Surviving	2	36	100	222	243	191	794
PHD							
Female Children Surviving	1	5	7	16	18	27	74
Male Children Surviving		4	5	8	8	30	55
Other (Specify)							
Female Children Surviving		1		1	2	5	9
Male Children Surviving	3	4	3	2	2	3	17
N/A							
Female Children Surviving	4	36	106	300	268	231	1,251
Male Children Surviving	4	36	117	303	313	246	1,326

Table 5.9b: Number of Male and Female Children Surviving by Educational Attainment and Mother's Age, 2016 PHC (Peri-Urban)

Highest Education Level	Age								Total
	10-14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	
Total									
Female Children Surviving	2	337	2,105	3,848	4,626	4,592	4,400	4,289	24,199
Male Children Surviving	1	341	2,258	3,760	4,730	4,630	4,257	4,446	24,423
Pre - school									
Female Children Surviving			2	6	4	4	1	2	19
Male Children Surviving			1	5	10	3	1		20
Standard 1									
Female Children Surviving			11	14	11	32	25	29	122
Male Children Surviving			13	20	13	29	21	19	115
Standard 2									
Female Children Surviving	1	7	13	25	54	36	47	39	222
Male Children Surviving			10	28	57	47	27	36	205
Standard 3									
Female Children Surviving		1	17	14	76	45	84	70	307
Male Children Surviving		2	19	26	85	40	72	67	311
Standard 4									
Female Children Surviving		5	33	68	148	73	136	128	591
Male Children Surviving		3	37	81	130	114	118	165	648
Standard 5									
Female Children Surviving	1	11	64	169	205	186	191	202	1,029
Male Children Surviving	1	12	69	149	190	176	182	207	986
Standard 6									
Female Children Surviving		33	143	328	391	441	443	449	2,228
Male Children Surviving		25	155	315	371	462	421	442	2,191
Standard 7									
Female Children Surviving		96	421	850	1,123	1,339	1,349	1,308	6,486
Male Children Surviving		91	420	837	1,220	1,335	1,362	1,412	6,677
Form 1									
Female Children Surviving		51	259	301	330	326	304	323	1,894
Male Children Surviving		46	273	279	357	306	279	290	1,830
Form 2									
Female Children Surviving		45	261	462	480	510	415	479	2,652
Male Children Surviving		58	332	458	489	512	461	534	2,844
Form 3									
Female Children Surviving		38	246	425	469	519	529	502	2,728
Male Children Surviving		49	282	404	476	521	516	478	2,726
Form 4									
Female Children Surviving		22	123	147	173	108	118	88	779
Male Children Surviving		23	127	157	155	120	77	98	757
Form 5									
Female Children Surviving		27	424	590	490	438	339	270	2,578
Male Children Surviving		27	429	581	522	440	289	300	2,588
None									
Female Children Surviving			2	3	11	19	11	10	56
Male Children Surviving		3	12	6	14	3	9	9	56
Non-Formal Education									
Female Children Surviving			1	5		6	8	2	22
Male Children Surviving			2	2	1	12	9	5	31
Diploma/certificate after primary									
Female Children Surviving			1	4	8	8	8	10	39
Male Children Surviving				8	11	8	7	11	45
Vocational and technical after primary									
Female Children Surviving				2	2				4
Male Children Surviving			1	1	4				6
Diploma /certificate after secondary									
Female Children Surviving			1	6	24	5	15	18	69
Male Children Surviving				12	17	6	20	22	77
Vocational and technical after secondary									
Female Children Surviving				2	6		2	3	13
Male Children Surviving				2	2	2	3	4	13
Diploma /certificate after high school									
Female Children Surviving			58	281	347	224	163	155	1,228
Male Children Surviving			42	246	324	217	159	167	1,155
Vocational and technical after high school									
Female Children Surviving				1	13	11	6	3	38
Male Children Surviving		2	1	9	13	10	4	2	41
Graduate									
Female Children Surviving			12	101	163	163	107	89	635
Male Children Surviving			18	87	163	140	117	52	577
Post graduate Diploma/Honors									
Female Children Surviving			2	8	28	35	30	27	130
Male Children Surviving				12	32	41	29	33	147
Masters									
Female Children Surviving				3	10	17	24	11	65

Male Children Surviving			1	12	30	16	15	74
PHD								
Female Children Surviving				3			2	5
Male Children Surviving			1	2	2	1		6
Other (Specify)								
Female Children Surviving					2		4	6
Male Children Surviving			1		3		4	8
N/A								
Female Children Surviving	1	10	30	57	45	45	66	254
Male Children Surviving		14	34	61	51	56	73	289

Table 5.9c: Number of Male and Female Children Surviving by Educational Attainment and Mother's Age, 2016 PHC (Rural)

Highest Education Level	Age								Total
	10-14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	
Total									
Female Children Surviving	17	3,409	17,986	30,181	37,726	36,301	36,331	34,409	196,360
Male Children Surviving	21	3,658	18,308	31,023	38,092	37,410	37,156	35,460	201,128
Pre - school									
Female Children Surviving			2	22	33	39	32	48	176
Male Children Surviving		1	5	19	45	41	25	52	188
Standard 1									
Female Children Surviving		14	81	117	211	276	242	275	1,216
Male Children Surviving		9	45	133	196	249	225	244	1,101
Standard 2									
Female Children Surviving		19	110	267	448	462	476	458	2,240
Male Children Surviving		18	123	275	483	455	475	508	2,337
Standard 3									
Female Children Surviving		40	230	590	1,015	917	1,039	959	4,790
Male Children Surviving	1	49	211	558	1,064	977	1,010	1,016	4,886
Standard 4									
Female Children Surviving	1	98	462	1,040	1,813	1,475	1,774	1,732	8,395
Male Children Surviving		83	466	1,038	1,773	1,488	1,851	1,802	8,501
Standard 5									
Female Children Surviving	3	179	935	2,097	2,943	2,779	2,934	2,984	14,854
Male Children Surviving	4	197	968	2,024	2,912	3,009	2,878	3,065	15,057
Standard 6									
Female Children Surviving	5	452	1,868	3,785	5,233	4,764	5,212	5,121	26,440
Male Children Surviving	8	465	1,961	3,774	5,008	5,049	5,452	5,429	27,146
Standard 7									
Female Children Surviving	4	1,072	4,866	8,918	11,319	12,149	12,367	11,482	62,177
Male Children Surviving	5	1,111	4,831	9,565	11,913	12,278	12,745	11,723	64,171
Form 1									
Female Children Surviving	3	471	2,268	2,776	2,919	2,721	2,493	2,145	15,796
Male Children Surviving	2	586	2,263	2,757	2,851	2,647	2,536	2,247	15,889
Form 2									
Female Children Surviving		476	2,487	3,464	3,552	3,274	3,080	3,085	19,418
Male Children Surviving	1	513	2,660	3,510	3,520	3,505	3,401	3,058	20,168
Form 3									
Female Children Surviving		298	1,872	2,568	2,719	2,771	2,638	2,620	15,486
Male Children Surviving		345	1,933	2,629	2,750	2,842	2,736	2,724	15,959
Form 4									
Female Children Surviving		121	802	815	898	652	415	454	4,157
Male Children Surviving		104	730	876	892	665	438	407	4,112
Form 5									
Female Children Surviving		149	1,695	2,483	2,207	1,748	1,312	1,083	10,677
Male Children Surviving		143	1,795	2,577	2,292	1,881	1,266	1,128	11,082
None									
Female Children Surviving		1	24	28	35	43	38	41	210
Male Children Surviving		6	8	28	51	36	28	32	189
Non-Formal Education									
Female Children Surviving			18	21	62	89	98	88	376
Male Children Surviving		4	18	31	76	74	86	110	399
Dip./certificate after primary									
Female Children Surviving		1	5	30	37	27	18	26	144
Male Children Surviving			2	19	44	32	31	36	164
Voc. and technical after primary									
Female Children Surviving			4	16	6	9	9	11	55
Male Children Surviving		1	2	3	6	3	4	9	28
Dip. /certificate after secondary									
Female Children Surviving			11	37	90	37	46	41	262
Male Children Surviving		1	6	25	53	42	47	30	204
Voc. and technical after second.									
Female Children Surviving			1	6	7	34	5		53
Male Children Surviving		1	3	6	6	6	2	1	25
Dip./certificate after high school									
Female Children Surviving			81	535	771	666	549	378	2,980
Male Children Surviving		3	125	606	825	714	484	423	3,180
Voc. and tech. after high school									
Female Children Surviving			2	16	22	15	12	2	69
Male Children Surviving			5	18	15	24	17	6	85
Graduate									
Female Children Surviving			21	196	428	299	307	218	1,469
Male Children Surviving			37	209	394	260	197	217	1,314
Post graduate Diploma/Honors									
Female Children Surviving			25	39	143	62	56	58	383
Male Children Surviving			2	27	73	85	67	47	301
Masters									
Female Children Surviving				1	9	35	27	23	95
Male Children Surviving				2	9	29	24	10	74

PHD									
Female Children Surviving				3		1			4
Male Children Surviving				3		1	3	2	9
Other (Specify)									
Female Children Surviving				1					1
Male Children Surviving									
N/A									
Female Children Surviving	1	18	116	314	802	957	1,152	1,077	4,437
Male Children Surviving		18	109	314	838	1,018	1,128	1,134	4,559

Table 5.10: Female Population aged 12-49 years by Number of Male and Female Children Born Alive and Surviving by District, 2016 PHC

Age	Male Children Ever Born	Female Children Ever Born	Male Children Surviving	Female Children Surviving	
Botha-Bothe					
Total	22,343	21,643	20,469	33,840	20,321
15 - 19	324	306	296	6,028	291
20 - 24	1,930	1,860	1,797	5,678	1,782
25 - 29	3,631	3,394	3,356	5,287	3,228
30 - 34	4,445	4,424	4,097	4,647	4,178
35 - 39	4,146	4,026	3,804	3,494	3,735
40 - 44	3,976	3,953	3,572	2,687	3,685
45 - 49	3,891	3,678	3,547	2,229	3,420
Leribe					
Total	66,124	63,497	59,908	100,404	58,837
15 - 19	845	764	808	17,300	730
20 - 24	5,565	5,423	5,151	16,962	5,111
25 - 29	10,590	10,247	9,710	16,006	9,609
30 - 34	13,185	12,784	11,937	14,018	11,801
35 - 39	12,789	12,213	11,543	10,709	11,270
40 - 44	11,993	11,460	10,767	8,194	10,630
45 - 49	11,152	10,602	9,988	6,718	9,684
Berea					
Total	48,882	47,258	44,508	77,157	43,732
10 - 14	5	2	3	7,949	2
15 - 19	679	674	643	13,425	637
20 - 24	3,923	3,634	3,637	12,682	3,441
25 - 29	7,306	7,103	6,771	11,942	6,630
30 - 34	9,756	9,377	8,913	10,821	8,740
35 - 39	9,349	9,269	8,469	8,324	8,535
40 - 44	8,812	8,618	7,964	6,451	7,951
45 - 49	9,052	8,581	8,108	5,563	7,796
Maseru					
Total	98,522	95,211	89,502	166,962	88,424
10 - 14	11	10	9	14,578	10
15 - 19	1,199	1,055	1,112	26,181	999
20 - 24	8,379	7,948	7,716	30,288	7,489
25 - 29	16,386	15,666	15,068	28,347	14,736
30 - 34	20,359	19,938	18,586	24,403	18,605
35 - 39	19,972	19,230	18,050	19,065	17,767
40 - 44	17,218	16,768	15,475	13,703	15,480
45 - 49	14,998	14,596	13,486	10,397	13,338
Mafeteng					
Total	31,476	30,051	28,300	49,095	27,660
10 - 14	2	2	2	5,627	2
15 - 19	591	515	554	9,234	477
20 - 24	2,860	2,623	2,670	7,843	2,471
25 - 29	4,855	4,578	4,427	7,406	4,266
30 - 34	6,041	5,919	5,420	6,569	5,476
35 - 39	5,768	5,659	5,138	5,025	5,150
40 - 44	5,847	5,500	5,213	4,054	5,046
45 - 49	5,512	5,255	4,876	3,337	4,772
Mohale's Hoek					
Total	30,975	29,797	27,798	45,853	27,285
10 - 14	1	3	1	5,521	3
15 - 19	621	548	576	8,448	514
20 - 24	2,920	2,734	2,705	7,685	2,550
25 - 29	4,826	4,567	4,405	6,976	4,223
30 - 34	5,790	5,730	5,208	5,989	5,268
35 - 39	5,495	5,353	4,896	4,437	4,904
40 - 44	5,671	5,390	5,033	3,633	4,897
45 - 49	5,651	5,472	4,974	3,164	4,926

Quthing					
Total	21,243	20,271	19,084	32,079	18,475
10 - 14	2	2	2	3,741	2
15 - 19	461	468	422	6,144	437
20 - 24	2,150	2,104	1,977	5,636	1,954
25 - 29	3,429	3,280	3,106	4,988	3,030
30 - 34	4,004	3,833	3,570	4,159	3,503
35 - 39	3,688	3,499	3,366	2,997	3,171
40 - 44	3,726	3,479	3,325	2,387	3,171
45 - 49	3,783	3,606	3,316	2,027	3,207
Qacha's Nek					
Total	14,695	14,152	13,193	21,017	12,957
10 - 14	2	1	2	2,625	1
15 - 19	270	258	244	4,045	246
20 - 24	1,284	1,311	1,201	3,425	1,224
25 - 29	2,379	2,268	2,186	3,200	2,113
30 - 34	2,862	2,879	2,559	2,838	2,646
35 - 39	2,886	2,614	2,567	2,019	2,379
40 - 44	2,634	2,480	2,332	1,565	2,233
45 - 49	2,378	2,341	2,102	1,300	2,115
Mokhotlong					
Total	20,542	19,490	18,295	27,565	17,769
10 - 14	3	1	3	3,844	1
15 - 19	281	233	256	5,682	214
20 - 24	1,733	1,598	1,603	4,555	1,475
25 - 29	3,030	2,883	2,735	3,827	2,649
30 - 34	3,915	3,796	3,500	3,359	3,473
35 - 39	4,136	3,874	3,661	2,604	3,507
40 - 44	4,058	3,901	3,563	2,125	3,574
45 - 49	3,386	3,204	2,974	1,569	2,876
Thaba-Tseka					
Total	28,230	27,506	25,325	35,660	25,111
10 - 14	4		4	4,811	
15 - 19	432	390	394	7,165	362
20 - 24	2,323	2,329	2,148	5,686	2,182
25 - 29	4,221	4,189	3,833	5,162	3,848
30 - 34	5,304	5,195	4,750	4,386	4,761
35 - 39	5,619	5,193	5,070	3,461	4,755
40 - 44	5,525	5,367	4,900	2,831	4,885
45 - 49	4,802	4,843	4,226	2,158	4,318
Total					
Total	383,032	368,876	346,382	589,632	340,571
10 - 14	35	27	30	62,983	25
15 - 19	5,703	5,211	5,305	103,652	4,907
20 - 24	33,067	31,564	30,605	100,440	29,679
25 - 29	60,653	58,175	55,597	93,141	54,332
30 - 34	75,661	73,875	68,540	81,189	68,451
35 - 39	73,848	70,930	66,564	62,135	65,173
40 - 44	69,460	66,916	62,144	47,630	61,552
45 - 49	64,605	62,178	57,597	38,462	56,452

Table 5.11: Female Population Aged 12-49 Years by District, Age Group and Number of Children Born Alive, 2016 PHC

District/Age	Children Ever Born
Rutha-Rutha	
10 - 14	2
15 - 19	630
20 - 24	3,790
25 - 29	7,025
30 - 34	8,869
35 - 39	8,172
40 - 44	7,929
45 - 49	7,569
Total	43,986
Leribe	
10 - 14	9
15 - 19	1,609
20 - 24	10,988
25 - 29	20,837
30 - 34	25,969
35 - 39	25,002
40 - 44	23,453
45 - 49	21,754
Total	129,621
Berea	
10 - 14	7
15 - 19	1,353

20 - 24	7,557
25 - 29	14,409
30 - 34	19,133
35 - 39	18,618
40 - 44	17,430
45 - 49	17,633
Total	96,140
Maseru	
10 - 14	21
15 - 19	2,254
20 - 24	16,327
25 - 29	32,052
30 - 34	40,297
35 - 39	39,202
40 - 44	33,986
45 - 49	29,594
Total	193,733
Mafeteng	
10 - 14	4
15 - 19	1,106
20 - 24	5,483
25 - 29	9,433
30 - 34	11,960
35 - 39	11,427
40 - 44	11,347
45 - 49	10,767
Total	61,527
Mohale' s Hoek	
10 - 14	4
15 - 19	1,169
20 - 24	5,654
25 - 29	9,393
30 - 34	11,520
35 - 39	10,848
40 - 44	11,061
45 - 49	11,123
Total	60,772
Outhing	
10 - 14	4
15 - 19	929
20 - 24	4,254
25 - 29	6,709
30 - 34	7,837
35 - 39	7,187
40 - 44	7,205
45 - 49	7,389
Total	41,514
Qacha's Nek	
10 - 14	3
15 - 19	528
20 - 24	2,595
25 - 29	4,647
30 - 34	5,741
35 - 39	5,500
40 - 44	5,114
45 - 49	4,719
Total	28,847
Mokhotlong	
10 - 14	4
15 - 19	514
20 - 24	3,331
25 - 29	5,913
30 - 34	7,711
35 - 39	8,010
40 - 44	7,959
45 - 49	6,590
Total	40,032
Thaba-Tseka	
10 - 14	4
15 - 19	822
20 - 24	4,652
25 - 29	8,410
30 - 34	10,499
35 - 39	10,812
40 - 44	10,892
45 - 49	9,645
Total	55,736
Total	
10 - 14	62
15 - 19	10,914
20 - 24	64,631
25 - 29	118,828
30 - 34	149,536
35 - 39	144,778
40 - 44	136,376
45 - 49	126,783
Total	751,908

6. Mortality

The 2016 PHC asked about the deaths that occurred in the household in chronological order. The time reference was considered for five years prior to the Census night. Tables below show the distribution of such occurrences, where they happened and for which age groups, within which ecological zones, and settlement types.

Information was also collected on the deaths that occurred to women aged between ages 15 to 49 years. It was established whether that death occurred due to maternal related factors; death during pregnancy, death occurring during delivery or if it occurred six weeks after termination of such pregnancy.

Table 6.1: Reported Deaths in the Household within the Past 12 Months preceding the Census by Urban/Rural Residence, Age group and Sex, 2016 PHC

Age Group/Urban/Rural Residence	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	22,994	12,674	10,320
Less than 1	2,207	1,187	1,020
0 - 4	693	391	302
5 - 9	250	141	109
10 - 14	183	98	85
15 - 19	398	232	166
20 - 24	836	436	400
25 - 29	1,629	838	791
30 - 34	2,173	1,291	882
35 - 39	2,142	1,240	902
40 - 44	1,658	917	741
45 - 49	1,391	847	544
50 - 54	1,241	685	556
55 - 59	1,115	680	435
60 - 64	1,166	744	422
65 - 69	1,098	687	411
70 - 74	1,220	719	501
75 - 79	1,068	558	510
80 - 84	1,157	531	626
85 - 89	578	217	361
90 - 94	428	144	284
95+	363	91	272
Total	6,227	3,507	2,720
Urban			
Less than 1	673	378	295
0 - 4	185	117	68
5 - 9	81	48	33
10 - 14	47	20	27
15 - 19	101	59	42
20 - 24	225	114	111
25 - 29	462	246	216
30 - 34	598	371	227
35 - 39	597	365	232
40 - 44	482	266	216
45 - 49	421	257	164
50 - 54	365	207	158
55 - 59	330	208	122
60 - 64	312	192	120
65 - 69	300	185	115
70 - 74	281	163	118
75 - 79	237	118	119
80 - 84	255	103	152
85 - 89	121	42	79
90 - 94	85	31	54
95+	69	17	52
Total	1,707	919	788
Peri - Urban			
Less than 1	141	77	64
0 - 4	34	15	19
5 - 9	14	8	6
10 - 14	16	9	7
15 - 19	31	15	16
20 - 24	73	41	32
25 - 29	133	70	63
30 - 34	151	91	60
35 - 39	165	86	79
40 - 44	120	64	56
45 - 49	101	50	51

50 - 54	97	53	44
55 - 59	97	59	38
60 - 64	77	53	24
65 - 69	80	56	24
70 - 74	92	49	43
75 - 79	89	47	42
80 - 84	86	43	43
85 - 89	48	17	31
90 - 94	34	13	21
95+	28	3	25
Total	15,060	8,248	6,812
Rural			
Less than 1	1,393	732	661
0 - 4	474	259	215
5 - 9	155	85	70
10 - 14	120	69	51
15 - 19	266	158	108
20 - 24	538	281	257
25 - 29	1,034	522	512
30 - 34	1,424	829	595
35 - 39	1,380	789	591
40 - 44	1,056	587	469
45 - 49	869	540	329
50 - 54	779	425	354
55 - 59	688	413	275
60 - 64	777	499	278
65 - 69	718	446	272
70 - 74	847	507	340
75 - 79	742	393	349
80 - 84	816	385	431
85 - 89	409	158	251
90 - 94	309	100	209
95 +	266	71	195

Table 6.2: Reported Deaths in the Household within the Past 12 Months preceding the Census by District and Sex, 2016 PHC

District	Total	Male	Female
Total	22,994	12,674	10,320
Botha-Bothe	1,222	689	533
Leribe	3,711	2,059	1,652
Berea	2,867	1,526	1,341
Maseru	5,345	2,953	2,392
Mafeteng	2,526	1,423	1,103
Mohale's Hoek	2,257	1,255	1,002
Quthing	1,526	811	715
Qacha's Nek	921	510	411
Mokhotlong	1,100	595	505
Thaba-Tseka	1,519	853	666

Table 6.3: Reported Deaths in the Household within the Past 12 Months preceding the Census by Ecological Zone and Sex, 2016 PHC

	Sex	
	Male	Female
Total		
Lowlands		
Total	13,485	6,031
Less than 1	1,213	565
01 - 04	358	144
05 - 09	152	65
10 - 14	95	48
15 - 19	214	95
20 - 24	475	236
25 - 29	995	476
30 - 34	1,327	535
35 - 39	1,306	554
40 - 44	995	452
45 - 49	841	348
50 - 54	758	339
55 - 59	710	277
60 - 64	699	253
65 - 69	680	243
70 - 74	692	282
75 - 79	622	302
80 - 84	638	338
85 - 89	314	197

90 - 94	223	79	144
95+	178	40	138
Foothills			
Total	2,640	1,434	1,206
Less than 1	248	135	113
01 - 04	86	52	34
05 - 09	28	11	17
10 - 14	18	8	10
15 - 19	46	31	15
20 - 24	110	55	55
25 - 29	207	102	105
30 - 34	251	145	106
35 - 39	248	133	115
40 - 44	182	97	85
45 - 49	133	85	48
50 - 54	142	69	73
55 - 59	126	79	47
60 - 64	124	86	38
65 - 69	113	72	41
70 - 74	158	88	70
75 - 79	133	69	64
80 - 84	119	60	59
85 - 89	73	26	47
90 - 94	48	17	31
95+	47	14	33
Mountains			
Total	4,469	2,463	2,006
Less than 1	537	282	255
01 - 04	165	86	79
05 - 09	51	31	20
10 - 14	54	35	19
15 - 19	100	59	41
20 - 24	174	99	75
25 - 29	270	137	133
30 - 34	375	223	152
35 - 39	382	231	151
40 - 44	291	168	123
45 - 49	247	158	89
50 - 54	215	129	86
55 - 59	176	102	74
60 - 64	228	140	88
65 - 69	181	107	74
70 - 74	241	138	103
75 - 79	203	111	92
80 - 84	267	120	147
85 - 89	118	50	68
90 - 94	106	33	73
95+	88	24	64
Senqu River Valley			
Total	2,400	1,323	1,077
Less than 1	209	122	87
01 - 04	84	39	45
05 - 09	19	12	7
10 - 14	16	8	8
15 - 19	38	23	15
20 - 24	77	43	34
25 - 29	157	80	77
30 - 34	220	131	89
35 - 39	206	124	82
40 - 44	190	109	81
45 - 49	170	111	59
50 - 54	126	68	58
55 - 59	103	66	37
60 - 64	115	72	43
65 - 69	124	71	53
70 - 74	129	83	46
75 - 79	110	58	52
80 - 84	133	51	82
85 - 89	73	24	49
90 - 94	51	15	36
95+	50	13	37

Table 6.4: Reported Deaths in the Household within the Past 5 Years preceding the Census by Age group and Sex, 2016 PHC

Age	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	96,460	53,265	43,195
Less than 1	8,522	4,776	3,746
01 - 04	3,548	1,960	1,588
05 - 09	1,001	552	449
10 - 14	897	528	369
15 - 19	1,891	1,059	832
20 - 24	3,907	1,921	1,986
25 - 29	7,206	3,502	3,704
30 - 34	9,406	5,133	4,273
35 - 39	9,052	5,109	3,943
40 - 44	6,708	3,852	2,856
45 - 49	6,048	3,606	2,442
50 - 54	5,769	3,414	2,355
55 - 59	5,142	3,222	1,920
60 - 64	4,747	3,118	1,629
65 - 69	4,301	2,678	1,623
70 - 74	4,833	2,856	1,977
75 - 79	4,221	2,187	2,034
80 - 84	4,165	1,995	2,170
85 - 89	2,285	933	1,352
90 - 94	1,574	534	1,040
95+	1,237	330	907

Table 6.5: Reported Maternal Deaths in the Household within the Household by Age group and Sex, 2016 PHC

Age	Past 12 months	Past 5 years
Total	251	1,216
15 - 19	16	92
20 - 24	45	224
25 - 29	58	291
30 - 34	62	309
35 - 39	44	182
40 - 44	18	80
45 - 49	8	39

Table 6.6: Reported Deaths in the Household within the Past 5 Years preceding the Census by Age group and Sex, 2016 PHC

Age	Number of Women	Children Ever Born	Children Surviving	Children Dead
Total	526,652	751,846	686,898	64,948
15 - 19	103,652	10,914	10,212	702
20 - 24	100,441	64,631	60,284	4,347
25 - 29	93,141	118,828	109,929	8,899
30 - 34	81,189	149,536	136,991	12,545
35 - 39	62,136	144,778	131,737	13,041
40 - 44	47,631	136,376	123,696	12,680
45 - 49	38,462	126,783	114,049	12,680

Table 6.7: Lesotho Citizens with both Natural Parents Dead by Age group and Sex, 2016 PHC

Age group	Total	Male	Female
Total	507,233	226,175	281,058
00 - 04	1,591	799	792
05 - 09	6,713	3,251	3,462
10 - 14	16,447	8,083	8,364
15 - 19	29,475	14,795	14,680
20 - 24	37,019	17,734	19,285
25 - 29	40,768	19,912	20,856
30 - 34	40,505	20,575	19,930
35 - 39	35,947	18,485	17,462
40 - 44	33,063	16,433	16,630
45 - 49	32,894	15,648	17,246
50 - 54	39,072	17,132	21,940
55 - 59	40,387	16,833	23,554
60 - 64	38,693	15,911	22,782
65 - 69	32,699	13,179	19,520
70 - 74	28,806	11,140	17,666
75 - 79	23,387	8,152	15,235
80 - 84	18,311	5,302	13,009
85+	11,456	2,811	8,645

Table 6.8: Lesotho Citizens with Natural Parents Alive/Dead by Sex and Age group, 2016 PHC

Sex/Age group	Survival status of natural mother		Survival status of natural father		
	Total Population	Living	Dead	Living	Dead
Total					
Total	2,007,201	1,384,846	622,355	984,285	1,022,916
00 - 04	200,155	196,001	4,154	178,880	21,275
05 - 09	221,476	206,970	14,506	178,607	42,869
10 - 14	216,268	187,133	29,135	152,029	64,239
15 - 19	209,737	164,023	45,714	124,824	84,913
20 - 24	199,237	144,790	54,447	103,443	95,794
25 - 29	188,907	131,544	57,363	85,887	103,020
30 - 34	168,094	113,358	54,736	66,088	102,006
35 - 39	130,333	84,225	46,108	42,789	87,544
40 - 44	96,268	56,560	39,708	23,718	72,550
45 - 49	74,859	37,602	37,257	13,085	61,774
50 - 54	70,332	28,183	42,149	7,743	62,589
55 - 59	59,793	17,635	42,158	3,885	55,908
60 - 64	49,207	9,680	39,527	1,675	47,532
65 - 69	37,346	4,280	33,066	735	36,611
70 - 74	30,792	1,796	28,996	374	30,418
75 - 79	24,168	683	23,485	239	23,929
80 - 84	18,607	241	18,366	172	18,435
85+	11,622	142	11,480	112	11,510
Male					
Total	982,133	697,990	284,143	497,965	484,168
00 - 04	100,793	98,727	2,066	90,294	10,499
05 - 09	109,953	102,804	7,149	89,173	20,780
10 - 14	108,069	93,639	14,430	76,370	31,699
15 - 19	106,168	83,099	23,069	63,556	42,612
20 - 24	98,815	72,457	26,358	51,727	47,088
25 - 29	95,784	67,531	28,253	44,212	51,572
30 - 34	86,933	59,074	27,859	34,403	52,530
35 - 39	68,229	44,234	23,995	22,547	45,682
40 - 44	48,654	28,879	19,775	12,087	36,567
45 - 49	36,412	18,653	17,759	6,580	29,832
50 - 54	31,769	13,184	18,585	3,709	28,060
55 - 59	25,750	8,118	17,632	1,834	23,916
60 - 64	20,765	4,460	16,305	817	19,948
65 - 69	15,306	1,953	13,353	351	14,955
70 - 74	12,007	774	11,233	156	11,851
75 - 79	8,466	286	8,180	78	8,388
80 - 84	5,414	88	5,326	51	5,363
85+	2,846	30	2,816	20	2,826
Female					
Total	1,025,068	686,856	338,212	486,320	538,748
00 - 04	99,362	97,274	2,088	88,586	10,776
05 - 09	111,523	104,166	7,357	89,434	22,089
10 - 14	108,199	93,494	14,705	75,659	32,540
15 - 19	103,569	80,924	22,645	61,268	42,301
20 - 24	100,422	72,333	28,089	51,716	48,706
25 - 29	93,123	64,013	29,110	41,675	51,448
30 - 34	81,161	54,284	26,877	31,685	49,476
35 - 39	62,104	39,991	22,113	20,242	41,862
40 - 44	47,614	27,681	19,933	11,631	35,983
45 - 49	38,447	18,949	19,498	6,505	31,942
50 - 54	38,563	14,999	23,564	4,034	34,529
55 - 59	34,043	9,517	24,526	2,051	31,992
60 - 64	28,442	5,220	23,222	858	27,584
65 - 69	22,040	2,327	19,713	384	21,656
70 - 74	18,785	1,022	17,763	218	18,567
75 - 79	15,702	397	15,305	161	15,541
80 - 84	13,193	153	13,040	121	13,072
85 +	8,776	112	8,664	92	8,684

**Table 6.9: Lesotho Citizens with Survival Status of their First Spouse by Sex and Age group, 2016
PHC**

Age	Sex			
	Male		Female	
	First or Only Spouse Alive		First or Only Spouse Alive	
	Yes	No	Yes	No
10 - 14	22	2	77	3
15 - 19	1,360	24	12,116	124
20 - 24	16,906	166	47,297	1,176
25 - 29	45,424	809	62,039	3,274
30 - 34	59,541	2,162	57,518	6,577
35 - 39	52,729	3,443	42,694	8,848
40 - 44	38,116	4,454	31,066	10,055
45 - 49	28,476	4,618	23,807	10,871
50 - 54	24,495	5,161	21,746	13,816
55 - 59	19,597	4,776	17,545	14,388
60 - 64	15,769	4,236	12,621	14,369
65 - 69	11,340	3,478	8,224	12,637
70 - 74	8,735	2,953	5,738	12,198
75 - 79	5,625	2,624	3,612	11,490
80 - 84	3,294	2,009	2,120	10,595
85 - 89	1,015	830	625	4,409
90 - 94	261	391	229	1,838
95+	97	202	143	1,259
Total	332,802	42,338	349,217	137,927

7. ORPHANHOOD

According to SADC (2003) in the Regional Indicative Strategic Development Plan, it states that, Lesotho is among the countries with the highest HIV and AIDS prevalence, especially among the age group 15 to 49 years which is the reproductive ages for women. The report further indicates that as a result of the high prevalence of HIV and AIDS in the member countries, Lesotho included, the number of orphans continue to increase at an unprecedented rate.

An orphan is defined as a child aged 0 to 17 years who has lost either of the biological parents or both of them through death. The report further introduced the children who lost only their biological father through death, with the biological mother still alive, as the paternal orphan, while the child who has lost only his biological mother through death, with biological father still alive, is defined as the maternal orphan. A double orphan is a child who lost both biological parents through death.

Table 7.1: Distribution of Orphans and Non-orphans by Districts, Ecological Zone, Settlement Type and Sex, 2016 PHC

District	Paternal Orphan	Maternal Orphan	Double Orphan	Not an Orphan	Total
Botha-Bothe	7,074	1,843	2,023	34,786	45,726
Leribe	21,847	5,232	6,339	93,569	126,987
Berea	16,615	4,014	4,875	72,339	97,843
Maseru	30,912	7,561	9,387	135,017	182,877
Mafeteng	13,162	3,162	4,417	46,824	67,565
Mohale's Hoek	13,405	3,050	4,101	43,666	64,222
Quthing	9,320	2,139	3,149	31,245	45,853
Qacha's Nek	5,759	1,398	1,732	21,721	30,610
Mokhotlong	7,974	1,832	2,505	32,191	44,502
Thaba-Tseka	10,606	2,354	2,925	43,544	59,429
Zone					
Lowlands	76,816	18,441	23,290	326,903	445,450
Foothills	14,703	3,704	4,629	56,299	79,335
Mountains	30,652	7,237	9,150	123,885	170,924
Senqu river valley	14,503	3,203	4,384	47,815	69,905
Settlement					
Urban	37,688	9,112	10,935	178,589	236,324
Peri-Urban	10,854	2,354	3,391	39,872	56,471
Rural	88,132	21,119	27,127	336,441	472,819
Sex					
Male	67,342	16,343	20,489	279,218	383,392
Female	69,332	16,242	20,964	275,684	382,222

Table 7.2: Shows the Distribution of Orphans and Non-orphans by Age in Single Years, 2016 PHC

Age	Paternal Orphan	Maternal Orphan	Double Orphan	Not an Orphan	Total
0	2,538	266	137	34,609	37,550
1	3,019	382	148	34,565	38,114
2	4,050	421	311	36,046	40,828
3	4,758	675	425	36,109	41,967
4	5,319	819	570	34,988	41,696
5	6,196	1,129	776	35,834	43,935
6	6,554	1,402	1,078	34,214	43,248
7	7,293	1,585	1,425	34,705	45,008
8	7,938	1,805	1,519	33,858	45,120
9	8,175	1,872	1,915	32,203	44,165
10	9,182	2,225	2,401	31,320	45,128
11	9,508	2,325	2,805	29,584	44,222
12	9,756	2,564	3,335	28,019	43,674
13	9,904	2,887	3,887	26,454	43,132
14	9,442	2,687	4,019	23,964	40,112
15	10,843	2,979	5,026	23,936	42,784
16	11,099	3,398	5,712	23,083	43,292
17	11,100	3,164	5,964	21,411	41,639

Table 7.3: Distribution of Orphanhood Status by Relationship to the Head of Household, 2016 PHC

Relationship	Paternal Orphan	Maternal Orphan	Double Orphan	Not an Orphan	Total
Household Head	1,432	383	815	3,575	6,205
Spouse	177	68	167	259	671
Partner(Cohabiting)	47	7	18	94	166
Son/Daughter	55,892	11,874		350,096	417,862
Son/daughter in-law	1,720	581	953	4,025	7,279
Step child	1,981	526	524	3,709	6,740
Sibling	3,305	1,067	5,083	5,495	14,950
Step Parent	1	1		1	3
Grandmother/father				1	1
Grandchild/Great grandchild	52,873	12,370	19,972	144,819	230,034
Other relative	15,063	4,473	10,756	34,496	64,788
Not related	4,183	1,235	3,165	8,332	16,915
Total	136,674	32,585	41,453	554,902	765,614

Table 7.4: Distribution of Orphanhood Status by Marital Status, 2016 PHC

Marital Status	Paternal Orphan	Maternal Orphan	Double Orphan	Not an Orphan	Total
Never married	135,683	32,172	40,786	553,350	761,991
Monogamously married	925	390	627	1,462	3,404
Polygamously married	7	5	9	16	37
Living together	21	4	14	35	74
Separated	31	13	12	33	89
Divorced	3	1	1	3	8
Widowed	4		4	3	11
Total	136,674	32,585	41,453	554,902	765,614

Table 7.5: Distribution of Orphans and Non- Orphans who Never Attended School by Age (03-17) and Sex, 2016 PHC

Age	Paternal Orphan		Maternal Orphan		Double Orphan		Not an Orphan	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	1,806	1,861	247	241	151	171	12,280	12,286
4	1,702	1,641	222	237	173	182	9,729	9,307
5	1,130	1,014	200	178	132	130	5,453	4,995
6	353	291	78	53	60	47	1,487	1,178
7	93	90	23	20	18	18	478	267
8	85	38	27	9	22	7	283	180
9	94	30	21	6	21	7	230	85
10	57	17	14	5	35	2	177	62
11	68	21	18	2	19	3	173	45
12	77	32	26	4	33	9	201	26
13	91	21	26	1	43	2	206	38
14	97	13	25	1	49	13	155	32
15	110	8	57	3	88	22	233	50
16	180	22	58	5	85	17	286	48
17	163	11	51	10	146	14	262	61

Table 7.6: Distribution of Orphans and Non- Orphans still Attending School by Age (03-17) and Sex, 2016 PHC

Age	Paternal Orphan		Maternal Orphan		Double Orphan		Not an Orphan	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	531	529	95	89	44	56	5,590	5,721
4	955	977	186	169	102	110	7,792	7,833
5	1,856	2,101	366	371	228	274	12,219	12,688
6	2,859	2,933	653	599	432	515	15,424	15,563
7	3,288	3,691	721	793	638	722	16,592	16,814
8	3,684	3,986	851	893	714	745	16,181	16,635
9	3,774	4,129	887	911	902	936	15,400	15,844
10	4,431	4,565	1,070	1,102	1,144	1,170	15,315	15,479
11	4,376	4,903	1,056	1,193	1,227	1,499	14,345	14,709
12	4,535	4,862	1,244	1,229	1,547	1,642	13,592	13,573
13	4,535	4,764	1,278	1,372	1,775	1,880	12,338	12,943
14	3,967	4,553	1,135	1,298	1,606	1,970	10,677	11,542
15	4,236	4,789	1,134	1,310	1,845	2,169	9,953	10,656
16	3,737	4,319	1,093	1,363	1,870	2,088	8,520	9,563
17	3,046	3,817	914	931	1,552	1,848	6,925	7,695

Table 7.7: Distribution of Orphans and Non- Orphans who left School by Age (03-17) and Sex, 2016 PHC

Age	Paternal Orphan		Maternal Orphan		Double Orphan		Not an Orphan	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	18	13	1	2	1	2	120	112
4	23	21	2	3	2	1	166	161
5	35	60	9	5	6	6	234	245
6	54	64	4	15	17	7	303	259
7	62	69	16	12	14	15	317	237
8	89	56	16	9	19	12	309	270
9	73	75	26	21	28	21	365	279
10	95	17	26	8	38	12	209	78
11	109	31	49	7	51	6	273	39
12	230	20	54	7	89	15	509	118
13	372	121	162	48	149	38	717	212
14	576	236	164	64	278	103	1,136	422
15	1,119	581	328	147	545	357	2,085	959
16	1,663	1,178	521	358	969	683	2,909	1,757
17	2,243	1,820	675	583	1,256	1,148	3,720	2,748

Table 7.8: Distribution of Orphans and Non- Orphans by Type of Disability, Level of Difficulty and Sex, 2016 PHC

Level of Difficulty	Paternal Orphan		Maternal Orphan		Double Orphan		Not an Orphan	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Difficulty Self Care								
No Difficulty	65,522	67,577	16,069	15,985	20,296	20,802	260,003	257,468
Some Difficulty	240	227	74	43	65	37	1,208	1,131
A Lot of Difficulty	111	79	27	22	38	33	554	417
Cannot Do at All	94	89	23	19	19	15	804	606
Cannot Yet be Determined	1,375	1,360	150	173	71	77	16,649	16,062
Difficulty Remembering								
No Difficulty	65,579	67,569	16,063	15,912	20,160	20,601	262,483	260,005
Some Difficulty	460	478	121	133	201	223	1,366	1,187
A Lot of Difficulty	154	164	30	39	54	70	443	340
Cannot Do at All	30	29	10	9	12	6	184	119
Cannot Yet be Determined	1,119	1,092	119	149	62	64	14,742	14,033
Difficulty Walking								
No Difficulty	66,200	68,238	16,187	16,058	20,341	20,805	267,026	264,239
Some Difficulty	253	217	54	55	76	79	813	753
A Lot of Difficulty	88	99	19	18	31	39	356	257
Cannot Do at All	47	42	8	15	8	6	301	208
Cannot Yet be Determined	754	736	75	96	33	35	10,722	10,227

Table 7.9: Distribution of Orphans and Non- Orphans by Type of Disability, Level of Difficulty and Sex, 2016 PHC

Level of Difficulty	Paternal Orphan		Maternal Orphan		Double Orphan		Not an Orphan	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Difficulty Communication								
No Difficulty	66,039	68,083	16,117	16,065	20,304	20,789	265,215	262,848
Some Difficulty	235	218	85	35	72	68	896	602
A Lot of Difficulty	123	91	30	22	48	46	478	313
Cannot Do at All	55	41	17	12	19	15	291	219
Cannot Yet be Determined	890	899	94	108	46	46	12,338	11,702
Difficulty Seeing								
No Difficulty	65,026	66,889	15,911	15,797	19,974	20,431	266,817	264,202
Some Difficulty	1,735	1,863	351	348	440	470	6,188	5,587
A Lot of Difficulty	175	166	37	55	51	45	627	525
Cannot Do at All	5	7	1	3	5	2	46	22
Cannot Yet be Determined	401	407	43	39	19	16	5,540	5,348
Difficulty Hearing								
No Difficulty	65,839	67,719	15,953	15,883	19,990	20,470	269,501	266,499
Some Difficulty	884	1,026	295	278	404	420	2,768	2,611
A Lot of Difficulty	135	124	40	35	59	50	321	342
Cannot Do at All	12	13	5	3	12	5	70	38
Cannot Yet be Determined	472	450	50	43	24	19	6,558	6,194

Table 7.10: Distribution of Orphans and Non-Orphans by Main Current Activity Status and Sex, 2016 PHC

Main Activity Status in Past 7 Days	Paternal Orphan		Maternal Orphan		Double Orphan		Not an Orphan	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Employer	2	1		1	3	1	5	5
Own account worker/farmer	516	28	135	7	249	24	807	56
Regular wage/ salary earner	1,178	417	362	120	677	236	1,776	570
Casual worker	377	88	79	19	213	40	614	128
Unpaid family worker	1,506	105	497	33	759	58	3,354	176
Job seeking	280	136	64	68	213	60	669	274
Job seeking for the first time	408	192	143	64	189	151	610	365
Homemaker	92	40	23	8	75	25	167	54
Housewife	2,890	3,141	950	933	1,493	1,849	5,246	5,067
Retired								
Student	32,863	36,572	8,924	9,798	12,566	14,266	91,665	96,160
Other	1	1	1		2	-	3	-
Volunteering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 7.11: Distribution of Orphans and Non- Orphans by Literacy and Sex, 2016 PHC

Occupation	Paternal Orphan		Maternal Orphan		Double Orphan		Not an Orphan	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Armed forces occupations	4	1	3		3		10	2
Managers	72	3	19		37	2	101	6
Professionals	23	5	8	2	24	1	32	7
Technicians and associate professionals	5	2			1	1	9	2
Clerical support workers	12	19	1	6	8	6	14	34
Service and sales workers	85	157	34	39	64	85	155	181
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	1,174	25	332	5	596	7	2,160	41
Craft and related trades workers	45	8	12		19	6	56	23
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	11	4	2		8	2	13	6
Elementary occupations	2,241	456	686	136	1,218	274	4,176	687

Table 7.12: Distribution of Orphans and Non- Orphans by Economically Active, Age and Sex, 2016 PHC

Age	Economically active	Paternal Orphan		Maternal Orphan		Double Orphan		Not an Orphan	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
10	Yes	80	6	17	5	40	-	169	22
	No	4,503	4,593	1,093	1,110	1,177	1,184	15,532	15,597
11	Yes	87	12	31	1	35	2	225	11
	No	4,466	4,943	1,092	1,201	1,262	1,506	14,566	14,782
12	Yes	170	10	38	1	68	2	449	20
	No	4,672	4,904	1,286	1,239	1,601	1,664	13,853	13,697
13	Yes	266	25	99	5	119	7	556	63
	No	4,732	4,881	1,367	1,416	1,848	1,913	12,705	13,130
14	Yes	447	59	109	17	184	25	814	83
	No	4,193	4,743	1,215	1,346	1,749	2,061	11,154	11,913
15	Yes	761	125	228	37	393	80	1,456	259
	No	4,704	5,253	1,291	1,423	2,085	2,468	10,815	11,406
16	Yes	1,068	280	343	108	709	181	1,953	444
	No	4,512	5,239	1,329	1,618	2,215	2,607	9,762	10,924
17	Yes	1,480	490	438	146	830	298	2,380	726
	No	3,972	5,158	1,202	1,378	2,124	2,712	8,527	9,778

8. DISABILITY

Over the past 15 years, the Washington Group (WG) on disability developed and tested several data collection tools for ease of international comparability. The Short Set of Questions was recommended by the United Nations and the Council of European Statisticians as the means to collect information on disability in the current 2020 Round of Censuses. In aligning with the recommendations of the WG, household members were asked whether or not they had any serious difficulty that prevented them to function properly in doing basic activities.

The types of disabilities covered in the questionnaire were sight, hearing, communication, walking remembering/concentration, and self-care. These were measured at three levels/degrees of difficulties, namely 'some difficulty', 'a lot of difficulty' and 'cannot do at all'. For 2016 PHC, a person is considered to be disabled if in any question the response was 'a lot of difficulty' and 'cannot do at all' because to use 'some difficulty' a time frame of at least six months is needed which was not collected during census.

Table 8.1: Persons Aged 5 Years and Above with and without Disability by District, Settlement Type and Ecological Zone, 2016 PHC

	Disabled	Not Disabled	Total
Districts			
Botha-Bothe	2,508	103,838	106,346
Leribe	6,596	297,802	304,398
Berea	7,546	229,245	236,791
Maseru	13,107	455,562	468,669
Mafeteng	4,240	156,885	161,125
Mohale's Hoek	3,953	145,411	149,364
Quthing	2,144	101,709	103,853
Qacha's Nek	1,427	65,393	66,820
Mokhotlong	1,898	87,556	89,454
Thaba-Tseka	2,188	118,038	120,226
Total	45,607	1,761,439	1,807,046
Settlement type			
Urban	13,350	607,882	621,232
Peri-Urban	3,640	133,603	137,243
Rural	28,617	1,019,954	1,048,571
Total	45,607	1,761,439	1,807,046
Ecological zone			
Lowlands	29,280	1,095,818	1,125,098
Foothills	5,646	169,517	175,163
Mountains	7,067	341,926	348,993
Senqu river valley	3,614	154,178	157,792
Total	45,607	1,761,439	1,807,046

Table 8.2: Persons Aged 5 Years and Above by District, Settlement and Type of Disability, 2016 PHC

Districts	Seeing	Hearing	Communication	Walking	Remembering/ Concentrating	Self-care
Botha-Bothe	811	536	234	746	960	274
Leribe	2,275	1,179	617	1,879	2,496	699
Berea	2,917	1,447	610	2,090	2,969	726
Maseru	5,245	2,350	1,082	3,565	4,820	1,326
Mafeteng	1,374	936	419	1,198	1,542	503
Mohale's Hoek	1,370	856	382	1,122	1,429	460
Quthing	683	547	242	634	790	329
Qacha's Nek	473	328	168	458	464	215
Mokhotlong	693	467	217	526	587	243
Thaba-Tseka	656	604	324	608	744	321
Total	16,497	9,250	4,295	12,826	16,801	5,096
Settlement type						
Urban	5,738	2,084	1,150	3,564	4,326	1,332
Peri-Urban	1,341	709	336	1,049	1,261	457
Rural	9,418	6,457	2,809	8,213	11,214	3,307
Total	16,497	9,250	4,295	12,826	16,801	5,096

Table 8.3: Persons Aged 5 Years and Above by Age and Sex, 2016 PHC

Age-Group	Male	Female	Total
5 - 9	1,022	782	1,804
10 - 14	997	915	1,912
15 - 19	1,053	1,033	2,086
20 - 24	896	852	1,748
25 - 29	978	864	1,842
30 - 34	1,080	1,068	2,148
35 - 39	1,058	1,119	2,177
40 - 44	955	1,163	2,118
45 - 49	1,043	1,263	2,306
50 - 54	1,194	1,567	2,761
55 - 59	1,257	2,037	3,294
60 - 64	1,335	2,036	3,371
65 - 69	1,218	1,978	3,196
70 - 74	1,392	2,213	3,605
75 - 79	1,358	2,516	3,874
80 - 84	1,022	2,709	3,731
85+	825	2,809	3,634
Total	18,683	26,924	45,607

Table 8.4: Number and Percentage Distribution of Disabled Persons Aged 5 Years and above by Educational attainment and Sex, 2016 PHC

	Sex		Total
	Male	Female	
Pre- school	360	334	694
Standard 1	1,236	1,302	2,538
Standard 2	1,183	1,511	2,694
Standard 3	1,405	2,272	3,677
Standard 4	1,290	2,535	3,825
Standard 5	1,131	2,440	3,571
Standard 6	1,216	2,800	4,016
Standard 7	1,722	4,421	6,143
Form 1	475	851	1,326
Form 2	595	1,116	1,711
Form 3	611	1,207	1,818
Form 4	208	354	562
Form 5	769	1,041	1,810
No Attainment	339	290	629
Non-Formal Education	725	342	1,067
Diploma/certificate after primary	36	75	111
Vocational and technical after primary	30	19	49
Diploma /certificate after secondary	42	111	153
Vocational and technical after secondary	16	10	26
Diploma /certificate after high school	228	574	802
Vocational and technical after high school	27	27	54
Graduate	129	258	387
Post graduate Diploma/Honors	28	56	84
Masters	23	29	52
PHD	6	4	10
Other (Specify)	18	20	38
Never Attended	4,835	2,925	7,760
Total	18,683	26,924	45,607

Table 8.5: Persons With and Without Disability by Marital Status, 2016 PHC

	Disabled			Not Disabled		
	Sex			Sex		
Marital Status	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Never married	6,852	6,302	13,154	499,346	432,261	931,607
Monogamously married	8,734	9,403	18,137	307,987	335,150	643,137
Polygamously married	488	437	925	10,236	10,986	21,222
Living together	129	82	211	3,738	4,077	7,815
Separated	576	735	1,311	16,442	22,034	38,476
Divorced	136	327	463	3,255	6,683	9,938
Widowed	1,768	9,638	11,406	21,653	87,591	109,244
Total	18,683	26,924	45,607	862,657	898,782	1,761,439

Table 8.6: Number of Disabled Persons Aged 12 to 49 Years Ever Been Pregnant and Ever Given Live Birth by Districts, Settlement Type and Age Group, 2016 PHC

	Ever been Pregnant	Ever given live birth
Districts		
Botha-Bothe	218	208
Leribe	851	773
Berea	888	820
Maseru	1,791	1,612
Mafeteng	397	364
Mohale's Hoek	360	330
Quthing	194	167
Qacha's Nek	139	127
Mokhotlong	170	151
Thaba-Tseka	165	151
Total	5,173	4,703
Settlement		
Urban	2,173	1,956
Peri-Urban	360	326
Rural	2,640	2,421
Total	5,173	4,703
Age-Group		
12 - 14	11	0
15 - 19	87	46
20 - 24	321	262
25 - 29	549	491
30 - 34	836	772
35 - 39	952	875
40 - 44	1,006	940
45 - 49	1,145	1,066
50	266	251
Total	5,173	4,703

Table 8.7: Numbers of Persons Aged 10 Years and above With and Without Disability by Main Activity Status and Sex, 2016 PHC

Employment Status	Disabled			Not Disabled		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Employer	53	34	87	4,003	2,702	6,705
Own account worker/farmer	1,840	1,128	2,968	68,696	28,054	96,750
Regular wage/ salary earner	1,932	2,195	4,127	182,279	146,997	329,276
Casual worker	633	429	1,062	47,815	21,509	69,324
Unpaid family worker	742	148	890	31,507	4,432	35,939
Job seeking	539	254	793	32,366	16,363	48,729
Job seeking for the first time	245	149	394	24,079	12,947	37,026
Homemaker	335	654	989	8,508	13,236	21,744
Housewife	8,347	18,092	26,439	152,451	328,252	480,703
Retired	1,405	1,209	2,614	9,483	5,844	15,327
Student	1,585	1,849	3,434	192,466	207,680	400,146
Other	5	1	6	73	25	98
Volunteering	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	17,661	26,142	43,803	753,726	788,041	1,541,767

Table 8.8a: Number of Persons Aged 5 Years and Above by Sex and Cause of Difficulty in Seeing, 2016 PHC

Main cause of seeing	Male	Female	Total
Born Disabled	685	767	1,452
Illness	2,919	7,107	10,026
Road/Railway Accident	67	85	152
Domestic Accident	143	144	287
Mine Accident	662	4	666
Other Work/Farming Accident	203	233	436
Fight/Assault	210	65	275
Playing/Sport	42	18	60
Animal Accident	22	11	33
Unknown	475	959	1,434
Domestic Violence	59	76	135
Albinism	58	72	130
Other (Specify)	8	13	21
A lot of reading	12	36	48
Sunlight/light reflection	17	12	29
Computer/TV	4	13	17
Old age	245	911	1,156
Eye related kind of illness	5	13	18
Sewing and knitting	0	14	14
Allergy	13	32	45
Inheritance	17	46	63
Total	5,866	10,631	16,497

Table 8.8b: Number of Persons Aged 5 Years and Above by Sex and Cause of Difficulty in Hearing, 2016 PHC

Main cause of hearing	Male	Female	Total
Born Disabled	740	697	1,437
Illness	1,657	2,731	4,388
Road/Railway Accident	55	44	99
Domestic Accident	53	60	113
Mine Accident	1340	7	1,347
Other Work/Farming Accident	86	20	106
Fight/Assault	73	36	109
Playing/Sport	6	9	15
Animal Accident	17	4	21
Unknown	254	405	659
Domestic Violence	26	29	55
Other (Specify)	4	4	8
A lot of noise	0	2	2
Cold weather and allergy	1	5	6
Headset sounds	2	1	3
Old age	203	594	797
Ear related kind of illness	5	5	10
Object or insert entered into the ear	3	2	5
Noise in the mine	39	0	39
Inheritance	4	5	9
Thunder storm	7	3	10
Work related noise	9	3	12
Total	4,584	4,666	9,250

Table 8.8c: Number of Persons Aged 5 Years and Above by Sex and Cause of Difficulty in Communication, 2016 PHC

Main cause of communication	Male	Female	Total
Born Disabled	1,316	1,138	2,454
Illness	648	738	1,386
Road/Railway Accident	26	10	36
Domestic Accident	16	17	33
Mine Accident	29	0	29
Other Work/Farming Accident	7	2	9
Fight/Assault	58	4	62
Playing/Sport	0	1	1
Animal Accident	6	2	8
Unknown	99	49	148
Domestic Violence	7	7	14
Other (Specify)	4	1	5
Old age	24	83	107
Communication related kind of illness	0	1	1
Inheritance	0	2	2
Total	2,240	2,055	4,295

Table 8.8d: Number of Persons Aged 5 Years and Above by Sex and Cause of Difficulty in Walking, 2016 PHC

Main cause of walking	Male	Female	Total
Born Disabled	659	663	1,322
Illness	2,169	4,981	7,150
Road/Railway Accident	450	362	812
Domestic Accident	218	387	605
Mine Accident	535	5	540
Other Work/Farming Accident	111	92	203
Fight/Assault	253	29	282
Playing/Sport	65	27	92
Animal Accident	79	29	108
Unknown	151	278	429
Domestic Violence	46	26	72
Other (Specify)	13	14	27
A lot of noise	1	0	1
Cold weather and allergy	18	23	41
Old age	183	931	1,114
Walking related kind of illness	5	23	28
Total	4,956	7,870	12,826

Table 8.8e: Number of Persons Aged 5 Years and Above by Sex and Cause of Difficulty in Remembering, 2016 PHC

Main cause of remembering	Male	Female	Total
Born Disabled	1,053	950	2,003
Illness	3,079	7,024	10,103
Road/Railway Accident	74	81	155
Domestic Accident	59	65	124
Mine Accident	124	2	126
Other Work/Farming Accident	36	35	71
Fight/Assault	111	32	143
Playing/Sport	10	2	12
Animal Accident	13	5	18
Unknown	652	1,128	1,780
Domestic Violence	55	113	168
Other (Specify)	12	7	19
A lot of noise	1	0	1
Cold weather and allergy	0	1	1
Old age	481	1,594	2,075
Inheritance	1	1	2
Total	5,761	11,040	16,801

Table 8.8f: Number of Persons Aged 5 Years and Above by Sex and Cause of Difficulty in Self-care, 2016 PHC

Main cause of self-care	Male	Female	Total
Born Disabled	811	603	1,414
Illness	1,026	1,532	2,558
Road/Railway Accident	54	35	89
Domestic Accident	61	35	96
Mine Accident	80	0	80
Other Work/Farming Accident	19	11	30
Fight/Assault	57	7	64
Playing/Sport	10	6	16
Animal Accident	8	2	10
Unknown	99	65	164
Domestic Violence	12	14	26
Other (Specify)	98	53	151
Blindness and other disability	34	21	55
Old age	55	260	315
Self-care related illness	13	15	28
Total	2,437	2,659	5,096

Table 8.9: Number of Disabled Persons Aged 5 Years and Above by Sex, Age Group and Use of Assistive Devices, 2016 PHC

	Eye Glasses	Hearing Aid	Walking Stick	Wheelchair	White Cane	Use Guide Dog	Official Sign Language	Non Official Sign Language
Sex								
Male	1,942	230	3,349	707	239	0	265	695
Female	4,549	242	5,483	537	204	0	246	681
Total	6,491	472	8,832	1,244	443	0	511	1,376
Age-group								
05 - 09	39	20	24	58	1	0	33	94
10 - 14	90	46	21	63	8	0	69	107
15 - 19	183	28	54	66	12	0	63	109
20 - 24	235	19	72	75	13	0	54	91
25 - 29	252	11	115	62	25	0	65	80
30 - 34	343	22	155	80	14	0	42	94
35 - 39	341	19	189	72	27	0	26	98
40 - 44	303	16	248	73	31	0	27	81
45 - 49	363	29	212	96	28	0	17	102
50 - 54	545	42	308	84	47	0	21	78
55 - 59	695	38	499	78	32	0	15	87
60 - 64	653	26	558	81	29	0	18	68
65 - 69	593	30	662	77	39	0	20	81
70 - 74	528	39	995	97	29	0	21	53
75 - 79	504	25	1,328	55	39	0	8	54
80 - 84	431	35	1,584	52	31	0	5	42
85+	393	27	1,808	75	38	0	7	57
Total	6,491	472	8,832	1,244	443	0	511	1,376

Table 8.10: Number of Household Headed by Disabled Persons and Ownership Status, 2016 PHC

Ownership Status	Number
Owned by household	22,865
Free government housing	61
Free Private housing	267
Subsidized government housing	42
Subsidized private housing	21
Rented by government	21
Rented private housing	1,788
Other	2
Total	25,067

Albinism

The Lesotho past censuses did not collect data on albinism; hence to respond to the emerging data demand, the first attempt to measure albinism was done in 2016 PHC. Every member in the household was asked if is an albino or not and were also asked if they use chronic medication. Chronic medication refers to lifetime medication and specialized creams that are used by albinos.

Table 8.11: Number of Albinos by District and Sex, 2016 PHC

District	Male	Female	Total
Botha-Bothe	249	194	443
Leribe	777	651	1,428
Berea	733	660	1,393
Maseru	1,369	1,214	2,583
Mafeteng	296	249	545
Mohale's Hoek	370	322	692
Quthing	248	208	456
Qacha's Nek	138	110	248
Mokhotlong	219	162	381
Thaba-Tseka	357	272	629
Total	4,756	4,042	8,798

Table 8.12: Number of Albinos by Age Group and Sex, 2016 PHC

Age Group	Sex		Total
	Male	Female	
00 - 04	275	262	537
05 - 09	353	356	709
10 - 14	355	362	717
15 - 19	386	353	739
20 - 24	415	392	807
25 - 29	465	391	856
30 - 34	541	342	883
35 - 39	481	282	763
40 - 44	340	246	586
45 - 49	246	168	414
50 - 54	218	190	408
55 - 59	190	204	394
60 - 64	174	163	337
65 - 69	118	120	238
70 - 74	82	85	167
75 - 79	56	47	103
80 - 84	42	52	94
85+	19	27	46
Total	4,756	4,042	8,798

Table 8.13: Number of Albinos by Type of Difficulty and Sex, 2016 PHC

Type of Difficulty	Sex		Total
	Male	Female	
Seeing	106	140	246
Hearing	17	26	43
Communication	10	14	24
Walking	34	34	68
Remembering	46	82	128
Self-care	13	30	43
Total	226	326	552

Table 8.14a: Number of Albinos by Districts, Settlement Type, Age Group and Use of Glasses and Chronic Medication, 2016 PHC

Districts	Eye glasses	Chronic Medication
Botha-Bothe	41	60
Leribe	221	248
Berea	200	223
Maseru	374	398
Mafeteng	72	112
Mohale's Hoek	79	106

Quthing	55	65
Qacha's Nek	38	53
Mokhotlong	21	33
Thaba-Tseka	43	80
Total	1144	1378
Settlement Type		
Urban	540	524
Peri-Urban	93	132
Rural	511	722
Total	1144	1378
Age-Group		
05 - 09	46	54
10 - 14	52	57
15 - 19	91	59
20 - 24	92	76
25 - 29	95	76
30 - 34	121	105
35 - 39	115	122
40 - 44	109	126
45 - 49	53	118
50 - 54	73	115
55 - 59	79	111
60 - 64	87	129
65 - 69	51	75
70 - 74	19	48
75 - 79	10	26
80 - 84	16	22
85+	6	9
Total	1,144	1,378

Table 8.14b: Number and Percentage Distribution of Total Population and Albinos by Districts, Settlement Type, Age Group and Use of Chronic Medication, 2016 PHC

	Total Population	Albinos
Districts		
Botha-Bothe	9,846	60
Leribe	29,504	248
Berea	23,822	223
Maseru	49,856	398
Mafeteng	21,044	112
Mohale's Hoek	16,,500	106
Quthing	8,770	65
Qacha's Nek	6,863	53
Mokhotlong	6,621	33
Thaba-Tseka	9,543	80
Total	182,369	1,378
Settlement Type		
Urban	62,513	524
Peri-Urban	16,218	132
Rural	103,638	722
Total	182,369	1,378
Age- Group		
00 - 04	1,743	50
05 - 09	2,975	54
10 - 14	3,619	57
15 - 19	3,485	59
20 - 24	4,956	76
25 - 29	9,133	76
30 - 34	14,703	105
35 - 39	17,724	122
40 - 44	17,434	126
45 - 49	16,698	118
50 - 54	18,436	115
55 - 59	17,662	111
60 - 64	15,275	129
65 - 69	11,936	75
70 - 74	9,844	48
75 - 79	7,918	26
80 - 84	5,722	22
85+	3,106	9
Total	182,369	1,378

9. INTERNAL MIGRATION AND URBANIZATION

Internal Migration is defined as a movement of people from one defined area to another within a country. It involves a change in the usual place of residence, or a movement within national boundaries (Oucho and Gould, 1993, p.256). For the 2016 PHC, questions on internal migration included: movements of people within the country by district of birth, district of enumeration and the duration of stay in a place of enumeration. Furthermore, it was important to show whether the village of enumeration was also the village of birth, or whether that village was in the same district or different one, or whether it was in the same town or different one, or same village but different district. The period of stay was also considered as to whether the people counted in 2006 in their place of residence were still enumerated in their place of residence even after a period of ten years (2016).

Urban and Peri-urban centres are displayed by different characteristics to show the behavioral change of population that migrated from their place of birth to their defined settlement as their current place of residence with respect to sex, age, marital status, educational attainment, employment status and employment sectors.

Table 9.1: Lesotho Citizens that were Migrants by District of Enumeration, Settlement Type and Sex, 2016 PHC

District of Enumeration	Settlement								
	Urban			Peri-Urban			Rural		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Botha-Bothe	12,120	14,174	26,294	0	0	0	37,431	41,202	78,633
Leribe	46,661	56,247	102,908	8,345	9,227	17,572	87,516	93,489	181,005
Berea	38,746	44,637	83,383	11,532	12,242	23,774	66,064	68,310	134,374
Maseru	130,632	148,840	279,472	24,101	26,557	50,658	80,889	82,502	163,391
Mafeteng	18,734	21,016	39,750	9,032	9,547	18,579	48,652	51,021	99,673
Mohale's Hoek	18,384	21,653	40,037	1,652	1,900	3,552	49,120	52,895	102,015
Quthing	12,838	14,476	27,314	3,620	3,839	7,459	29,186	32,022	61,208
Qacha's Nek	7,431	8,482	15,913	1,730	1,886	3,616	20,329	22,542	42,871
Mokhotlong	5,917	7,021	12,938	1,766	1,813	3,579	38,052	38,719	76,771
Thaba-Tseka	7,171	8,077	15,248	4,943	5,338	10,281	50,609	52,003	102,612
Total	298,634	344,623	643,257	66,721	72,349	139,070	507,848	534,705	1,042,553

Table 9.2: Lesotho Citizens that were Migrants by Age Group, Settlement Type and Sex, 2016 PHC

Age group	Settlement								
	Urban			Peri-Urban			Rural		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
00 - 09	64,601	65,351	129,952	14,639	14,517	29,156	127,687	127,135	254,822
10 - 19	61,775	68,705	130,480	16,605	16,590	33,195	130,380	121,272	251,652
20 - 29	60,861	76,729	137,590	13,206	13,662	26,868	84,921	81,456	166,377
30 - 39	53,282	57,408	110,690	8,720	8,558	17,278	58,842	55,205	114,047
40 - 49	27,437	31,209	58,646	4,979	5,555	10,534	35,054	37,924	72,978
50 - 59	16,511	21,912	38,423	3,733	5,105	8,838	27,335	39,120	66,455
60 - 69	8,811	12,546	21,357	2,741	3,950	6,691	22,715	31,933	54,648
70 - 79	3,992	6,822	10,814	1,483	2,709	4,192	14,695	24,482	39,177
80 - 89	1,169	3,209	4,378	537	1,407	1,944	5,528	13,647	19,175
90+	195	732	927	78	296	374	691	2,531	3,222
Total	298,634	344,623	643,257	66,721	72,349	139,070	507,848	534,705	1,042,553

Table 9.3: Lesotho Citizens that were Migrants by Sex, Age Group, and District of Enumeration, 2016 PHC

	District of Enumeration										
Age group	Botha-Bothe	Leribe	Berea	Maseru	Mafeteng	Mohale's Hoek	Quthing	Qacha's Nek	Mokhotlong	Thaba-Tseka	Total
Male											
00 - 09	12,245	34,493	26,656	50866	17,906	16,936	11,780	7,787	12,015	16,243	206,927
10 - 19	11,886	34,303	26,864	49404	19,510	17,777	12,438	8,173	12,117	16,288	208,760
20 - 29	8,485	25,686	21,451	49264	13,364	11,437	7,186	4,330	7,573	10,212	158,988
30 - 39	6,537	19,435	16,642	39360	9,231	8,216	4,945	3,313	5,603	7,562	120,844
40 - 49	3,581	10,641	9,472	21064	5,305	4,753	2,936	1,922	3,169	4,627	67,470
50 - 59	2,900	7,694	6,932	12314	4,398	4,018	2,501	1,654	2,136	3,032	47,579
60 - 69	2,139	5,600	4,664	7692	3,734	3,296	2,082	1,209	1,609	2,242	34,267
70 - 79	1,247	3,282	2,675	4047	2,083	1,940	1,325	768	1,028	1,775	20,170
80 - 89	465	1,225	861	1398	775	714	404	301	433	658	7,234
90+	66	163	125	213	112	69	47	33	52	84	964
Total	49,551	142,522	116,342	235622	76,418	69,156	45,644	29,490	45,735	62,723	873,203
Female											
00 - 09	12,677	34,362	26,700	50,915	17,555	16,988	11,732	7,796	11,767	16,511	207,003
10 - 19	12,254	34,296	26,428	50,508	18,441	17,266	11,873	8,009	12,093	15,399	206,567
20 - 29	9,565	29,347	22,346	55,492	13,080	12,005	7,599	4,879	7,421	10,113	171,847
30 - 39	6,590	20,691	16,468	39,870	9,196	8,117	4,807	3,438	4,953	7,041	121,171
40 - 49	4,112	12,550	10,467	22,055	6,095	5,741	3,539	2,304	3,209	4,616	74,688
50 - 59	3,843	10,997	9,267	16,523	6,354	5,954	3,834	2,326	2,913	4,126	66,137
60 - 69	2,947	7,955	6,484	11,198	5,131	4,568	3,031	1,769	2,239	3,107	48,429
70 - 79	2,089	5,316	4,392	7,192	3,537	3,452	2,348	1,319	1,738	2,630	34,013
80 - 89	1,081	2,966	2,196	3,417	1,828	1,918	1,343	908	1,032	1,574	18,263
90+	218	483	441	729	367	439	231	162	188	301	3,559
Total	55,376	158,963	125,189	257,899	81,584	76,448	50,337	32,910	47,553	65,418	951,677

Table 9.4: Inter-District Lifetime Migration by District of Birth and District of Enumeration, 2016 PHC

District of Birth	District of Enumeration										Total
	Botha-Bothe	Leribe	Berea	Maseru	Mafeteng	Mohale's Hoek	Quthing	Qacha's Nek	Mokhotlong	Thaba-Tseka	
Botha-Bothe	92,476	7,539	2,449	5,214	379	447	195	114	768	339	109,920
Leribe	4,335	251,849	9,993	13,396	911	662	403	279	1,033	1,698	284,559
Berea	1,403	16,642	184,218	17,789	1,076	937	505	401	369	803	224,143
Maseru	1,561	6,129	22,637	365,745	7,851	3,924	1,986	1,169	1,203	3,102	415,307
Mafeteng	318	1,835	5,158	29,728	136,825	3,496	724	454	191	435	179,164
Mohale's Hoek	203	1,225	3,510	17,178	5,762	128,484	2,630	1,798	128	471	161,389
Quthing	110	791	1,867	7,523	1,062	2,970	85,628	1,027	123	208	101,309
Qacha's Nek	99	387	1,308	4,610	391	1,059	1,011	53,753	135	890	63,643
Mokhotlong	2,242	5,380	2,522	4,779	391	303	209	250	86,975	1,881	104,932
Thaba-Tseka	534	4,967	4,002	18,381	650	787	286	1,301	1,423	117,344	149,675
RSA	1,437	4,238	3,208	6,338	2,338	2,328	2,235	1,765	843	771	25,501
Other countries	209	503	659	2,840	366	207	169	89	97	199	5,338
Total	104,927	301,485	241,531	493,521	158,002	145,604	95,981	62,400	93,288	128,141	1,824,880

Table 9.5: Inter-district Lifetime Migration, 2016 PHC

District of Birth	In-migration	Out-migration	Net migration
Botha-Bothe	12,451	17,444	-4,993
Leribe	49,636	32,710	16,926
Berea	57,313	39,925	17,388
Maseru	127,776	49,562	78,214
Mafeteng	21,177	42,339	-21,162
Mohale's Hoek	17,120	32,905	-15,785
Quthing	10,353	15,681	-5,328
Qacha's Nek	8,647	9,890	-1,243
Mokhotlong	6,313	17,957	-11,644
Thaba-Tseka	10,797	32,331	-21,534
Total	321,583	290,744	30,839

Table 9.6: Lesotho Citizens that were Migrants by Settlement Type, District of Enumeration and Duration of Stay, 2016 PHC

	Duration of Stay				Total
	00 - 04	05 - 09	10 - 19	20+	
Settlement					
Urban	259,052	112,255	129,528	142,422	643,257
Peri-Urban	39,873	20,321	30,394	48,482	139,070
Rural	216,558	159,032	252,845	414,118	1,042,553
Total	515,483	291,608	412,767	605,022	1,824,880
District					
Botha-Bothe	25,034	16,487	24,076	39,330	104,927
Leribe	79,076	48,010	68,721	105,678	301,485
Berea	66,359	38,521	54,821	81,830	241,531
Maseru	174,325	80,768	104,122	134,306	493,521
Mafeteng	41,077	23,805	35,259	57,861	158,002
Mohale's Hoek	35,386	22,425	34,007	53,786	145,604
Quthing	23,919	15,026	23,110	33,926	95,981
Qacha's Nek	17,675	10,674	14,826	19,225	62,400
Mokhotlong	22,980	15,164	22,636	32,508	93,288
Thaba-Tseka	29,652	20,728	31,189	46,572	128,141
Total	515,483	291,608	412,767	605,022	1,824,880

Table 9.7: Lesotho Citizens that were Migrants by Sex, Age Group, Educational Attainment, Marital Status, Main Activity and Employment Sector, 2016 PHC

	Duration of Stay				Total
	00 - 04	05 - 09	10 - 19	20+	
Sex					
Male	234,570	133,175	197,052	308,406	873,203
Female	280,913	158,433	215,715	296,616	951,677
Total	515,483	291,608	412,767	605,022	1,824,880
Age group					
00 - 09	233,601	180,329	0	0	413,930
10 - 19	79,732	27,008	308,587	0	415,327
20 - 29	108,876	32,576	21,593	167,790	330,835
30 - 39	59,244	31,655	39,883	111,233	242,015
40 - 49	19,002	12,035	24,245	86,876	142,158
50 - 59	7,603	4,727	11,280	90,106	113,716
60 - 69	3,425	1,799	4,461	73,011	82,696
70 - 79	1,978	857	1,833	49,515	54,183
80 - 89	1,508	468	714	22,807	25,497
90+	514	154	171	3,684	4,523
Total	515,483	291,608	412,767	605,022	1,824,880
Educational Attainment					
Pre-school	10,071	38,566	482	2,303	51,422
Primary	130,505	158,140	260,351	318,380	867,376
Secondary	127,691	46,757	128,159	172,284	474,891
Diploma/certificate after primary	356	179	204	1,083	1,822
Diploma /certificate after secondary	17,664	7,107	6,905	19,320	50,996
Vocational	1,228	513	648	2,257	4,646
Graduate	14,561	6,168	5,682	12,573	38,984
Non-Formal	1,063	402	834	8,366	10,665
Other	45	34	41	116	236
No attainment	35,792	14,760	1,111	2,754	54,417
Never attended	62,824	18,982	8,350	65,586	155,742
Total	401,800	291,608	412,767	605,022	1,711,197
Marital Status					
Never married	364,547	222,571	323,079	165,488	1,075,685
Currently married	133,782	61,300	76,551	328,253	599,886
Ever married	17,154	7,737	13,137	111,281	149,309
Total	515,483	291,608	412,767	605,022	1,824,880
Main Activity					
Employer	1,658	747	830	2,353	5,588
Own account worker/farmer	14,653	7,238	12,493	58,004	92,388
Regular wage/ salary earner	82,646	30,560	36,130	88,655	237,991
Casual worker	11,628	3,961	6,714	28,404	50,707
Unpaid family worker	3,104	1,085	10,573	21,460	36,222
Job seeking	7,716	2,983	6,340	23,555	40,594
Job seeking for the first time	4,865	1,723	5,628	17,168	29,384
Homemaker	3,138	1,678	3,267	12,791	20,874
Housewife	70,526	31,412	74,514	312,568	489,020
Retired	1,179	634	1,336	14,333	17,482
Student	80,749	29,254	254,927	25,680	390,610
Other	20	4	15	51	90
Total	281,882	111,279	412,767	605,022	1,410,950
Employment Sector					
Government	18,827	9,463	9,389	24,547	62,226
Parastatal	2,732	1,186	1,316	3,030	8,264
Private	32,423	10,896	12,619	33,034	88,972

Manufacturing	16,568	7,793	7,967	10,944	43,272
Self-employed	18,551	9,649	19,180	81,117	128,497
Private Household	24,108	4,336	16,005	38,350	82,799
RSA	3,515	1,898	3,377	20,199	28,989
Other countries	123	52	169	497	841
Total	116,847	45,273	70,022	211,718	443,860

Table 9.8a: Lesotho Citizens that were Period Migrants by District of Enumeration in 2016, Age group, Educational Attainment, Marital Status and Place of Residence in April 2006, 2016 PHC

Place of Residence in April 2006 (Elsewhere Lesotho)											
District	Botha-Bothe	Leribe	Berea	Maseru	Mafeteng	Mohale's Hoek	Quthing	Qacha's Nek	Mokhotlong	Thaba-Tseka	Total
Botha-Bothe	77	1,858	598	1,192	177	100	45	41	929	251	5,268
Leribe	2,971	131	6,956	4,398	775	496	346	162	2,218	2,259	20,712
Berea	1,034	3,850	160	10,958	1,849	1,155	593	470	945	1,533	22,547
Maseru	2,423	6,509	7,493	426	12,089	6,523	2,586	1,861	2,045	7,554	49,509
Mafeteng	153	434	449	4,345	66	2,226	448	159	183	299	8,762
Mohale's Hoek	130	366	395	2,433	1,400	99	978	373	158	258	6,590
Quthing	88	229	236	1,523	383	1,281	41	386	109	117	4,393
Qacha's Nek	63	158	138	1,005	188	879	414	7	91	464	3,407
Mokhotlong	3,68	541	163	898	92	55	46	56	44	623	2,886
Thaba-Tseka	1,62	760	290	2,088	175	169	81	233	672	45	4,675
Total	7,469	14,836	16,878	29,266	17,194	12,983	5,578	3,748	7,394	13,403	128,749
Male	3,043	6,094	6,902	13,366	7,043	5,191	2,236	1,568	2,748	4,977	53,168
Female	4,426	8,742	9,976	15,900	10,151	7,792	3,342	2,180	4,646	8,426	75,581
Total	7,469	14,836	16,878	29,266	17,194	12,983	5,578	3,748	7,394	13,403	128,749
Age group											
10 - 19	1,536	2,784	3,633	5,840	3,694	3,800	1,486	890	1,902	3,831	29,396
20 - 29	3,431	7,327	7,824	8,531	7,839	5,140	2,327	1,556	3,068	5,502	52,545
30 - 39	1,589	3,151	3,812	9,293	3,831	2,437	1,067	767	1,490	2,540	29,977
40 - 49	521	928	935	3,303	1,050	863	371	304	499	835	9,609
50 - 59	223	395	381	1,439	394	348	176	125	240	328	4,049
60 - 69	97	121	148	568	196	193	67	53	93	162	1,698
70 - 79	40	77	50	193	94	86	41	23	54	101	759
80 - 89	26	43	68	75	65	85	34	20	43	82	541
90+	6	10	27	24	31	31	9	10	5	22	175
Total	7,469	14,836	16,878	29,266	17,194	12,983	5,578	3,748	7,394	13,403	128,749
Educational Attainment											
Pre-school	4	17	18	21	27	22	3	1	9	25	147
Primary	1,959	3,791	5,971	8,517	6,218	4,833	1,635	1,008	2,992	6,146	43,070
Secondary	3,982	7,595	8,783	12,472	8,312	6,008	2,817	1,959	3,281	5,609	60,818
Diploma/certificate after primary	24	34	10	72	17	22	6	8	6	15	214
Diploma /certificate after secondary	761	1,857	1,133	3,254	1,235	972	639	398	459	487	11,195
Vocational	36	112	60	271	101	78	44	24	30	39	795
Graduate	552	1,173	616	3,976	708	585	298	251	289	263	8,711
Non-Formal	11	25	31	68	75	47	12	12	27	65	373
No attainment	35	24	29	54	62	39	15	4	18	95	375
Never attended	104	205	225	552	437	376	108	83	282	654	3,026
Total	7,468	14,833	16,876	29,257	17,192	12,982	5,577	3,748	7,393	13,398	128,724
Marital Status											
Never married	3,458	6,986	7,380	11,628	7,912	6,775	2,923	1,813	3,500	6,292	58,667
Currently married	3,614	7,095	8,503	15,329	8,181	5,447	2,325	1,717	3,452	6,317	61,980
Ever married	397	755	995	2,309	1,101	761	330	218	442	794	8,102
Total	7,469	14,836	16,878	29,266	17,194	12,983	5,578	3,748	7,394	13,403	128,749

Table 9.8b: Lesotho Citizens that were Period Migrants by Place of Residence in 2006, Main Activity and Employment Sector, 2016 PHC

	Place of Residence in April 2006 (Elsewhere Lesotho)										Total
	Botha-Bothe	Leribe	Berea	Maseru	Mafeteng	Mohale's Hoek	Quthing	Qacha's Nek	Mokhotlong	Thaba-Tseka	
Main Activity											
Employer	54	81	99	216	88	50	29	18	50	78	763
Own account worker/farmer	372	738	756	1,774	817	528	262	143	353	621	6,364
Regular wage/ salary earner	2,285	4,576	6,545	11,216	5,606	3,507	1,493	1,116	2,310	4,017	42,671
Casual worker	239	546	656	1,211	865	508	201	126	333	573	5,258
Unpaid family worker	72	115	87	234	124	102	67	32	54	118	1,005
Job seeking	224	443	532	790	643	365	132	96	194	446	3,865
Job seeking for the first time	158	272	378	415	398	211	92	51	153	284	2,412
Homemaker	74	175	168	357	194	134	53	49	149	191	1,544
Housewife	1,584	3,177	3,197	6,129	3,606	2,931	1,248	873	1,767	3,384	27,896
Retired	39	51	69	195	73	77	34	17	27	57	639
Student	2,367	46,62	4,390	6,727	4,779	4,569	1,966	1,227	2,004	3,631	36,322
Total	7,468	14,836	16,877	29,264	17,193	12,982	5,577	3,748	7,394	13,400	128,739
Employment Sector											
Government	773	1,562	1,054	4,955	1,128	939	611	475	607	617	12,721
Parastatal	75	168	167	562	145	130	49	41	69	71	1,477
Private	970	2,030	2,124	4,397	2,228	1,346	597	412	886	1,478	16,468
Manufacturing	291	523	3,050	868	1,661	626	185	110	349	862	8,525
Self-employed	449	957	905	2,343	1,025	714	325	206	526	782	8,232
Private Household	484	882	829	1,633	1,332	894	249	214	778	1,672	8,967
RSA	49	101	175	241	167	178	89	23	33	111	1,167
Other countries	6	8	8	11	9	3	1	3	1	6	57
Total	3,097	6,231	8,312	15,010	7,695	4,830	2,106	1,484	3,249	5,600	57,614

Table: 9.9: Distribution of Lesotho Citizens who were Migrants by Place of Residence and District of Enumeration in 2006, 2016 PHC

Residence in 2006	District of Enumeration in 2006										Total
	Botha-Bothe	Leribe	Berea	Maseru	Mafeteng	Mohale's Hoek	Quthing	Qacha's Nek	Mokhotlong	Thaba-Tseka	
Botha-Bothe	79	2,982	1,035	2,434	153	132	88	63	369	164	7,499
Leribe	1,861	131	3,856	6,529	435	366	230	158	541	762	14,869
Berea	598	6,965	160	7,504	449	396	236	138	163	291	16,900
Maseru	1,198	4,419	10,999	426	4,351	2,445	1,523	1,010	898	2,092	29,361
Mafeteng	178	776	1,853	12,108	66	1,403	383	188	93	175	17,223
Mohale's Hoek	100	496	1,155	6,541	2,230	99	1,282	880	55	169	13,007
Quthing	45	347	594	2,590	448	979	41	414	46	81	5,585
Qacha's Nek	41	163	472	1,867	159	375	386	8	56	233	3,760
Mokhotlong	929	2,219	946	2,050	184	158	109	91	44	672	7,402
Thaba-Tseka	251	2,259	1,534	7,559	299	258	117	464	623	45	13,409
				49,60							
Total	5,280	20,757	22,604	8	8,774	6,611	4,395	3,414	2,888	4,684	129,015

Table 9.10: Lesotho Citizens that were Migrants in Peri-urban

	Male	Female	Total
Age group			
00 - 09	14,639	14,517	29,156
10 - 19	16,605	16,590	33,195
20 - 29	13,206	13,662	26,868
30 - 39	720	8,558	17,278
40 - 49	4,979	5,555	10,534
50 - 59	3,733	5,105	8,838
60 - 69	2,741	3,950	6,691
70 - 79	1,483	2,709	4,192
80 - 89	537	1,407	1,944
90+	78	296	374
Total	66,721	72,349	139,070
Educational Attainment			
Pre-school	1,928	1,783	3,711
Primary	29,450	32,131	61,581
Secondary	18,893	24,277	43,170
Diploma/certificate after primary	69	138	207
Diploma /certificate after secondary	1,998	2,888	4,886
Vocational	272	139	411
Graduate	1,459	1,673	3,132
Non-Formal	493	140	633
No attainment	1,997	1,950	3,947
Never attended	5,938	3,361	9,299
Total	62,497	68,480	130,977

Marital Status			
Never married	44,349	39,976	84,325
Currently married	19,410	23,613	43,023
Ever married	2,962	8,760	11,722
Total	66,721	72,349	139,070
Main Activity			
Employer	154	66	220
Own account worker/farmer	4,281	1,970	6,251
Regular wage/ salary earner	9,574	7,686	17,260
Casual worker	2,566	1,265	3,831
Unpaid family worker	1,683	364	2,047
Job seeking	1,899	886	2,785
Job seeking for the first time	1,333	747	2,080
Homemaker	626	1,242	1,868
Housewife	11,500	24,524	36,024
Retired	832	548	1,380
Student	17,628	18,530	36,158
Total	52,076	57,828	109,904
Employment Sector			
Government	2,764	2,819	5,583
Parastatal	354	300	654
Private	4,215	2,484	6,699
Manufacturing	324	877	1,201
Self-employed	5,629	3,235	8,864
Private Household	4,371	2,143	6,514
RSA	1,194	719	1,913
Other	39	20	59
Total	18,890	12,597	31,487

Table 9.11a: Lesotho Citizens that were Migrants in Urban Centres by, Main Activity and Employment Status, 2016 PHC

	Urban Centers												Total
	Botha- Bothe	Hlotse	Maputs oe	Berea	Maseru	Semo nkong	Mafeteng	Mohale' s Hoek	Quthing	Qacha's Nek	Mokhot long	Thaba- Tseka	
Male	16,349	18,016	24,416	11,478	15,4176	3,724	18,734	18,384	12,838	7,431	5,917	7,171	298,634
Female	18,758	20,538	31,125	12,775	17,6570	4,132	21,016	21,653	14,476	8,482	7,021	8,077	344,623
Total	35,107	38,554	55,541	24,253	33,0746	7,856	39,750	40,037	27,314	15,913	12,938	15,248	643,257
Age group													
00 - 09	7,665	8,362	11,307	5,078	63,542	1,673	8,250	8,605	6,100	3,370	2,681	3,319	129,952
10 - 19	7,863	8,272	10,879	5,108	58,861	2,153	9,109	9,661	6,718	4,251	3,706	3,899	130,480
20 - 29	6,419	7,592	12,801	4,568	76,781	1,417	7,790	7,332	4,788	2,758	2,472	2,872	137,590
30 - 39	5,234	6,032	10,181	3,884	63,848	968	5,994	5,448	3,155	2,101	1,701	2,144	110,690
40 - 49	2,937	3,211	5,007	2,179	32,573	599	3,499	3,276	1,957	1,226	993	1,189	58,646
50 - 59	2,373	2,399	2,944	1,630	19,037	462	2,495	2,684	1,946	964	669	820	38,423
60 - 69	1,433	1,470	1,401	970	9,816	286	1,485	1,657	1,360	624	360	495	21,357
70 - 79	781	827	698	549	4,349	191	759	854	868	386	226	326	10,814
80 - 89	334	327	261	238	1,598	86	311	421	346	196	107	153	4,378
90+	68	62	62	49	341	21	58	99	76	37	23	31	927
Total	35,107	38,554	55,541	24,253	330,746	7,856	39,750	40,037	27,314	15,913	12,938	15,248	643,257
Educational Attainment													
Pre-school	994	1,180	1,301	676	7,788	196	1,064	1,114	792	408	332	394	16,239
Primary	13,462	15,021	21,382	9,027	109,231	3,761	15,575	16,541	12,156	6,782	5,346	6,905	235,189
Secondary	12,669	12,943	22,274	8,830	124,147	2,048	14,155	13,252	7,858	4,980	4,236	4,176	231,568
Diploma/certificate after primary	41	60	48	34	397	7	88	49	63	32	21	12	852
Diploma /certificate after secondary	1,412	1,886	1,617	1,283	22,268	192	1,685	1,772	784	771	580	606	34,856
Vocational	119	244	158	138	1,739	14	164	202	119	44	62	57	3,060
Graduate	1,347	1,349	1,163	950	20,046	91	1,325	1,075	791	413	403	383	29,336
Non-Formal	78	98	124	49	976	48	156	193	113	26	57	185	2,103
Other	3	3	11	7	70	0	3	7	1	5	1	2	113
No attainment	1,050	1,746	1,996	757	12,375	250	1,410	1,529	770	599	407	465	23,354
Never attended	1,850	1,708	2,105	1,029	12,234	814	1,824	1,935	2,207	983	789	1,173	28,651
Total	33,025	36,238	52,179	22,780	311,271	7,421	37,449	37,669	25,654	15,043	12,234	14,358	605,321
Marital Status													
Never married	20,501	22,494	30,699	13,963	184,230	4,878	23,237	24,474	17,224	9,949	8,199	8,835	368,683
Currently married	12,048	13,120	20,408	8,306	123,365	2,505	14,110	11,930	7,981	4,485	3,941	5,371	227,570
Ever married	2,558	2,940	4,434	1,984	23,151	473	2,403	3,633	2,109	1,479	798	1,042	47,004
Total	35,107	38,554	55,541	24,253	330,746	7,856	39,750	40,037	27,314	15,913	12,938	15,248	643,257

Table 9.11b: Lesotho Citizens that were Migrants in Urban Centres by Main Activity and Employment Status, 2016 PHC

	Urban Centers												
Main Activity	Botha- Bothe	Hlotse	Maputs oe	Berea	Maseru	Semo nkong	Mafe teng	Mohale's Hoek	Quthing	Qacha's Nek	Mokho tlong	Thaba- Tseka	Total
Employer	151	294	151	170	2,667	72	98	116	43	24	60	46	3,892
Own account worker/farmer	2,055	2,012	3,214	1,421	19,379	509	2,982	1,925	1,282	615	523	660	36,577
Regular wage/ salary earner	5,022	6,833	15,784	4,632	85,206	862	6,361	5,918	3,640	2,187	2,214	2,334	140,993
Casual worker	859	1,596	1,394	709	11,846	352	1,222	1,418	669	749	392	569	21,775
Unpaid family worker	234	311	279	170	1,534	196	260	330	489	177	325	177	4,482
Job seeking	769	1,038	1,716	479	11,658	136	520	888	799	227	191	137	18,558
Job seeking for the first time	566	731	1,364	247	5,599	218	317	542	374	273	208	84	10,523
Homemaker	383	429	512	269	4,024	132	528	577	246	462	132	217	79,11
Housewife	8,757	7,494	8,769	5,493	48,634	1,568	9,436	9,452	6,474	3,354	2,349	4,077	115,857
Retired	513	537	345	166	5,143	64	241	343	272	127	117	60	79,28
Student	8,132	8,915	10,702	5,416	71,499	2,073	9,535	9,921	6,925	4,348	3,742	3,568	144,776
Total	27,441	30,190	44,230	19,172	267,189	6,182	31,500	31,430	21,213	12,543	10,253	11,929	513,272
Employment Sector													
Government	1,930	2,159	1,480	1,718	20,409	326	2,332	2,330	1,488	1,281	1,076	1,004	37,533
Parastatal	134	206	303	160	3,961	23	188	125	95	49	100	109	5,453
Private	2,123	3,172	3,382	2,111	39,136	314	2,913	1,948	1,157	738	898	974	58,866
Manufacturing	226	616	10,205	140	21,890	40	159	146	68	41	13	33	33,577
Self-employed	2,661	3,078	3,808	1,907	25,049	744	3,926	2,899	1,731	1,193	807	1,012	48,815
Private Household	926	1,514	1,200	973	10,550	554	1,301	1,802	1,263	716	659	756	22,214
RSA	697	691	927	364	3,492	119	627	1,031	555	196	96	114	8,909
Other countries	8	41	33	1	184	4	5	5	13	0	1	1	296
Total	8,705	11,477	21,338	7,374	124,671	2,124	11,451	10,286	6,370	4,214	3,650	4,003	215,663

Table 9.12: Lesotho Citizens (all ages) that were Migrants by District of Enumeration and Place of Birth, 2016 PHC

District of Enumeration	Place of Birth											Different village /town,same district	RSA	Other Countries	Total
	Botha-Bothe	Leribe	Berea	Maseru	Mafeteng	Mohale's Hoek	Quthing	Qacha's Nek	Mokhotlong	Thaba-Tseka	Same village/town				
Total															
Botha-Bothe	252	4,335	1,403	1,561	318	203	110	99	2,242	534	69,148	23,076	1,437	209	104,927
Leribe	7,539	281	16,642	6,129	1,835	1,225	791	387	5,380	4,967	182,379	69,189	4,238	503	301,485
Berea	2,449	9,993	428	22,637	5,158	3,510	1,867	1,308	2,522	4,002	137,479	46,311	3,208	659	241,531
Maseru	5,214	13,396	17,789	678	29,728	17,178	7,523	4,610	4,779	18,381	225,364	139,703	6,338	2,840	493,521
Mafeteng	379	911	1,076	7,851	149	5,762	1,062	391	391	650	95,544	41,132	2,338	366	158,002
Mohale's Hoek	447	662	937	3,924	3,496	281	2,970	1,059	303	787	91,799	36,404	2,328	207	145,604
Quthing	195	403	505	1,986	724	2,630	119	1,011	209	286	61,243	24,266	2,235	169	95,981
Qacha's Nek	114	279	401	1,169	454	1,798	1,027	39	250	1,301	35,912	17,802	1,765	89	62,400
Mokhotlong	768	1,033	369	1,203	191	128	123	135	76	1,423	62,573	24,326	843	97	93,288
Thaba-Tseka	339	1,698	803	3,102	435	471	208	890	1,881	160	86,242	30,942	771	199	128,141
Total	17,696	32,991	40,353	50,240	42,488	33,186	15,800	9,929	18,033	32,491	1,047,683	453,151	25,501	5,338	1,824,880
Male															
Botha-Bothe	88	1,393	568	731	127	76	33	37	865	191	37,774	6,903	632	133	49,551
Leribe	2,565	62	6,103	2,708	710	457	257	138	2,014	1,662	100,968	22,651	1,945	282	142,522
Berea	1,022	3,547	173	9,618	2,073	1,335	781	503	1,044	1,481	77,145	15,806	1,425	389	116,342
Maseru	2,301	5,661	7,314	269	12,272	7,021	3,174	1,933	1,840	7,345	123,420	58,644	2,758	1,670	235,622
Mafeteng	146	345	404	3,115	56	2,098	409	150	137	213	53,822	14,260	1,071	192	76,418
Mohale's Hoek	193	269	322	1,614	1,163	99	1,002	361	118	252	50,020	12,575	1,065	103	69,156
Quthing	85	162	219	927	324	965	46	360	70	110	33,031	8,226	1,031	88	45,644
Qacha's Nek	46	94	171	576	206	742	375	20	89	488	19,456	6,393	787	47	29,490
Mokhotlong	308	399	169	568	76	51	42	47	28	430	35,592	7,581	399	45	45,735
Thaba-Tseka	163	592	301	1,327	139	147	80	257	551	41	49,189	9,488	353	95	62,723
Total	6,917	12,524	15,744	21,453	17,146	12,991	6,199	3,806	6,756	12,213	580,417	162,527	11,466	3,044	873,203
Female															
Botha-Bothe	164	2,942	835	830	191	127	77	62	1,377	343	31,374	16,173	805	76	55,376
Leribe	4,974	219	10,539	3,421	1,125	768	534	249	3,366	3,305	81,411	46,538	2,293	221	158,963
Berea	1,427	6,446	255	13,019	3,085	2,175	1,086	805	1,478	2,521	60,334	30,505	1,783	270	125,189
Maseru	2,913	7,735	10,475	409	17,456	10,157	4,349	2,677	2,939	11,036	101,944	81,059	3,580	1,170	257,899
Mafeteng	233	566	672	4,736	93	3,664	653	241	254	437	41,722	26,872	1,267	174	81,584
Mohale's Hoek	254	393	615	2,310	2,333	182	1,968	698	185	535	41,779	23,829	1,263	104	76,448
Quthing	110	241	286	1,059	400	1,665	73	651	139	176	28,212	16,040	1,204	81	50,337
Qacha's Nek	68	185	230	593	248	1,056	652	19	161	813	16,456	11,409	978	42	32,910
Mokhotlong	460	634	200	635	115	77	81	88	48	993	26,981	16,745	444	52	47,553
Thaba-Tseka	176	1,106	502	1,775	296	324	128	633	1,330	119	37,053	21,454	418	104	65,418
Total	10,779	20,467	24,609	28,787	25,342	20,195	9,601	6,123	11,277	20,278	467,266	290,624	14,035	2,294	951,677

Table 9.13: Lesotho Citizens that were Migrants (less than 10 Years) by District of Enumeration and District of Birth, 2016 PHC

District of Enumeration	Botha-Bothe	Leribe	Berea	Maseru	Mafeteng	Mohale's Hoek	Quthing	Qacha's Nek	Mokhotlong	Thaba-Tseka	Same village/town	Different village /town,same district	RSA	Other Countries	Total
Total															
Botha-Bothe	42	495	167	287	35	22	6	7	217	39	20,271	2,665	661	8	24,922
Leribe	983	30	2,046	1,063	182	120	70	38	507	398	53,113	8,407	1,880	18	68,855
Berea	246	944	63	3,650	370	225	97	98	188	289	40,350	5,495	1,300	41	53,356
Maseru	435	1,061	1668	159	2,317	1,256	427	320	305	1,283	68,667	21,209	2,416	258	101,781
Mafeteng	54	103	144	1,360	14	573	100	42	40	57	27,068	4,874	1,018	14	35,461
Mohale's Hoek	71	77	119	847	401	20	336	128	34	96	26,228	4,436	1,120	11	33,924
Quthing	31	53	64	424	69	343	12	113	19	35	18,441	2,773	1,123	12	23,512
Qacha's Nek	19	32	69	244	51	221	109	5	29	102	11,594	2,200	900	8	15,583
Mokhotlong	155	149	47	224	22	7	11	12	10	151	19,545	3,015	433	1	23,782
Thaba-Tseka	57	285	125	716	60	53	21	106	269	25	26,638	4,003	378	18	32,754
Total	2,093	3,229	4,512	8,974	3,521	2,840	1,189	869	1,618	2,475	311,915	59,077	11,229	389	413,930
Male															
Botha-Bothe	18	233	96	146	15	11	3	1	109	20	9,993	1,275	322	3	12,245
Leribe	461	16	1,060	512	103	58	31	20	264	190	26,658	4,150	965	5	34,493
Berea	122	447	33	1,791	179	103	46	48	96	130	20,274	2,747	617	23	26,656
Maseru	198	504	830	82	1,143	616	213	159	155	613	34,431	10,646	1,147	129	50,866
Mafeteng	28	55	74	711	3	292	41	21	22	21	13,778	2,343	511	6	17,906
Mohale's Hoek	40	44	61	436	202	10	172	63	24	55	13,089	2,188	547	5	16,936
Quthing	15	26	32	215	32	184	9	67	12	19	9,214	1,394	555	6	11,780
Qacha's Nek	7	15	43	130	28	100	62	3	17	42	5,838	1,069	430	3	7,787
Mokhotlong	81	71	30	125	12	3	8	7	6	82	9,889	1,480	220	1	12,015
Thaba-Tseka	32	128	61	344	24	28	12	48	140	7	13,313	1,917	179	10	16,243
Total	1,002	1,539	2,320	4,492	1,741	1,405	597	437	845	1,179	156,477	29,209	5,493	191	206,927
Female															
Botha-Bothe	24	262	71	141	20	11	3	6	108	19	10,278	1,390	339	5	12,677
Leribe	522	14	986	551	79	62	39	18	243	208	26,455	4,257	915	13	34,362
Berea	124	497	30	1,859	191	122	51	50	92	159	20,076	2,748	683	18	26,700
Maseru	237	557	838	77	1,174	640	214	161	150	670	34,236	10,563	1,269	129	50,915
Mafeteng	26	48	70	649	11	281	59	21	18	36	13,290	2,531	507	8	17,555
Mohale's Hoek	31	33	58	411	199	10	164	65	10	41	13,139	2,248	573	6	16,988
Quthing	16	27	32	209	37	159	3	46	7	16	9,227	1,379	568	6	11,732
Qacha's Nek	12	17	26	114	23	121	47	2	12	60	5,756	1,131	470	5	7,796
Mokhotlong	74	78	17	99	10	4	3	5	4	69	9,656	1,535	213	0	11,767
Thaba-Tseka	25	157	64	372	36	25	9	58	129	18	13,325	2,086	199	8	16,511
Total	1,091	1,690	2,192	4,482	1,780	1,435	592	432	773	1,296	155,438	29,868	5,736	198	207,003

Table 9.14: Lesotho Citizens (15 to 35 Years) that were Migrants by Sex, District of Enumeration and Birth, 2016 PHC

District of Enumeration	Place of Birth											Different village /town, same district	RSA	Other Countries	Total
	Botha-Bothe	Leribe	Berea	Maseru	Mafeteng	Mohale's Hoek	Quthing	Qacha's Nek	Mokhotlong	Thaba-Tseka	Same village/town				
Total															
Botha-Bothe	93	1,994	649	762	151	84	50	49	955	259	23,278	9,480	276	78	38,158
Leribe	3,309	124	8,091	3,010	842	574	365	153	2,444	2,596	63,766	28,996	819	223	115,312
Berea	1,143	4,226	194	10,255	2,310	1,530	786	575	1,128	1,943	48,193	18,634	665	239	91,821
Maseru	2,990	7,399	9,190	280	14,841	8,401	3,530	2,352	2,543	9,368	80,313	63,368	1420	1,045	207,040
Mafeteng	158	429	463	3,422	75	2,445	451	163	195	329	31,767	16,741	442	164	57,244
Mohale's Hoek	196	330	431	1,756	1,483	121	1,197	456	134	343	29,823	14,141	425	72	50,908
Quthing	90	210	238	950	371	1,091	49	418	101	118	19,471	9,055	426	61	32,649
Qacha's Nek	59	133	200	548	200	763	427	12	106	511	10,880	6,998	369	38	21,244
Mokhotlong	361	508	186	678	100	55	49	46	36	671	19,633	10,607	152	34	33,116
Thaba-Tseka	153	755	352	1,360	199	184	100	328	782	76	27,173	12,921	189	89	44,661
Total	8,552	16,108	19,994	23,021	20,572	15,248	7,004	4,552	8,424	16,214	354,297	190,941	5,183	2,043	692,153
Male															
Botha-Bothe	35	638	257	357	69	34	12	15	356	80	13,613	2,760	122	54	18,402
Leribe	1,155	29	2,969	1,337	325	195	132	57	831	802	37,665	9,552	374	130	55,553
Berea	474	1,568	72	4,349	892	553	322	212	424	649	29,004	6,572	330	142	45,563
Maseru	1,314	3,112	3,756	105	6,056	3,285	1,427	971	913	3,491	47,316	26,555	617	603	99,521
Mafeteng	59	174	182	1,433	32	942	182	64	61	115	19,304	6,304	225	93	29,170
Mohale's Hoek	78	138	150	707	528	41	434	153	43	109	17,707	5,154	204	39	25,485
Quthing	40	92	108	462	172	402	22	169	32	45	11,276	3,280	194	40	16,334
Qacha's Nek	26	54	81	269	97	343	161	6	40	211	6,381	2,589	158	20	10,436
Mokhotlong	133	205	92	300	39	19	17	17	11	207	12,332	3,405	75	22	16,874
Thaba-Tseka	72	280	143	581	68	46	39	111	225	20	17,183	4,009	88	51	22,916
Total	3,386	6290	7,810	9,900	8,278	5,860	2,748	1,775	2,936	5,729	211,781	70,180	2,387	1,194	340,254
Female															
Botha-Bothe	58	1,356	392	405	82	50	38	34	599	179	9,665	6,720	154	24	19,756
Leribe	2,154	95	5,122	1,673	517	379	233	96	1,613	1,794	26,101	19,444	445	93	59,759
Berea	669	2,658	122	5,906	1,418	977	464	363	704	1,294	19,189	12,062	335	97	46,258
Maseru	1,676	4,287	5,434	175	8,785	5,116	2,103	1,381	1,630	5,877	32,997	36,813	803	442	107,519
Mafeteng	99	255	281	1,989	43	1,503	269	99	134	214	12,463	10,437	217	71	28,074
Mohale's Hoek	118	192	281	1,049	955	80	763	303	91	234	12,116	8,987	221	33	25,423
Quthing	50	118	130	488	199	689	27	249	69	73	8,195	5,775	232	21	16,315
Qacha's Nek	33	79	119	279	103	420	266	6	66	300	4,499	4,409	211	18	10,808
Mokhotlong	228	303	94	378	61	36	32	29	25	464	7,301	7,202	77	12	16,242
Thaba-Tseka	81	475	209	779	131	138	61	217	557	56	9,990	8,912	101	38	21,745
Total	5,166	9,818	12,184	13,121	12,294	9,388	4,256	2,777	5,488	10,485	142,516	120,761	2,796	849	351,899

Table 9.15: Lesotho Citizens (15 to 35 years) by Single Ages and District of Enumeration, 2016
PHC

	District of Enumeration										Total
	Botha- Bothe	Leribe	Berea	Maseru	Mafeteng	Mohale's Hoek	Quthing	Qacha's Nek	Mokho- tlong	Thaba- Tseka	
Male											
15	1,135	3,606	2,641	4,961	1,986	1,831	1,286	866	1,341	1,711	21,364
16	1,168	3,475	2,731	5,019	2,119	1,835	1,321	824	1,216	1,727	21,435
17	1,113	3,309	2,695	4,916	1,916	1,663	1,209	809	1,062	1,505	20,197
18	1,159	3,523	2,703	4,958	1,985	1,739	1,097	754	1,096	1,513	20,527
19	998	3,140	2,489	4,806	1,700	1,523	952	663	911	1,353	18,535
20	899	3,010	2,540	5,090	1,684	1,411	930	560	949	1,250	18,323
21	907	2,768	2,297	4,975	1,514	1,224	811	473	778	1,146	16,893
22	899	2,673	2,268	5,154	1,432	1,272	742	456	777	1,174	16,847
23	880	2,601	2,156	5,088	1,268	1,181	744	421	786	978	16,103
24	858	2,526	2,135	4,933	1,294	1,123	734	427	724	995	15,749
25	868	2,575	2,119	5,208	1,398	1,110	663	453	726	1,035	16,155
26	845	2,374	2,065	4,762	1,265	1,039	644	402	731	913	15,040
27	777	2,441	1,991	4,718	1,211	1,031	631	367	657	915	14,739
28	813	2,463	1,985	4,830	1,210	1,033	683	384	746	987	15,134
29	739	2,255	1,895	4,506	1,088	1,013	604	387	699	819	14,005
30	847	2,371	1,989	4,937	1,193	1,065	640	447	684	969	15,142
31	738	2,100	1,808	4,170	992	925	588	354	596	810	13,081
32	705	2,186	1,830	4,260	1,005	936	587	382	601	786	13,278
33	765	2,134	1,825	4,349	969	947	504	335	618	782	13,228
34	641	2,068	1,742	4,036	972	819	514	323	600	813	12,528
35	648	1,955	1,659	3,845	969	765	450	349	576	735	11,951
Total	18,402	55,553	45,563	99,521	29,170	25,485	16,334	10,436	16,874	22,916	340,254
Female											
15	1,211	3,478	2,649	4,906	1,847	1,659	1,177	785	1,259	1,624	20,595
16	1,233	3,369	2,657	5,037	1,935	1,736	1,277	770	1,267	1,587	20,868
17	1,170	3,376	2,578	5,137	1,789	1,628	1,096	762	1,129	1,335	20,000
18	1,124	3,418	2,632	5,361	1,719	1,576	1,047	710	981	1,270	19,838
19	1,063	3,053	2,481	5,246	1,625	1,431	947	633	911	1,227	18,617
20	1,105	3,313	2,537	5,714	1,559	1,432	971	588	1,004	1,213	19,436
21	955	2,927	2,251	5,752	1,363	1,289	845	536	857	1,073	17,848
22	1,085	3,154	2,332	6,038	1,418	1,293	816	515	777	1,099	18,527
23	971	2,988	2,365	6,002	1,341	1,280	810	495	780	1,030	18,062
24	962	3,034	2,276	5,501	1,315	1,228	743	439	719	988	17,205
25	978	3,002	2,230	5,817	1,364	1,156	750	503	756	1,033	17,589
26	943	2,853	2,138	5,402	1,246	1,166	702	448	687	971	16,556
27	886	2,827	2,155	5,254	1,232	1,123	708	425	646	929	16,185
28	871	2,695	2,107	5,155	1,142	1,022	655	460	650	923	15,680
29	809	2,554	1,955	4,857	1,100	1,016	599	470	545	854	14,759
30	923	2,840	2,166	5,122	1,176	1,130	665	475	656	910	16,063
31	666	2,208	1,815	4,317	1,006	890	523	390	535	787	13,137
32	760	2,452	1,913	4,640	1,070	949	567	410	592	811	14,164
33	748	2,218	1,825	4,334	956	839	517	347	485	692	12,961
34	683	2,050	1,648	3,981	985	820	464	338	514	737	12,220
35	610	1,950	1,548	3,946	886	760	436	309	492	652	11,589
Total	19,756	59,759	46,258	107,519	28,074	25,423	16,315	10,808	16,242	21,745	351,899

Table 9.16: Lesotho Citizens (Over 35 years) who were Migrants by Sex, District of Enumeration and District of Birth, 2016 PHC

District of Enumeration	Place of Birth											Different village /town,same district	RSA	Other Countries	Total
	Botha-Bothe	Leribe	Berea	Maseru	Mafeteng	Mohale's Hoek	Quthing	Qacha's Nek	Mokhotlong	Thaba-Tseka	Same village/town				
Total															
Botha-Bothe	107	1,605	467	379	117	87	45	39	918	203	15,535	9,167	299	113	29,081
Leribe	2,694	118	5,359	1,545	679	459	310	181	2,059	1,632	39,623	26,543	1005	259	82,466
Berea	898	4,256	138	6,785	2,222	1,570	889	585	1,072	1,584	29,450	18,626	878	365	69,318
Maseru	1,545	4,367	5,932	158	10,924	6,530	3,167	1,705	1,727	6,717	45,647	43,464	1838	1,414	135,135
Mafeteng	141	316	383	2,321	48	2,280	415	161	130	228	22,746	16,013	603	182	45,967
Mohale's Hoek	144	212	327	928	1,339	115	1,227	380	117	299	22,088	14,566	486	122	42,350
Quthing	59	108	159	405	228	958	44	417	75	118	13,545	10,360	351	91	26,918
Qacha's Nek	24	102	113	260	168	612	414	21	96	594	7,508	6,813	201	41	16,967
Mokhotlong	174	295	101	210	56	60	55	69	24	488	13,315	8,353	94	59	23,353
Thaba-Tseka	107	499	260	737	143	209	77	387	678	49	19,198	11,360	99	88	33,891
Total	5893	11,878	13,239	13,728	15,924	12,880	6,643	3,945	6,896	11,912	228,655	165,265	5,854	2,734	505,446
Male															
Botha-Bothe	28	412	162	158	37	27	15	18	336	76	9,136	2,038	77	71	12,591
Leribe	694	12	1,543	600	214	171	78	55	751	527	23,668	6,418	349	146	35,226
Berea	339	1,270	53	2,571	876	600	369	222	466	618	17,821	4,797	301	215	30,518
Maseru	660	1,768	2,272	52	4,313	2,678	1,355	700	686	2,781	25,928	15,731	684	883	60,491
Mafeteng	45	87	110	620	12	646	127	50	46	64	13,502	3,949	191	89	19,538
Mohale's Hoek	54	67	88	292	291	37	308	92	44	68	12,299	3,675	176	58	17,549
Quthing	24	30	56	157	85	275	12	89	20	38	7,481	2,,535	116	39	10,957
Qacha's Nek	8	22	40	128	69	194	113	10	28	195	4,239	1,879	61	24	7,010
Mokhotlong	58	88	36	100	18	26	13	18	9	92	8,298	1,551	28	20	10,355
Thaba-Tseka	44	118	64	256	30	61	25	65	128	12	11,913	2,299	38	32	15,085
Total	1,954	3,874	4,424	4,934	5,945	4,715	2,415	1,319	2,514	4,471	134,285	44,872	2,021	1,577	219,320
Female															
Botha-Bothe	79	1,193	305	221	80	60	30	21	582	127	6,399	7,129	222	42	16,490
Leribe	2,000	106	3,816	945	465	288	232	126	1,308	1,105	15,955	20,125	656	113	47,240
Berea	559	2,986	85	4,214	1,346	970	520	363	606	966	11,629	13,829	577	150	38,800
Maseru	885	2,599	3,660	106	6,611	3,852	1,812	1,005	1,041	3,936	19,719	27,733	1,154	531	74,644
Mafeteng	96	229	273	1,701	36	1,634	288	111	84	164	9,244	12,064	412	93	26,429
Mohale's Hoek	90	145	239	636	1,048	78	919	288	73	231	9,789	10,891	310	64	24,801
Quthing	35	78	103	248	143	683	32	328	55	80	6,064	7,825	235	52	15,961
Qacha's Nek	16	80	73	132	99	418	301	11	68	399	3,269	4,934	140	17	9,957
Mokhotlong	116	207	65	110	38	34	42	51	15	396	5,017	6,802	66	39	12,998
Thaba-Tseka	63	381	196	481	113	148	52	322	550	37	7,285	9,061	61	56	18,806
Total	3,939	8,004	8,815	8,794	9,979	8,165	4,228	2,626	4,382	7,441	94,370	120,393	3,833	1,157	286,126

Table 9.17: Lesotho Citizens that were Migrants by District of Enumeration, Marital Status and Place of Birth, 2016 PHC

District of Enumeration	Place of Birth											Different village /town, same district	RSA	Other Countries	Total
	Botha-Bothe	Leribe	Berea	Maseru	Mafeteng	Mohale's Hoek	Quthing	Qacha's Nek	Mokhotlong	Thaba-Tseka	Same village/town				
Total															
Botha-Bothe	252	4,335	1,403	1,561	318	203	110	99	2,242	534	69,148	23,076	1,437	209	104,927
Leribe	7,539	281	16,642	6,129	1,835	1,225	791	387	5,380	4,967	182,379	69,189	4,238	503	301,485
Berea	2,449	9,993	428	22,637	5,158	3,510	1,867	1,308	2,522	4,002	137,479	46,311	3,208	659	241,531
Maseru	5,214	13,396	17,789	678	29,728	17,178	7,523	4,610	4,779	18,381	225,364	139,703	6,338	2,840	493,521
Mafeteng	379	911	1,076	7,851	149	5,762	1,062	391	391	650	95,544	41,132	2,338	366	158,002
Mohale's Hoek	447	662	937	3,924	3,496	281	2,970	1,059	303	787	91,799	36,404	2,328	207	145,604
Quthing	195	403	505	1,986	724	2,630	1,119	1,011	209	286	61,243	24,266	2,235	169	95,981
Qacha's Nek	114	279	401	1,169	454	1,798	1,027	39	250	1,301	35,912	17,802	1,765	89	62,400
Mokhotlong	768	1,033	369	1,203	191	128	123	135	76	1,423	62,573	24,326	843	97	93,288
Thaba-Tseka	339	1,698	803	3,102	435	471	208	890	1,881	160	86,242	30,942	771	199	128,141
Total	17,696	32,991	40,353	50,240	42,488	33,186	15,800	9,929	18,033	32,491	1,047,683	453,151	25,501	5,338	1,824,880
Never Married															
Botha-Bothe	110	1,623	604	893	126	74	44	38	907	197	47,172	8,321	1,055	71	61,235
Leribe	3,082	98	6,786	3,375	713	504	316	133	2,170	2,031	127,441	26,500	3,028	136	176,313
Berea	976	3,689	186	12,092	1,849	1,274	663	516	1,017	1,456	97,949	18,087	2,207	205	142,166
Maseru	2,406	5,863	7,365	400	11,685	7,105	3,027	2,023	1,955	7,188	161,571	68,006	4,194	1,023	283,811
Mafeteng	164	385	419	4,127	64	2,422	461	151	161	255	66,167	17,115	1,666	98	93,655
Mohale's Hoek	209	290	375	2,297	1,422	116	1,252	449	125	290	63,545	15,196	1,740	57	87,363
Quthing	89	196	212	1,260	345	1,209	50	386	81	105	44,314	9,825	1,781	46	59,899
Qacha's Nek	61	121	166	709	173	898	408	15	99	469	25,904	7,892	1,473	29	38,417
Mokhotlong	430	497	175	771	84	41	37	38	39	584	43,435	10,483	720	23	57,357
Thaba-Tseka	140	793	345	1,747	183	140	75	311	748	71	58,074	12,169	613	60	75,469
Total	7,667	13,555	16,633	27,671	16,644	13,783	6,333	4,060	7,302	12,646	735,572	193,594	18,477	1,748	1,075,685
Currently Married															
Botha-Bothe	121	2,296	696	574	162	110	58	55	1,097	279	17,544	12,033	269	132	35,426
Leribe	3,683	145	8,182	2,353	929	581	397	204	2,628	2,421	43,503	34,668	844	341	100,879
Berea	1,254	5,197	208	8,692	2,715	1,818	986	635	1,262	2,074	30,726	22,599	724	415	79,305
Maseru	2,450	6,494	8,691	223	14,964	8,345	3,732	2,181	2,395	9,307	50,035	58,606	1,628	1,690	170,741
Mafeteng	190	460	578	3,102	65	2,757	502	208	205	338	23,072	19,497	483	259	51,716
Mohale's Hoek	203	309	477	1,354	1,593	124	1,257	488	155	384	21,219	16,066	378	132	44,139
Quthing	87	178	242	618	317	1,140	51	489	108	156	12,223	10,732	338	114	26,793
Qacha's Nek	41	136	210	381	243	674	477	21	124	630	7,344	7,466	212	53	18,012
Mokhotlong	305	468	173	376	95	69	68	75	29	683	16,092	11,511	89	70	30,103
Thaba-Tseka	178	770	369	1,129	201	259	103	444	923	79	22,809	15,253	131	124	42,772
Total	8,512	1,6453	19,826	18,802	21,284	15,877	7,631	4,800	8,926	16351	244,567	208,431	5096	3,330	599,886
Ever Married															
Botha-Bothe	21	416	103	94	30	19	8	6	238	58	4,432	2,722	113	6	8,266
Leribe	774	38	1,674	401	193	140	78	50	582	515	11,435	8,021	366	26	24,293
Berea	219	1,107	34	1,853	594	418	218	157	243	472	8,804	5,625	277	39	20,060
Maseru	358	1,039	1,733	55	3,079	1,728	764	406	429	1,886	13,758	13,091	516	127	38,969
Mafeteng	25	66	79	622	20	583	99	32	25	57	6,305	4,520	189	9	12,631
Mohale's Hoek	35	63	85	273	481	41	461	122	23	113	7,035	5,142	210	18	14,102
Quthing	19	29	51	108	62	281	18	136	20	25	4,706	3,709	116	9	9,289
Qacha's Nek	12	22	25	79	38	226	142	3	27	202	2,664	2,444	80	7	5,971
Mokhotlong	33	68	21	56	12	18	18	22	8	156	3,046	2,332	34	4	5,828
Thaba-Tseka	21	135	89	226	51	72	30	135	210	10	5,359	3,520	27	15	9,900
Total	1,517	2,983	3,894	3,767	4,560	3,526	1,836	1,069	1,805	3,494	67,544	51,126	1,928	260	149,309

Table 9.18: Lesotho Citizens that were Migrants by District of Enumeration Educational Attainment and Place of Birth, 2016 PHC

Place of Residence															
District of Enumeration	Botha-Bothe	Leribe	Berea	Maseru	Mafeteng	Mohale's Hoek	Quthing	Qacha's Nek	Mokhotlong	Thaba-Tseka	Same village/town	Different village/town, same district	RSA	Other Countries	Total
Total															
Botha-Bothe	252	4,335	1,403	1,561	318	203	110	99	2,242	534	69,148	23,076	1,437	209	104,927
Leribe	7,539	281	16,642	6,129	1,835	1,225	791	387	5,380	4,967	182,379	69,189	4,238	503	301,485
Berea	2,449	9,993	428	22,637	5,158	3,510	1,867	1,308	2,522	4,002	137,479	46,311	3,208	659	241,531
Maseru	5,214	13,396	17,789	678	29,728	17,178	7,523	4,610	4,779	18,381	225,364	139,703	6,338	2,840	493,521
Mafeteng	379	911	1,076	7,851	149	5,762	1,062	391	391	650	95,544	41,132	2,338	366	158,002
Mohale's Hoek	447	662	937	3,924	3,496	281	2,970	1,059	303	787	91,799	36,404	2,328	207	145,604
Quthing	195	403	505	1,986	724	2,630	119	1,011	209	286	61,243	24,266	2,235	169	95,981
Qacha's Nek	114	279	401	1,169	454	1,798	1,027	39	250	1,301	35,912	17,802	1,765	89	62,400
Mokhotlong	768	1,033	369	1,203	191	128	123	135	76	1,423	62,573	24,326	843	97	93,288
Thaba-Tseka	339	1,698	803	3,102	435	471	208	890	1,881	160	86,242	30,942	771	199	128,141
Total	17,696	32,991	40,353	50,240	42,488	33,186	15,800	9,929	18,033	32,491	1,047,683	453,151	25,501	5,338	1,824,880
Never Attended															
Botha-Bothe	17	179	36	48	11	8	2	2	182	42	7,190	1,265	150	6	9,138
Leribe	335	7	569	216	56	47	32	17	385	337	15,609	3,329	359	20	21,318
Berea	54	278	18	729	191	108	54	40	99	281	12,033	2,213	251	32	16,381
Maseru	109	234	455	35	1,288	817	225	149	144	1,288	19,613	6,643	425	77	31,502
Mafeteng	30	25	31	398	10	300	38	12	30	47	10,825	2,317	267	12	14,342
Mohale's Hoek	22	30	23	191	197	26	186	71	17	78	13,216	3,017	288	18	17,380
Quthing	16	7	23	107	41	185	18	87	15	24	9,821	2,642	332	8	13,326
Qacha's Nek	6	9	15	48	20	167	100	4	25	146	5,001	1,588	198	3	7,330
Mokhotlong	46	52	16	57	13	4	12	11	3	149	11,311	2,266	129	6	14,075
Thaba-Tseka	24	118	52	199	32	45	18	96	201	8	15,873	3,049	99	12	19,826
Total	659	939	1,238	2,028	1,859	1,707	685	489	1,101	2,400	120,492	28,329	2,498	194	164,618
Still Attending															
Botha-Bothe	52	1,021	377	598	66	40	26	20	517	115	26,841	5,485	667	27	35,852
Leribe	1,875	69	3,802	2,134	447	296	179	82	1,132	1,140	72,144	16,203	1,894	32	101,429
Berea	605	2,260	116	7,563	1,038	712	385	300	574	788	54,427	11,316	1,362	84	81,530
Maseru	1,697	4,048	4,534	270	6,810	4,288	1,860	1,337	1,178	4,044	90,897	41,852	2,639	537	165,991
Mafeteng	85	242	254	2,556	34	1,539	299	98	81	137	35,941	10,689	936	20	52,911
Mohale's Hoek	131	183	216	1,417	853	73	839	280	69	167	34,352	9,441	1,056	8	49,085
Quthing	50	114	124	771	211	807	37	235	39	58	24,025	6,069	1,074	15	33,629
Qacha's Nek	31	63	91	428	118	613	234	8	66	284	15,069	5,221	939	5	23,170
Mokhotlong	244	289	93	453	43	23	25	20	21	347	23,280	6,525	405	4	31,772
Thaba-Tseka	73	458	176	1,017	97	80	43	198	419	44	31,137	7,351	336	28	41,457
Total	4,843	8,747	9,783	17,207	9,717	8,471	3,927	2,578	4,096	7,124	408,113	120,152	11,308	760	616,826
Left School															
Botha-Bothe	163	3,043	954	840	231	153	80	76	1,508	373	29,429	15,717	425	173	53,165
Leribe	5,095	203	11,787	3,519	1,292	852	563	283	3,763	3,394	79,390	47,772	1,469	444	159,826
Berea	1,728	7,230	278	13,415	3,850	2,635	1,415	948	1,817	2,875	59,185	31,593	1,224	538	128,731
Maseru	3,306	8,863	12,405	321	21,143	11,840	5,366	3,067	3,390	12,780	93,201	86,034	2,579	2,179	266,474
Mafeteng	245	624	759	4,517	101	3,801	699	272	269	452	41,201	27,009	817	328	81,094
Mohale's Hoek	279	435	659	2,062	2,345	179	1,874	675	213	522	36,917	23,079	701	173	70,113
Quthing	124	266	337	983	455	1,560	63	664	148	198	22,297	14,987	546	140	42,768
Qacha's Nek	72	201	283	609	304	985	670	24	152	852	12,701	10,535	405	77	27,870
Mokhotlong	436	663	245	624	130	101	81	97	52	893	22,830	14,915	179	86	41,332
Thaba-Tseka	227	1,052	529	1,683	295	328	142	572	1,204	106	32,212	19,654	224	152	58,380
Total	11,675	22,580	28,236	28,573	30,146	22,434	10,953	6,678	12,516	22,445	429,363	291,295	8,569	4,290	929,753

10. INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION

International migration is defined as movement of any person from his or her country of usual residence to another either temporarily or permanently. There are two categories of international migration namely; emigration and immigration. This chapter provides information about international migration based on 2016 census data. It aims to determine the levels, demographic and socio-economic characteristics of emigrants and immigrants in Lesotho so as to establish the size, composition and geographical distribution of emigrants and immigrants in the country.

Table 10.1: Lesotho Citizens Outside Lesotho by Country of Residence and Duration, 2016 PHC

Residence Absent/Outside Lesotho	Period Outside Lesotho						Total
	0	1	2	3	4	5+	
RSA	153,727	10,508	8,640	3,390	499	2,025	178,789
Swaziland	52	4	1	3	2		62
Botswana	161	11	12	9	6	21	220
Namibia	9	3	4		1		17
Zimbabwe	30		3	2		3	38
Zambia	14						14
Mozambique	4			1			5
Tanzania	33	2	2	1	1		39
Malawi	2		1			1	4
DRC	1	1				1	3
Mauritius	8						8
Nigeria	1		1				2
Ghana	4	2	1	1			8
Sudan	6			1	1		8
Kenya	4	1		1	1		7
Uganda	2		1			1	4
Other Africa	53	3	1	2	1	4	64
America(USA, Canada)	57	11	8	8	3	9	96
China	43	10	14	5	1	5	78
UK(England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales)	38	6	7	1	2	6	60
Germany	4	2	2				8
France	2	2	1		1		6
Australia	11	1	6				18
Other Europe	22	1	3	3	1	2	32
Other Asia	13	2	4			4	23
South America	10		19		1	2	32
India	52	7	12	3		2	76
Total	154,363	10,577	8,743	3,431	521	2,086	179,721

Table 10.2: Lesotho Citizens Outside the Country by Occupation and Sex, 2016 PHC

Occupation	Male	Female	Total
Armed forces occupations	298	46	344
Managers	1,628	348	1,976
Professionals	1,677	790	2,467
Technicians and associate professionals	2,571	365	2,936
Clerical support workers	550	694	1,244
Service and sales workers	4,420	8,456	12,876
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	4,629	1,182	5,811
Craft and related trades workers	9,401	1,144	10,545
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	9,455	649	10,104
Elementary occupations	43,935	32,573	76,508
Show All			
Total	78,564	46,247	124,811

Table 10.3: Non-Citizens of Lesotho by Occupation and Sex, 2016 PHC

Occupation	Sex		Total
	Male	Female	
Armed forces	16	3	19
Managers	421	126	547
Professionals	671	334	1,005
Technicians and associate professionals	184	51	235
Clerical support workers	59	37	96
Service and sales workers	638	324	962
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	65	15	80
Craft and related trades workers	197	58	255
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	99	16	115
Elementary occupations	366	170	536
Total	2,716	1,134	3,850

Table 10.4: Lesotho Citizens Outside the Country by Marital Status and Sex, 2016 PHC

Marital Status	Male	Female	Total
Never married	38,769	29,394	68,163
Monogamously married	60,633	26,008	86,641
Polygamously married	1,844	868	2,712
Living together	475	378	853
Separated	2,964	5,687	8,651
Divorced	341	1,156	1,497
Widowed	2,527	8,677	11,204
Total	107,553	72,168	179,721

Table 10.5a: Main Activity Status in Past 7 Days, 2016 PHC

District	Employer	Own account worker/farmer	Regular wage/salary earner	Casual worker	Unpaid family worker	Job seeking	Homemaker	Total
Botha-Bothe	9	52	72	3	1		3	140
Leribe	24	213	163	36	10	10	26	482
Berea	45	85	107	12	12	2	11	274
Maseru	87	543	1,123	81	18	10	65	1,927
Mafeteng	3	125	85	17	7	1	12	250
Mohale's Hoek	11	37	102	5	8		13	176
Quthing	11	28	62	10	15		4	130
Qacha's Nek	4	20	29	9	3		6	71
Mokhotlong	2	17	31	8	8	1	1	68
Thaba-Tseka	2	38	58	4	9		5	116
Total	198	1,158	1,832	185	91	24	146	3,634

Table 10.5b: Main Activity Status in Past 7 Days, 2016 PHC

	Employer	Own account worker/farmer	Regular wage/salary earner	Casual worker	Unpaid family worker	Job seeking	Homemaker	Total
RSA	18	150	1,208	121	6	15	13	1,531
Swaziland			3					3
Botswana		3	7					10
Namibia		1						1
Zimbabwe			4	1				5
Mozambique			1					1
Tanzania					1			1
DRC			1			1		2
Kenya			1					1
Other Africa		1	1					2
America		1	7					8
China	1	8	2					11
UK(England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales)	1	2	4					7
Other Asia			1					1
South America			1					1
India			2					2
Total	20	166	1,243	122	7	16	13	1,587

Table 10.6: Non-Citizens Aged 10 Years and above by Employment Status and Marital Status, 2016 PHC

Main Activity Status in Past 7 Days	Marital Status							Total
	Never married	Monogamously married	Polygamously married	Living together	Separated	Divorced	Widowed	
Employer	29	179	3	0	3	4	0	218
Own account worker/farmer	258	906	22	47	26	17	48	1,324
Regular wage/ salary earner	699	2,047	72	49	56	43	109	3,075
Casual worker	89	171	3	13	11	4	16	307
Unpaid family worker	45	46	4	0	1	1	1	98
Job seeking	111	157	6	4	5	1	3	287
Job seeking for the first time	66	62	2	1	6	1	0	138
Homemaker	17	121	5	3	3	0	10	159
Housewife	366	1,320	34	22	46	14	208	2,010
Retired	6	117	5	4	3	1	43	179
Student	1,577	179	2	5	4	1	5	1,773
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Volunteering	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	3,263	5,305	158	148	164	87	443	9,568

Table 10.7: Lesotho Citizens Outside the Country by District of Origin, 2016 PHC

District	Number
Botha-Bothe	13,177
Leribe	35,261
Berea	20,688
Maseru	25,091
Mafeteng	19,988
Mohale's Hoek	19,773
Quthing	19,324
Qacha's Nek	12,075
Mokhotlong	7,081
Thaba-Tseka	7,121
Total	179,579

Table 10.8: Non-Citizens of Lesotho by Citizenship, 2016 PHC

Citizenship	Number
RSA	5,004
Zimbabwe	1,087
China	610
India	465
Nigeria	396
DRC	390
America(USA, Canada)	154
Uganda	138
Malawi	107
Botswana	91
Other Africa	685
Other Countries	573
Total	9,700

Table 10.9: Non-Citizens of Lesotho Inside the Country by Occupation and Sex, 2016 PHC

Occupation	Sex		Total
	Male	Female	
Armed forces occupations	16	3	19
Managers	421	126	547
Professionals	671	334	1,005
Technicians and associate professionals	184	51	235
Clerical support workers	59	37	96
Service and sales workers	638	324	962
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	65	15	80
Craft and related trades workers	197	58	255
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	99	16	115
Elementary occupations	366	170	536
Total	2,716	1,134	3,850

Table 10.10: Non-Citizens of Lesotho by District, Settlement and Ecological Zones, 2016 PHC

	Male	Female	Total
Botha-Bothe	227	193	420
Leribe	852	692	1,544
Berea	681	535	1,216
Maseru	2,353	1,892	4,245
Mafeteng	365	302	667
Mohale's Hoek	271	259	530
Quthing	210	169	379
Qacha's Nek	103	122	225
Mokhotlong	76	85	161
Thaba-Tseka	177	136	313
Total	5,315	4,385	9,700
Lowlands	4,437	3,594	8,031
Foothills	175	161	336
Mountains	410	376	786
Senqu river valley	293	254	547
Total	5,315	4,385	9,700
Urban	3,712	2,852	6,564
Peri-Urban	430	336	766
Rural	1,173	1,197	2,370
Total	5,315	4,385	9,700

11. HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND COMPOSITION

This chapter deals with household and family composition, and the analysis on household head characteristics, age and sex structure of the population, type of households, child headed households, and child population as well as child marriage will be covered. A household is defined as a group of persons who live together and share common housekeeping arrangements. A household is also defined as a group of persons 'who eat from the same pot'. The household can therefore be described as a group of people who share living quarters and their principal meals. The household may consist of a group of individuals, whether related or not related, or one individual living by himself or herself.

Table 11.1: Population in Households by Age Group, Relationship to Head and Sex, 2016 PHC

Age Group	Male	Female	Total
00 - 04	100,793	99,362	200,155
05 - 09	109,953	111,523	221,476
10 - 14	108,069	108,199	216,268
15 - 19	106,168	103,569	209,737
20 - 24	98,815	100,422	199,237
25 - 29	95,784	93,123	188,907
30 - 34	86,933	81,161	168,094
35 - 39	68,229	62,104	130,333
40 - 44	48,654	47,614	96,268
45 - 49	36,412	38,447	74,859
50 - 54	31,769	38,563	70,332
55 - 59	25,750	34,043	59,793
60 - 64	20,765	28,442	49,207
65 - 69	15,306	22,040	37,346
70 - 74	12,007	18,785	30,792
75 - 79	8,466	15,702	24,168
80 - 84	5,414	13,193	18,607
85+	2,846	8,776	11,622
Total	982,133	1,025,068	2,007,201
Relationship to Head			
Household Head	338,345	199,112	537,457
Spouse	7,858	229,846	237,704
Partner(Cohabiting)	1,429	4,113	5,542
Son/Daughter	376,209	309,806	686,015
Son/daughter in-law	8,609	37,908	46,517
Step child	4,386	4,581	8,967
Sibling	25,561	23,287	48,848
Own Parent	1,008	8,138	9,146
Step Parent	55	196	251
Parent in-law	319	2,739	3,058
Grandmother/father	200	1,194	1,394
Grandchild/Great grandchild	139,440	129,985	269,425
Other relative	51,277	51,302	102,579
Not related	27,437	22,861	50,298
Total	982,133	1,025,068	2,007,201

Table 11.2: Household Heads by District, Settlement, Zone and Sex, 2016 PHC

District	Male	Female	Total
Botha-Bothe	18,935	11,234	30,169
Leribe	56,480	33,833	90,313
Berea	44,808	25,191	69,999
Maseru	99,879	57,931	157,810
Mafeteng	29,010	17,553	46,563
Mohale's Hoek	24,526	16,230	40,756
Quthing	15,942	10,403	26,345
Qacha's Nek	10,810	6,774	17,584
Mokhotlong	15,933	8,429	24,362
Thaba-Tseka	22,022	11,534	33,556
Total	338,345	199,112	537,457
Settlement			
Urban	136,154	80,880	217,034
Peri-Urban	26,508	17,202	43,710

Rural	175,683	101,030	276,713
Total	338,345	199,112	537,457
zone			
Lowlands	222,673	132,578	355,251
Foothills	29,926	17,345	47,271
Mountains	61,378	32,414	93,792
Senqu river valley	24,368	16,775	41,143
Total	338,345	199,112	537,457

Table: 11.3 Households by Sex of Household Head, Size of Population and Average Household Size, 2016 PHC

	Male headed household	Female headed household	Total
Number of households	338,345	199,112	537,457
Size of population	1,302,848	704,353	2,007,201
Average household size	3.9	3.5	3.7

Table: 11.4: Households by Sex of household head and Type of Household, 2016 PHC

Sex	Nuclear Family	Extended Family	Mixed Member	Single Member	Total
Male Head	26,775	141,926	109,497	60,147	338,345
Female Head	1,519	55,232	100,127	42,234	199,112
Total	28,294	197,158	209,624	102,381	537,457

Table 11.5: Household Heads by Marital Status, Educational Attainment, Employment Status and Sex, 2016 PHC

Marital Status	Male	Female	Total
Never married	42,568	39,547	82,115
Monogamously married	253,999	60,726	314,725
Polygamously married	9,288	2,516	11,804
Living together	2,565	839	3,404
Separated	8,958	9,466	18,424
Divorced	2,250	4,335	6,585
Widowed	18,717	81,683	100,400
Total	338,345	199,112	537,457
Educational Attainment			
Pre school	1,420	588	2,008
Primary	151,350	110,518	261,868
Secondary	94,961	55,967	150,928
Non Formal	6,954	1,173	8,127
Dip/Cert After Primary	517	522	1,039
Dip/Cert After Sec	14,293	10,006	24,299
Vocational	2,008	529	2,537
Graduate	13,664	7,363	21,027
No Attainment	2,064	653	2,717
Never	49,953	10,802	60,755
Other	59	42	101
Total	338,345	199,112	537,457
Employment Status			
Employer	3,062	906	3,968
Own account worker/farmer	52,716	12,549	65,265
Regular wage/ salary earner	117,486	49,117	166,603
Casual worker	24,917	6,463	31,380
Unpaid family worker	8,910	1,010	9,920
Job seeking	14,370	3,435	17,805
Job seeking for the first time	6,184	1,283	7,467
Homemaker	5,951	5,473	11,424
Housewife	81,382	102,018	183,400
Retired	10,007	4,302	14,309
Student	13,333	12,548	25,881
Other	27	8	35
Total	338,345	199,112	537,457

Table 11.6: Population in Child Headed Households by Age-group and Sex, 2016 PHC

Age group	Male	Female	Total
00 - 04	70	72	142
05-09	324	344	668
10-14	1,180	1,769	2,949
15 - 19	2,836	3,627	6,463
20 - 24	96	101	197
25 - 29	34	26	60
30 +	59	123	182
Total	4,599	6,062	10,661

Table 11.7: Children as Heads by Employment Status and Sex, 2016 PHC

Employment Status	Male	Female	Total
Own account worker/farmer	43	6	49
Regular wage/ salary earner	63	32	95
Casual worker	29	8	37
Unpaid family worker	43	2	45
Job seeking	20	7	27
Job seeking for the first time	16	8	24
Homemaker	4	3	7
Housewife	122	155	277
Student	2,432	3,212	5,644
Total	2,772	3,433	6,205

Table 11.8: Children Aged 0 to 17 by Age and Sex, 2016 PHC

Age of a child	Male	Female	Total
0	18,970	18,580	37,550
1	19,434	18,680	38,114
2	20,451	20,377	40,828
3	20,884	21,083	41,967
4	21,054	20,642	41,696
5	21,868	22,067	43,935
6	21,724	21,524	43,248
7	22,260	22,748	45,008
8	22,280	22,840	45,120
9	21,821	22,344	44,165
10	22,611	22,517	45,128
11	21,764	22,458	44,222
12	22,137	21,537	43,674
13	21,692	21,440	43,132
14	19,865	20,247	40,112
15	21,733	21,051	42,784
16	21,891	21,401	43,292
17	20,953	20,686	41,639
Total	383,392	382,222	765,614

Table 11.9: Children aged 0 to 17 by Type of household, Relationship to Head, Marital Status and Sex 2016 PHC

Type of Household	Male	Female	Total
Nuclear family	32	342	374
Extended family	158,633	156,022	314,655
Mixed member Household	222,974	224,220	447,194
Single Member Household	1,753	1,638	3,391
Total	383,392	382,222	765,614
Relationship to head			
Household Head	2,772	3,433	6,205
Spouse	1	670	671
Partner(Cohabiting)	64	102	166
Son/Daughter	211,140	206,722	417,862
Son/daughter in-law	2,900	4,379	7,279
Step child	3,240	3,500	6,740
Sibling	7,310	7,640	14,950
Grandchild/Great grandchild	115,778	114,256	230,034
Other relative	31,316	33,473	64,789
Not related	8,871	8,047	16,918
Total	383,392	382,222	765,614
Marital Status			
Never Married	383,181	378,810	761,991
Currently Married	199	3,316	3,515
Ever Married	12	96	108

Total	383,392	382,222	765,614
District			
Botha-Bothe	22,458	23,268	45,726
Leribe	63,436	63,551	126,987
Berea	49,020	48,823	97,843
Maseru	91,256	91,621	182,877
Mafeteng	34,329	33,236	67,565
Mohale's Hoek	32,187	32,035	64,222
Quthing	23,187	22,666	45,853
Qacha's Nek	15,352	15,258	30,610
Mokhotlong	22,329	22,173	44,502
Thaba-Tseka	29,838	29,591	59,429
Total	383,392	382,222	765,614

12. HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing is considered as one of the basic needs that enable human being to live a decent life. Data on housing Characteristics was collected by asking the head of the household about the tenure status of the main dwelling of the household. From whom did the owner acquire the land, the type of the main dwelling, the ownership status of the main dwelling? Furthermore, data was collected relating to the main roofing material, the main material used for the floor and for construction of walls. The mentioned variables were categorized by sex, district, ecological zones and settlement types.

Table 12.1: Number of Households by Ownership Status of Dwelling and Sex, 2016 PHC

Tenure Status	Sex		Total
	Male	Female	
Leasehold	56,390	32,492	88,882
Title deed	12,415	6,690	19,105
Form C	138,478	80,706	219,184
No title	78,005	47,085	125,090
No legal right	11,145	6,509	17,654
Other (Specify)	26	25	51
Don't know	41,886	25,605	67,491
Total	338,345	199,112	537,457

Table 12.2: Number of Households by Urban- Rural Residence, District and Mode of Land Acquisition, 2016 PHC

	Mode of Land Acquisition						Total
	Government Agency	Private developer	Bought from somebody	Allocated by chief	Inherited/gift	Other	
Settlement							
Urban	36,546	7,988	39,385	48,483	20,741	110	217,034
Peri-Urban	1,638	977	4,485	21,771	8,723	34	43,710
Rural	9,251	972	12,566	170,516	76,244	147	276,713
Total	47,435	9,937	56,436	240,770	105,708	291	76,880
District							
Botha-Bothe	2,175	796	2,511	14,832	7,957	7	30,169
Leribe	7,867	2,240	10,518	41,221	19,008	28	90,313
Berea	4,704	1,347	8,326	28,932	15,441	49	69,999
Maseru	24,722	4,182	24,881	47,502	21,728	86	157,810
Mafeteng	1,631	405	3,432	24,695	10,120	3	46,563
Mohale's Hoek	814	128	2,539	23,491	9,124	6	40,756
Quthing	814	140	1,582	16,246	5,286	5	26,345
Qacha's Nek	1,531	80	1,020	9,036	3,427	17	17,584
Mokhotlong	1,373	361	925	15,083	4,844	22	24,362
Thaba-Tseka	1,804	258	702	19,732	8,773	68	33,556
Total	47,435	9,937	56,436	240,770	105,708	291	76,880

Table 12.3: Number of Rooms by District, 2016 PHC

District	Number of Rooms
Botha-Bothe	86,445
Leribe	272,110
Berea	221,792
Maseru	415,190
Mafeteng	143,660
Mohale's Hoek	106,709
Quthing	67,964
Qacha's Nek	42,305
Mokhotlong	55,454
Thaba-Tseka	71,471
Total	1,483,100

Table 12.4: Number of Households by Ecological Zone, Urban- Rural Residence, Sex and Mode of Land Acquisition, 2016 PHC

Mode of Land Acquisition				Total				
Government Agency	Private developer	Bought from somebody	Allocated by chief		Inherited/gift	Other	Don't Know	
District								
Botha-Bothe								
Male	1,507	502	1,617	8,914	5,304	6	1,085	18,935
Female	668	294	894	5,918	2,653	1	806	11,234
Leribe								
Male	5,091	1,241	6,879	24,961	12,952	22	5,334	56,480
Female	2,776	999	3,639	16,260	6,056	6	4,097	33,833
Berea								
Male	2,900	890	5,714	17,385	10,549	29	7,341	44,808
Female	1,804	457	2,612	11,547	4,892	20	3,859	25,191
Maseru								
Male	15,858	2,713	16,425	28,395	14,423	55	22,010	99,879
Female	8,864	1,469	8,456	19,107	7,305	31	12,699	57,931
Mafeteng								
Male	1,048	254	2,392	14,546	6,768	1	4,001	29,010
Female	583	151	1,040	10,149	3,352	2	2,276	17,553
Mohale's Hoek								
Male	493	79	1,690	13,687	5,809	5	2,763	24,526
Female	321	49	849	9,804	3,315	1	1,891	16,230
Quthing								
Male	502	93	1,013	9,570	3,328	5	1,431	15,942
Female	312	47	569	6,676	1,958		841	10,403
Qacha's Nek								
Male	1,001	52	675	5,380	2,207	6	1,489	10,810
Female	530	28	345	3,656	1,220	11	984	6,774
Mokhotlong								
Male	898	215	609	9,758	3,479	17	957	15,933
Female	475	146	316	5,325	1,365	5	797	8,429
Thaba-Tseka								
Male	1,307	158	457	12,760	6,035	58	1,247	22,022
Female	497	100	245	6,972	2,738	10	972	11,534
Total								
Male	30,605	6,197	37,471	145,356	70,854	204	47,658	338,345
Female	16,830	3,740	18,965	95,414	34,854	87	29,222	199,112
Zone								
Lowlands								
Male	25,160	5,400	32,942	76,805	40,751	102	41,513	222,673
Female	14,338	3,245	16,800	52,942	20,501	50	24,702	132,578
Foothills								
Male	1,207	59	1,096	17,672	9,384	10	498	29,926
Female	441	37	368	11,732	4,306	11	450	17,345
Mountains								
Male	3,090	605	2,290	36,877	14,824	80	3,612	61,378
Female	1,404	391	1,150	20,415	6,388	19	2,647	32,414
Senqu river valley								
Male	1,148	133	1,143	14,002	5,895	12	2,035	24,368
Female	647	67	647	10,325	3,659	7	1,423	16,775
Total								
Male	30,605	6,197	37,471	145,356	70,854	204	47,658	338,345
Female	16,830	3,740	18,965	95,414	34,854	87	29,222	199,112
Settlement								
Urban								
Male	23,148	4,963	25,595	28,756	13,470	77	40,145	136,154
Female	13,398	3,025	13,790	19,727	7,271	33	23,636	80,880
Peri-Urban								
Male	1,027	612	3,008	12,766	5,707	18	3,370	26,508
Female	611	365	1,477	9,005	3,016	16	2,712	17,202
Rural								
Male	6,430	622	8,868	103,834	51,677	109	4,143	175,683
Female	2,821	350	3,698	66,682	24,567	38	2,874	101,030
Total								
Male	30,605	6,197	37,471	145,356	70,854	204	47,658	338,345
Female	16,830	3,740	18,965	95,414	34,854	87	29,222	199,112

Table 12.5: Number of Households by Ecological Zone, Urban-Rural Residence and Mode of Land Acquisition, 2016 PHC

Zone	Type of Main Dwelling								Total
	Rontabole/ Mokhororo	Heisi	Polata	Malaene	Optaka	Apartment/ Town House	Bungalow/ Mansion	Temporary Structure /Mok'huk'hu	
Zone									
Lowlands	22,007	14,921	139,491	97,632	40,218	6,605	23,607	10,770	355,251
Foothills	24,177	3,681	14,211	305	2,461	203	1,147	1,086	47,271
Mountains	64,315	1,716	14,476	6,481	4,504	591	917	792	93,792
Senqu river valley	17,301	1,218	14,478	2,544	4,326	334	506	436	41,143
Total	127,800	21,536	182,656	106,962	51,509	7,733	26,177	13,084	537,457
Settlement									
Urban	5,008	3,478	61,586	96,052	24,304	5,706	14,372	6,528	217,034
Peri-Urban	5,987	1,389	18,825	8,231	4,778	732	2,558	1,210	43,710
Rural	116,805	16,669	102,245	2,679	22,427	1,295	9,247	5,346	276,713
Total	127,800	21,536	182,656	106,962	51,509	7,733	26,177	13,084	537,457
District									
Botha-Bothe	10,785	3,044	8,961	2,543	2,813	88	1,463	472	30,169
Leribe	16,016	6,926	33,552	14,840	9,731	483	5,767	2,998	90,313
Berea	8,686	4,296	29,018	11,355	7,161	1,223	5,377	2,883	69,999
Maseru	16,273	3,183	50,178	59,666	13,291	4,408	7,136	3,675	157,810
Mafeteng	4,295	980	23,343	6,396	6,614	333	3,502	1,100	46,563
Mohale's Hoek	11,371	1,074	15,586	4,162	4,805	501	2,116	1,141	40,756
Quthing	9,904	635	9,847	2,200	3,121	231	79	328	26,345
Qacha's Nek	8,289	566	4,876	1,641	1,781	153	132	146	17,584
Mokhotlong	16,994	353	3,372	1,958	1,064	100	374	147	24,362
Thaba - Tseka	25,187	479	3,923	2,201	1,128	213	231	194	33,556
Total	127,800	21,536	182,656	106,962	51,509	7,733	26,177	13,084	537,457

Table 12.6: Households in Occupied Dwelling Units by District and Type of Land Tenure, 2016 PHC

Zone	Tenure Status							Total
	Leasehold	Title deed	Form C	No title	No legal right	Other (Specify)	Don't know	
Zone								
Lowlands	86,743	10,569	127,841	65,917	8,821	46	55,314	355,251
Foothills	142	2,178	27,822	13,550	2,277	3	1,299	47,271
Mountains	1,377	4,826	44,071	32,356	4,509	1	6,652	93,792
Senqu river valley	620	1,532	19,450	13,267	2,047	1	4,226	41,143
Total	88,882	19,105	219,184	125,090	17,654	51	67,491	537,457
Settlement								
Urban	79,729	6,262	41,631	33,303	4,287	37	51,785	217,034
Peri-Urban	3,507	1,316	22,945	8,664	1,084	5	6,189	43,710
Rural	5,646	11,527	154,608	83,123	12,283	9	9,517	276,713
Total	88,882	19,105	219,184	125,090	17,654	51	67,491	537,457
District								
Botha-Bothe	653	553	16,107	10,669	1,339	6	842	30,169
Leribe	15,961	4,193	38,972	23,023	2,608	6	5,550	90,313
Berea	8,677	2,357	31,492	16,265	2,865	12	8,331	69,999
Maseru	59,795	3,632	40,625	19,711	3,030	22	30,995	157,810
Mafeteng	1,318	1,801	24,844	10,468	1,494	3	6,635	46,563
Mohale's Hoek	659	2,028	19,443	11,346	1,544	1	5,735	40,756
Quthing	522	766	13,047	8,278	1,177		2,555	26,345
Qacha's Nek	384	607	7,376	5,499	550		3,168	17,584
Mokhotlong	472	1,547	13,773	6,099	1,167		1,304	24,362
Thaba-Tseka	441	1,621	13,505	13,732	1,880	1	2,376	33,556
Total	88,882	19,105	219,184	125,090	17,654	51	67,491	537,457

Table 12.7: Percentage Distribution of Number of Rooms Occupied by the Households by Urban/Rural and Districts, 2016 PHC

Zone	Total Number of Rooms																Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	15 +	
Lowlands	119,216	91,047	36,816	35,683	23,393	17,736	9,607	13,149	4,639	2,407	846	41	15				355,251
Foothills	13,322	14,387	7,745	4,571	2,846	1,629	893	673	578	379	163	48	15	12	6	4	47,271
Mountains	33,056	32,745	14,930	6,513	2,954	1,407	701	644	352	243	99	36	33	24	12	43	93,792
Senqu river valley	12,787	12,368	6,802	4,024	2,337	1,340	600	462	230	115	45	19	6	4	3	1	41,143
Total	178,381	150,547	66,293	50,791	31,530	22,112	11,801	14,928	5,799	3,144	1,153	51	21	11	9	45	537,457
Settlement																	
Urban	88,712	57,658	15,666	18,989	10,757	8,892	4,674	7,999	2,012	1,006	350	17	3	71	39	14	217,034
Peri-Urban	15,279	9,830	5,207	4,375	3,076	2,199	1,276	1,383	537	308	128	48	27	18	8	11	43,710
Rural	74,390	83,059	45,420	27,427	17,697	11,021	5,851	5,546	3,250	1,830	675	29	11	4	3	62	276,713
Total	178,381	150,547	66,293	50,791	31,530	22,112	11,801	14,928	5,799	3,144	1,153	51	21	11	9	45	537,457
District																	
Botha-Bothe	8,717	8,389	4,634	2,962	1,930	1,472	739	785	294	157	57	21	7	2	1	2	30,169
Leribe	28,575	22,072	11,209	8,820	6,234	4,863	2,781	3,130	1,419	792	237	97	46	21	9	8	90,313
Berea	17,931	20,100	8,451	7,408	4,889	3,836	2,273	2,764	1,236	617	249	14	4	50	28	6	69,999
Maseru	60,087	43,150	13,648	15,056	9,082	6,570	3,462	4,354	1,235	663	271	11	9	56	30	13	157,810
Mafeteng	13,191	12,041	6,102	5,018	3,529	2,278	1,097	1,870	724	456	163	60	17	13	2	2	46,563
Mohale's																	
Hoek	14,279	11,208	6,266	3,668	1,812	924	377	1,300	533	250	89	39	7	2	1	1	40,756
Quthing	8,353	7,557	4,146	2,683	1,736	1,030	494	221	69	28	13	8	2	3	1	1	26,345
Qacha's Nek	6,082	5,427	2,674	1,572	858	457	275	134	61	25	12	2	2	1		2	17,584
Mokhotlong	8,658	8,735	3,769	1,470	675	373	165	197	90	81	36	21	21	19	11	41	24,362
Thaba-Tseka	12,508	11,868	5,394	2,134	785	309	138	173	138	75	26	4	3			1	33,556
Total	178,381	150,547	66,293	50,791	31,530	22,112	11,801	14,928	5,799	3,144	1,153	51	21	11	9	45	537,457

Table 12.8: Houses in Occupied Dwelling Units by District and Main Type of House, 2016 PHC

District	Type of Main Dwelling								Total
	Rontabole/Mokhorro	Heisi	Polata	Malaene	Optaka	Apartment/Town House	Bungalow/Mansion	Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'hu	
Botha-Bothe	10,785	3,044	8,961	2,543	2,813	88	1,463	472	30,169
Leribe	16,016	6,926	33,552	14,840	9,731	483	5,767	2,998	90,313
Berea	8,686	4,296	29,018	11,355	7,161	1,223	5,377	2,883	69,999
Maseru	16,273	3,183	50,178	59,666	13,291	4,408	7,136	3,675	157,810
Mafeteng	4,295	980	23,343	6,396	6,614	333	3,502	1,100	46,563
Mohale's Hoek	11,371	1,074	15,586	4,162	4,805	501	2,116	1,141	40,756
Quthing	9,904	635	9,847	2,200	3,121	231	79	328	26,345
Qacha's Nek	8,289	566	4,876	1,641	1,781	153	132	146	17,584
Mokhotlong	16,994	353	3,372	1,958	1,064	100	374	147	24,362
Thaba-Tseka	25,187	479	3,923	2,201	1,128	213	231	194	33,556
Total	127,800	21,536	182,656	106,962	51,509	7,733	26,177	13,084	537,457

Table 12.9: Households by Main Type of House and Material Used for Construction of Floor, 2016 PHC

Main Type of House	Main Floor Material										Total
	Plastic/Sail	Mud or Dung	Laminated board	Brick tiles	Tiles	Cement	Vinyl/Linoleum	Carpet	Wood	Other	
Rontabole/Mokhorro	33	105,289	169	105	868	10,648	7,749	2,864	67	8	127,800
Heisi	6	9,117	65	148	1,689	5,235	3,864	1,374	33	5	21,536
Polata	64	37,146	360	1,924	23,554	76,826	30,472	12,153	143	14	182,656
Malaene	16	2,040	62	719	14,455	74,811	10,395	4,394	65	5	106,962
Optaka	5	2,314	428	2,103	17,621	18,035	6,930	3,562	507	4	51,509
Apartment/Town House			97	430	3,931	1,675	686	724	187	3	7,733
Bungalow/Mansion	1		408	1,861	11,991	7,307	2,510	1,698	395	6	26,177
Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'hu	57	2,902	49	27	369	5,916	2,324	1,226	185	29	13,084
Total	182	158,808	1,638	7,317	74,478	200,453	64,930	27,995	1,582	74	537,457

**Table 12.10: Households by Main Type of House and Material Used for Construction of Walls, 2016
PHC**

Main Type of House	Main Wall Material												Total
	Cane/Tree trunks	Stick and mud	Masonite /Cardboard	Stone with mud	Burned Mud Bricks	Mud Bricks	Stone with lime/cement	Advanced Stone	Sand/Concrete Blocks	Advanced Burned Bricks	Corrugated Iron/ Metal sheets	Other (Specify)	
Rontabole/Mokhoro	1,479	13,522		99,872	368	4,728	4,677	87	2,888	167		12	127,800
Heisi	174	1,786		10,134	235	1,666	2,676	106	4,429	328		2	21,536
Polata	282	4,590		44,205	4,027	6,974	27,866	1,145	89,778	3,758		31	182,656
Malaene		206		3,127	3,871	1,893	9	762	79,921	3,902		1	106,962
Optaka	23	127		3,509	1,580	768	7,447	894	32,786	4,366		9	51,509
Apartment/Town House			117				1,006	256	3,967	2,383		4	7,733
Bungalow/Mansion			65				2,899	881	15,924	6,397		11	26,177
Mansion													
Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'hu			484								12,600		13,084
Total	1,958	20,231	666	160,847	10,081	16,029	59,850	4,131	229,693	21,301	12,600	70	537,457

Table 12.11: Households by Main Material Used for Roofing, 2016 PHC

Main Type of House	Main Roofing Material							Total
	Thatch/grass/straw	Corrugated Iron/Metal sheets	Corrugated roof tiles	Ceramic/clay tiles	Slab	Other	Asbestos	
Rontabole/Mokhoro	126,798	787	155	59		1		127,800
Heisi	17,032	1,817	2,490	197				21,536
Polata		182,527			113	7	9	182,656
Malaene		104,367	2,312	176	102	1	4	106,962
Optaka		38,329	11,659	1,486			35	51,509
Apartment/Town House	23	4,475	2,570	550	114		1	7,733
Bungalow/Mansion	111	13,075	10,981	1,891	117	2		26,177
Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'hu		13,084						13,084
Total	143,964	358,461	30,167	4,359	446	11	49	537,457

Table 12.12: Households by Settlement, Main Type of Housing and Material of Construction of Roofing, 2016 PHC

Main Type of House/Settlement	Main Roofing Material							
	Thatch/ grass/ straw	Corrugated Iron/ Metal sheets	Corrugated roof tiles	Ceramic/ clay tiles	Slab	Other	Asbestos	Total
Urban								
Rontabole/Mokhoro	4,810	144	47	7				5,008
Heisi	1,356	999	1,015	108				3,478
Polata		61,542			32	4	8	61,586
Malaene		93,692	2,120	168	67	1	4	96,052
Optaka		17,678	5,728	863			35	24,304
Apartment/Town House	6	3,313	1,862	414	110		1	5,706
Bungalow/Mansion	36	6,724	6,189	1,331	90	2		14,372
Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'hu		6,528						6,528
Total	6,208	190,620	16,961	2,891	299	7	48	217,034
Peri - Urban								
Rontabole/Mokhoro	5,903	72	8	4				5,987
Heisi	950	109	314	16				1,389
Polata		18,784			40		1	18,825
Malaene		8,032	163	2	34			8,231
Optaka		3,590	1,052	136				4,778
Apartment/Town House	11	418	230	72	1			732
Bungalow/Mansion	9	1,248	1,108	178	15			2,558
Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'hu		1,210						1,210
Total	6,873	33,463	2,875	408	90		1	43,710
Rural								

Rontabole/Mokhorro	116,085	571	100	48		1	116,805
Heisi	14,726	709	1,161	73			16,669
Polata		102,201			41	3	102,245
Malaene		2,643	29	6	1		2,679
Optaka		17,061	4,879	487			22,427
Apartment/Town House	6	744	478	64	3		1,295
Bungalow/Mansion	66	5,103	3,684	382	12		9,247
Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'hu		5,346					5,346
Total	130,883	134,378	10,331	1,060	57	4	276,713

Table 12.13: Households by Districts, Main Type of Housing and of Construction of Roof, 2016 PHC

Table 12.10: Households by Districts, Main Type of Housing and of Construction of Roof, 2010 PHE								
Main Type of House/District	Main Roofing Material							Total
	Thatch/ grass/ straw	Corrugated Iron/ Metal sheets	Corrugated roof tiles	Ceramic/ clay tiles	Slab	Other	Asbestos	
Botha- Bothe								
Rontabole/Mokhorro	10,759	24	1	1				10,785
Heisi	2,767	51	213	13				3,044
Polata		8,960			1			8,961
Malaene		2,500	41	1	1			2,543
Optaka		1,979	763	71				2,813
Apartment/Town House		61	24	3				88
Bungalow/Mansion	4	684	694	78	1	2		1,463
Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'hu		472						472
Total	13,530	14,731	1,736	167	3	2		30,169
Leribe								
Rontabole/Mokhorro	15,933	65	11	6		1		16,016
Heisi	5,950	260	674	42				6,926
Polata		33,541			10	1		33,552
Malaene		14,586	240	9	5			14,840
Optaka		6,664	2,815	252				9,731
Apartment/Town House	2	295	157	27	2			483
Bungalow/Mansion	17	2,871	2,525	349	5			5,767
Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'hu		2,998						2,998
Total	21,902	61,280	6,422	685	22	2		90,313
Berea								
Rontabole/Mokhorro	8,606	64	12	4				8,686
Heisi	3,770	222	286	18				4,296
Polata		28,986			28	4		29,018
Malaene		10,974	341	36	4			11,355
Optaka		4,936	1,948	277				7,161
Apartment/Town House		667	440	88	28			1,223
Bungalow/Mansion	23	2,479	2,429	431	15			5,377
Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'hu		2,883						2,883
Total	12,399	51,211	5,456	854	75	4		69,999
Maseru								
Rontabole/Mokhorro	16,097	128	27	21				16,273
Heisi	1,996	540	580	67				3,183
Polata		50,106			63	1	8	50,178
Malaene		58,032	1,427	111	91	1	4	59,666
Optaka		9,249	3,424	584			34	13,291
Apartment/Town House	16	2,427	1,506	377	81		1	4,408
Bungalow/Mansion	30	3,354	2,875	784	93			7,136
Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'hu		3,675						3,675
Total	18,139	127,511	9,839	1,944	328	2	47	157,810
Mafeteng								
Rontabole/Mokhorro	4,159	125	10	1				4,295
Heisi	487	197	284	12				980
Polata		23,342				1		23,343
Malaene		6,283	101	12				6,396
Optaka		5,718	778	118				6,614
Apartment/Town House	3	244	71	12	3			333
Bungalow/Mansion	12	2,193	1,153	141	3			3,502
Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'hu		1,100						1,100
Total	4,661	39,202	2,397	296	6	1		46,563
Mohale's Hoek								
Rontabole/Mokhorro	11,225	133	8	5				11,371
Heisi	767	173	119	15				1,074
Polata		15,580			6			15,586
Malaene		4,097	65					4,162
Optaka		4,105	652	47			1	4,805
Apartment/Town House		355	128	18				501
Bungalow/Mansion	4	1,174	869	69				2,116
Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'hu		1,141						1,141

Total	11,996	26,758	1,841	154	6	1	40,756
Quthing							
Rontabole/Mokhorro	9,824	74	3	3			9,904
Heisi	487	82	60	6			635
Polata		9,844			3		9,847
Malaene		2,184	15		1		2,200
Optaka		2,710	363	48			3,121
Apartment/Town House		168	60	3			231
Bungalow/Mansion	3	33	40	3			79
Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'hu		328					328
Total	10,314	15,423	541	63	4		26,345
Qacha's Nek							
Rontabole/Mokhorro	8,231	45	7	6			8,289
Heisi	309	193	62	2			566
Polata		4,876					4,876
Malaene		1,614	24	3			1,641
Optaka		1,501	260	20			1,781
Apartment/Town House	1	93	45	14			153
Bungalow/Mansion	4	53	64	11			132
Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'hu		146					146
Total	8,545	8,521	462	56			17,584
Mokhotlong							
Rontabole/Mokhorro	16,911	76	2	5			16,994
Heisi	211	77	61	4			353
Polata		3,371				1	3,372
Malaene		1,921	35	2			1,958
Optaka		771	270	23			1,064
Apartment/Town House	1	67	29	3			100
Bungalow/Mansion	13	133	216	12			374
Mansion							
Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'hu		147					147
Total	17,136	6,563	613	49		1	24,362
Thaba - Tseka							
Rontabole/Mokhorro	25,053	53	74	7			25,187
Heisi	288	22	151	18			479
Polata		3,921			2		3,923
Malaene		2,176	23	2			2,201
Optaka		696	386	46			1,128
Apartment/Town House		98	110	5			213
Bungalow/Mansion	1	101	116	13			231
Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'hu		194					194
Total	25,342	7,261	860	91	2		33,556

Table 12.14: Number of Households in Occupied Dwelling Units by Settlement, Main Housing Unit and Type of Tenure of Land, 2016 PHC

Main Type of House/Settlement	Tenure Status							Total
	Leasehold	Title deed	Form C	No title	No legal right	Other (Specify)	Don't know	
Urban								
Rontabole/Mokhorro	316	237	2,388	1,453	285	1	328	5,008
Heisi	1,192	135	1,168	567	104		312	3,478
Polata	24,398	2,361	19,229	8,504	1,192	18	5,884	61,586
Malaene	28,158	1,301	6,170	17,669	1,992	16	40,746	96,052
Optaka	11,363	994	7,222	2,327	321	2	2,075	24,304
Apartment/Town House	3,132	142	578	588	65		1,201	5,706
Bungalow/Mansion	8,674	637	3,468	960	91		542	14,372
Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'hu	2,496	455	1,408	1,235	237		697	6,528
Total	79,729	6,262	41,631	33,303	4,287	37	51,785	217,034
Peri - Urban								
Rontabole/Mokhorro	33	185	3,329	1,938	222		280	5,987
Heisi	41	39	849	322	45	1	92	1,389
Polata	1,368	565	11,186	3,989	573		1,144	18,825
Malaene	743	126	2,351	925	62	4	4,020	8,231
Optaka	749	146	2,609	745	86		443	4,778
Apartment/Town House	48	156	333	75	11		109	732
Bungalow/Mansion	457	52	1,677	293	32		47	2,558
Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'hu	68	47	611	377	53		54	1,210
Total	3,507	1,316	22,945	8,664	1,084	5	6,189	43,710
Rural								
Rontabole/Mokhorro	444	5,886	58,006	42,730	6,667	3	3,069	116,805
Heisi	131	759	9,800	4,934	719	1	325	16,669
Polata	3,215	3,531	61,088	26,763	3,686	2	3,960	102,245
Malaene	403	114	514	628	97	1	922	2,679
Optaka	783	665	14,845	4,730	569		835	22,427
Apartment/Town House	144	41	837	206	28		39	1,295
Bungalow/Mansion	319	267	6,759	1,466	215	2	219	9,247
Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'hu	207	264	2,759	1,666	302		148	5,346
Total	5,646	11,527	154,608	83,123	12,283	9	9,517	276,713
Total								
Rontabole/Mokhorro	793	6,308	63,723	46,121	7,174	4	3,677	127,800
Heisi	1,364	933	11,817	5,823	868	2	729	21,536
Polata	28,981	6,457	91,503	39,256	5,451	20	10,988	182,656
Malaene	29,304	1,541	9,035	19,222	2,151	21	45,688	106,962
Optaka	12,895	1,805	24,676	7,802	976	2	3,353	51,509
Apartment/Town House	3,324	339	1,748	869	104		1,349	7,733
Bungalow/Mansion	9,450	956	11,904	2,719	338	2	808	26,177
Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'hu	2,771	766	4,778	3,278	592		899	13,084
Total	88,882	19,105	219,184	125,090	17,654	51	67,491	537,457

Table 12.15: The Number and Percentage of Housing Units per District, 2016 PHC

District	Housing Units
Botha-Bothe	52,724
Leribe	141,352
Berea	106,784
Maseru	206,804
Mafeteng	66,951
Mohale's Hoek	65,686
Quthing	43,929
Qacha's Nek	30,305
Mokhotlong	44,624
Thaba-Tseka	60,235
Total	819,394

Table 12.16: Number of Households in Occupied Dwelling Units by District, Main Type of Housing and Type of Land Tenure, 2016 PHC

Main Type of House/ District	Tenure Status							Total
	Leasehold	Title deed	Form C	No title	No legal right	Other (Specify)	Don't know	
Botha - Bothe								
Rontabole/Mokhorro	5	186	5,700	4,295	521	1	77	10,785
Heisi	34	47	1,834	976	129	1	23	3,044
Polata	115	118	5,310	2,807	384	3	224	8,961
Malaene	58	56	286	1,509	183		451	2,543
Optaka	165	94	1,877	556	73	1	47	2,813
Apartment/Town House	19	2	39	22			6	88
Bungalow/Mansion	235	41	863	294	22		8	1,463
Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'hu	22	9	198	210	27		6	472
Total	653	553	16,107	10,669	1,339	6	842	30,169
Leribe								
Rontabole/Mokhorro	164	1,209	8,123	5,623	753	1	143	16,016
Heisi	412	426	4,017	1,731	230		110	6,926
Polata	5,788	1,553	17,085	7,370	962	1	793	33,552
Malaene	4,202	264	580	5,514	379	4	3,897	14,840
Optaka	2,489	334	5,009	1,378	137		384	9,731
Apartment/Town House	193	8	110	88	5		79	483
Bungalow/Mansion	2,007	212	2,852	579	53		64	5,767
Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'hu	706	187	1,196	740	89		80	2,998
Total	15,961	4,193	38,972	23,023	2,608	6	5,550	90,313
Berea								
Rontabole/Mokhorro	35	272	4,894	2,523	751	1	210	8,686
Heisi	150	150	2,405	1,199	229	1	162	4,296
Polata	2,869	944	16,290	6,212	999	2	1,702	29,018
Malaene	1,161	266	652	3,566	428	7	5,275	11,355
Optaka	2,050	242	3,276	1,091	145		357	7,161
Apartment/Town House	379	50	215	237	27		315	1,223
Bungalow/Mansion	1,768	263	2,486	618	106	1	135	5,377
Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'hu	265	170	1,274	819	180		175	2,883
Total	8,677	2,357	31,492	16,265	2,865	12	8,331	69,999
Maseru								
Rontabole/Mokhorro	231	856	9,246	4,408	844		688	16,273
Heisi	696	93	1,519	599	94		182	3,183
Polata	19,423	1,250	19,273	6,343	812	11	3,066	50,178
Malaene	23,101	536	3,840	6,342	993	9	24,845	59,666
Optaka	7,141	355	3,897	950	85	1	862	13,291
Apartment/Town House	2,559	233	567	298	33		718	4,408
Bungalow/Mansion	4,955	147	1,471	257	29	1	276	7,136
Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'hu	1,689	162	812	514	140		358	3,675
Total	59,795	3,632	40,625	19,711	3,030	22	30,995	157,810
Mafeteng								
Rontabole/Mokhorro	31	172	2,479	1,275	230		108	4,295
Heisi	15	52	514	257	44		98	980
Polata	296	1,022	13,348	6,117	891	2	1,667	23,343
Malaene	301	64	1,322	640	38	1	4,030	6,396
Optaka	404	265	4,155	1,197	141		452	6,614
Apartment/Town House	13	4	226	35	6		49	333
Bungalow/Mansion	220	146	2,345	547	80		164	3,502
Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'hu	38	76	455	400	64		67	1,100
Total	1,318	1,801	24,844	10,468	1,494	3	6,635	46,563
Mohales' Hoek								
Rontabole/Mokhorro	57	641	5,106	4,651	476	1	439	11,371
Heisi	32	51	498	386	47		60	1,074
Polata	167	723	8,277	4,275	700		1,444	15,586
Malaene	144	145	595	238	24		3,016	4,162
Optaka	101	224	2,800	1,040	189		451	4,805
Apartment/Town House	12	8	249	110	21		101	501
Bungalow/Mansion	121	129	1,385	320	43		118	2,116
Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'hu	25	107	533	326	44		106	1,141
Total	659	2,028	19,443	11,346	1,544	1	5,735	40,756
Quthing								
Rontabole/Mokhorro	32	213	4,748	3,879	629		403	9,904
Heisi	2	26	333	216	37		21	635
Polata	120	305	5,353	2,953	360		756	9,847
Malaene	129	34	663	309	9		1,056	2,200
Optaka	180	132	1,624	794	114		277	3,121
Apartment/Town House	14	23	144	23	7		20	231
Bungalow/Mansion	34	5	34	5			1	79
Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'hu	11	28	148	99	21		21	328
Total	522	766	13,047	8,278	1,177		2,555	26,345
Qachas' Nek								

Rontabole/Mokhorro	33	300	3,314	3,586	407	649	8,289
Heisi	11	34	271	176	18	56	566
Polata	93	202	2,406	1,262	84	829	4,876
Malaene	63	5	309	83	8	1,173	1,641
Optaka	125	61	871	328	27	369	1,781
Apartment/Town House	20	1	90	10	3	29	153
Bungalow/Mansion	34	2	69	10		17	132
Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'hu	5	2	46	44	3	46	146
Total	384	607	7,376	5,499	550	3,168	17,584
Mokhotlong							
Rontabole/Mokhorro	74	1,255	10,273	4,169	919	304	16,994
Heisi	9	23	201	96	17	7	353
Polata	74	141	2,027	816	102	212	3,372
Malaene	123	70	324	654	79	708	1,958
Optaka	97	35	631	220	38	43	1,064
Apartment/Town House	27		26	39	1	7	100
Bungalow/Mansion	62	7	236	56	2	11	374
Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'hu	6	16	55	49	9	12	147
Total	472	1,547	13,773	6,099	1,167	1,304	24,362
Thaba - Tseka							
Rontabole/Mokhorro	131	1,204	9,840	11,712	1,644	656	25,187
Heisi	3	31	225	187	23	10	479
Polata	36	199	2,134	1,101	157	1	295
Malaene	22	101	464	367	10	1,237	2,201
Optaka	143	63	536	248	27	111	1,128
Apartment/Town House	88	10	82	7	1	25	213
Bungalow/Mansion	14	4	163	33	3	14	231
Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'hu	4	9	61	77	15	28	194
Total	441	1,621	13,505	13,732	1,880	1	2,376
Total	88,882	19,105	219,184	125,090	17,654	51	67,491
							537,457

Table 12.17: Number of Households in Occupied Dwelling Units by Settlement, Type of Housing and Land Acquisition Agency, 2016 PHC

			Land Acquisition Agency					
Type of House/Settlement	Government Agency	Private developer	Bought from somebody	Allocated by chief	Inherited/gift	Other	Don't Know	Total
Urban								
Rontabole/Mokhorro	350	44	255	2,773	1,337	4	245	5,008
Heisi	515	114	518	1,254	723	4	350	3,478
Polata	10,183	1,231	12,921	20,998	10,054	40	6,159	61,586
Malaene	11,147	4,684	12,925	10,859	3,789	37	52,611	96,052
Optaka	6,427	771	5,736	7,132	2,418	8	1,812	24,304
Apartment/Town								
House	2,050	408	1,065	658	237	4	1,284	5,706
Bungalow/Mansion	4,816	557	3,992	3,239	1,250	4	514	14,372
Temporary								
Structure/Mok'huk'hu	1,058	179	1,973	1,570	933	9	806	6,528
Total	36,546	7,988	39,385	48,483	20,741	110	63,781	217,034
Peri - Urban								
Rontabole/Mokhorro	91	58	205	3,738	1,634	1	260	5,987
Heisi	31	16	84	771	398		89	1,389
Polata	559	233	1,948	10,380	4,677	5	1,023	18,825
Malaene	325	279	737	2,299	411	19	4,161	8,231
Optaka	378	212	650	2,371	799	4	364	4,778
Apartment/Town								
House	103	115	58	261	94	2	99	732
Bungalow/Mansion	100	57	492	1,421	452	1	35	2,558
Temporary								
Structure/Mok'huk'hu	51	7	311	530	258	2	51	1,210
Total	1,638	977	4,485	21,771	8,723	34	6,082	43,710
Rural								
Rontabole/Mokhorro	3,829	268	2,063	74,562	34,416	84	1,583	116,805
Heisi	617	49	653	9,783	5,318	5	244	16,669
Polata	2,793	304	5,576	62,204	28,270	35	3,063	102,245
Malaene	236	150	380	591	97	8	1,217	2,679
Optaka	1,019	146	1,751	14,049	4,876	6	580	22,427
Apartment/Town								
House	132	11	173	707	241	2	29	1,295
Bungalow/Mansion	350	27	959	5,918	1,842	5	146	9,247
Temporary								
Structure/Mok'huk'hu	275	17	1,011	2,702	1,184	2	155	5,346
Total	9,251	972	12,566	170,516	76,244	147	7,017	276,713
Total								
Rontabole/Mokhorro	4,270	370	2,523	81,073	37,387	89	2,088	127,800

Heisi	1,163	179	1,255	11,808	6,439	9	683	21,536
Polata	13,535	1,768	20,445	93,582	43,001	80	10,245	182,656
Malaene	11,708	5,113	14,042	13,749	4,297	64	57,989	106,962
Optaka	7,824	1,129	8,137	23,552	8,093	18	2,756	51,509
Apartment/Town House	2,285	534	1,296	1,626	572	8	1,412	7,733
Bungalow/Mansion	5,266	641	5,443	10,578	3,544	10	695	26,177
Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'hu	1,384	203	3,295	4,802	2,375	13	1,012	13,084
Total	47,435	9,937	56,436	240,770	105,708	291	76,880	537,457

Table 12.18: Number of Households in Occupied Dwelling Units by District, Type of Housing and Mode of Land Acquisition, 2016 PHC

Land Acquisition Agency								
Type of House/District	Government Agency	Private developer	Bought from somebody	Allocated by chief	Inherited/gift	Other	Don't Know	Total
Botha - Bothe								
Rontabole/Mokhoro	765	23	276	6,182	3,443		96	10,785
Heisi	205	13	160	1,699	928		39	3,044
Polata	487	89	894	4,568	2,519	2	402	8,961
Malaene	54	484	276	321	125	3	1,280	2,543
Optaka	346	84	412	1,385	550	1	35	2,813
Apartment/Town House	56	1	9	10	5		7	88
Bungalow/Mansion	204	91	378	495	287		8	1,463
Temporary								
Structure/Mok'huk'hu	58	11	106	172	100	1	24	472
Total	2,175	796	2,511	14,832	7,957	7	1,891	30,169
Leribe								
Rontabole/Mokhoro	614	67	335	10,078	4,770	1	151	16,016
Heisi	435	39	446	3,854	2,042	1	109	6,926
Polata	2,566	368	3,720	17,100	8,612	10	1,176	33,552
Malaene	1,414	1,467	2,174	1,732	550	11	7,492	14,840
Optaka	1,330	167	1,581	4,760	1,645	1	247	9,731
Apartment/Town House	88	32	122	120	39		82	483
Bungalow/Mansion	1,036	64	1,141	2,592	862		72	5,767
Temporary								
Structure/Mok'huk'hu	384	36	999	985	488	4	102	2,998
Total	7,867	2,240	10,518	41,221	19,008	28	9,431	90,313
Berea								
Rontabole/Mokhoro	85	10	243	4,722	3,483	2	141	8,686
Heisi	77	24	257	2,249	1,539	1	149	4,296
Polata	1,568	244	3,195	14,840	7,510	8	1,653	29,018
Malaene	509	645	827	1,029	265	31	8,049	11,355
Optaka	1,226	175	1,487	2,717	1,129	2	425	7,161
Apartment/Town House	207	123	198	220	82	3	390	1,223
Bungalow/Mansion	912	94	1,431	2,041	748	1	150	5,377
Temporary								
Structure/Mok'huk'hu	120	32	688	1,114	685	1	243	2,883
Total	4,704	1,347	8,326	28,932	15,441	49	11,200	69,999
Maseru								
Rontabole/Mokhoro	256	67	351	10,689	4,567	5	338	16,273
Heisi	282	73	251	1,548	860	3	166	3,183
Polata	7,217	803	8,370	20,525	10,160	50	3,053	50,178
Malaene	8,783	1,956	9,582	7,396	2,892	11	29,046	59,666
Optaka	3,273	471	2,977	4,105	1,685	4	776	13,291
Apartment/Town House	1,656	363	838	558	270	3	720	4,408
Bungalow/Mansion	2,594	349	1,583	1,708	693	5	204	7,136
Temporary								
Structure/Mok'huk'hu	661	100	929	973	601	5	406	3,675
Total	24,722	4,182	24,881	47,502	21,728	86	34,709	157,810
Mafeteng								
Rontabole/Mokhoro	85	8	72	2,735	1,319		76	4,295
Heisi	19	10	40	540	283		88	980
Polata	480	85	1,517	13,688	6,315		1,258	23,343
Malaene	296	229	459	1,025	106	1	4,280	6,396
Optaka	471	43	606	3,982	1,168	1	343	6,614
Apartment/Town House	34	1	29	162	62		45	333
Bungalow/Mansion	201	23	456	2,074	612		136	3,502
Temporary								
Structure/Mok'huk'hu	45	6	253	489	255	1	51	1,100
Total	1,631	405	3,432	24,695	10,120	3	6,277	46,563
Mohales' Hoek								
Rontabole/Mokhoro	64	13	154	7,579	3,403		158	11,371
Heisi	28	7	29	666	303	2	39	1,074

Polata	170	38	1,005	9,657	3,805	2	909	15,586
Malaene	189	26	293	478	175		3,001	4,162
Optaka	178	25	430	2,918	961		293	4,805
Apartment/Town House	21	4	57	257	62		100	501
Bungalow/Mansion	138	9	346	1,286	260	2	75	2,116
Temporary								
Structure/Mok'huk'hu	26	6	225	650	155		79	1,141
Total	814	128	2,539	23,491	9,124	6	4,654	40,756
Quthing								
Rontabole/Mokhorro	195	7	245	6,623	2,642		192	9,904
Heisi	14	1	20	421	159		20	635
Polata	195	42	772	6,355	1,873	2	608	9,847
Malaene	111	46	154	662	97		1,130	2,200
Optaka	221	40	319	1,807	449	3	282	3,121
Apartment/Town House	28	1	19	143	23		17	231
Bungalow/Mansion	37	1	14	23	4			79
Temporary								
Structure/Mok'huk'hu	13	2	39	212	39		23	328
Total	814	140	1,582	16,246	5,286	5	2,272	26,345
Qachas' Nek								
Rontabole/Mokhorro	538	25	252	4,911	2,287	2	274	8,289
Heisi	56	6	15	338	102		49	566
Polata	400	28	480	2,593	755	4	616	4,876
Malaene	79	6	71	225	18	7	1,235	1,641
Optaka	358	12	159	785	234	3	230	1,781
Apartment/Town House	32	2	5	74	13	1	26	153
Bungalow/Mansion	43		12	56	6		15	132
Temporary								
Structure/Mok'huk'hu	25	1	26	54	12		28	146
Total	1,531	80	1,020	9,036	3,427	17	2,473	17,584
Mokhotlong								
Rontabole/Mokhorro	673	102	289	11,684	3,979	14	253	16,994
Heisi	19	2	21	204	93		14	353
Polata	202	43	261	2,004	556	1	305	3,372
Malaene	162	171	163	354	38		1,070	1,958
Optaka	187	29	114	561	116	3	54	1,064
Apartment/Town House	59	1	6	25	5	1	3	100
Bungalow/Mansion	59	4	60	178	43	2	28	374
Temporary								
Structure/Mok'huk'hu	12	9	11	73	14	1	27	147
Total	1,373	361	925	15,083	4,844	22	1,754	24,362
Thaba - Tseka								
Rontabole/Mokhorro	995	48	306	15,870	7,494	65	409	25,187
Heisi	28	4	16	289	130	2	10	479
Polata	250	28	231	2,252	896	1	265	3,923
Malaene	111	83	43	527	31		1,406	2,201
Optaka	234	83	52	532	156		71	1,128
Apartment/Town House	104	6	13	57	11		22	213
Bungalow/Mansion	42	6	22	125	29		7	231
Temporary								
Structure/Mok'huk'hu	40		19	80	26		29	194
Total	1,804	258	702	19,732	8,773	68	2,219	33,556
Total								
Rontabole/Mokhorro	4,270	370	2,523	81,073	37,387	89	2,088	127,800
Heisi	1,163	179	1,255	11,808	6,439	9	683	21,536
Polata	13,535	1,768	20,445	93,582	43,001	80	10,245	182,656
Malaene	11,708	5,113	14,042	13,749	4,297	64	57,989	106,962
Optaka	7,824	1,129	8,137	23,552	8,093	18	2,756	51,509
Apartment/Town House	2,285	534	1,296	1,626	572	8	1,412	7,733
Bungalow/Mansion	5,266	641	5,443	10,578	3,544	10	695	26,177
Temporary								
Structure/Mok'huk'hu	1,384	203	3,295	4,802	2,375	13	1,012	13,084
Total	47,435	9,937	56,436	240,770	105,708	291	76,880	537,457

Table 12.19: Number of Households in Occupied Dwelling Units by Urban/Rural Residence, Type of Housing and Mode of Land Acquisition, 2016 PHC

Land Acquisition Agency							
	LEHCOOP/ Lesotho housing/ LHLDC	UDS/Mabote project	MCC/ Councils	Private developer	Other	Don't know	Total
Main Type of House/District							
Botha - Bothe							
Rontabole/Mokhorro	9	3	756	20			788
Heisi	25	1	172	19	1		218
Polata	30	4	446	91	5		576
Malaene	8		17	487	22	4	538
Optaka	144	1	178	95	9	3	430
Apartment/Town House	32		11	14			57
Bungalow/Mansion	92	9	147	42	4	1	295
Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'hu	7		52	9	1		69
Total	347	18	1,779	777	42	8	2,971
Leribe							
Rontabole/Mokhorro	44		607	25	3	2	681
Heisi	74		355	35	9	1	474
Polata	948	5	1,304	583	88	6	2,934
Malaene	544	3	779	1,493	37	25	2,881
Optaka	573	1	573	288	43	19	1,497
Apartment/Town House	35		33	47	1	4	120
Bungalow/Mansion	541	1	417	132	6	3	1,100
Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'hu	111		240	60	9		420
Total	2,870	10	4,308	2,663	196	60	10,107
Berea							
Rontabole/Mokhorro	20	2	63	8	2		95
Heisi	33	5	38	24		1	101
Polata	863	149	416	335	26	23	1,812
Malaene	282	91	43	717	2	19	1,154
Optaka	744	139	185	285	32	16	1,401
Apartment/Town House	156	43	31	76	20	4	330
Bungalow/Mansion	497	179	157	146	21	6	1,006
Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'hu	65	11	42	31	2	1	152
Total	2,660	619	975	1,622	105	70	6,051
Maseru							
Rontabole/Mokhorro	68		149	100	2	4	323
Heisi	154	2	115	79	3	2	355
Polata	3,114	17	3,001	1,767	83	38	8,020
Malaene	4,411	65	3,515	2,625	59	64	10,739
Optaka	1,660	15	1,166	770	95	38	3,744
Apartment/Town House	818	10	644	430	105	12	2,019
Bungalow/Mansion	1,568	9	740	510	103	13	2,943
Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'hu	323	4	261	145	5	23	761
Total	12,116	122	9,591	6,426	455	194	28,904
Mafeteng							
Rontabole/Mokhorro	13		65	11		4	93
Heisi	8		6	11		4	29
Polata	193	2	256	98	8	8	565
Malaene	182	1	94	234	6	8	525
Optaka	309	3	116	64	4	18	514
Apartment/Town House	6		27		1	1	35
Bungalow/Mansion	108	1	85	26		4	224
Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'hu	21		21	4	4	1	51
Total	840	7	670	448	23	48	2,036
Mohale's Hoek							
Rontabole/Mokhorro	2		47	15	8	5	77
Heisi	5		18	6	2	4	35
Polata	37		102	33	14	22	208
Malaene	63		83	39	4	26	215
Optaka	62	1	69	26	3	42	203
Apartment/Town House	8		11	3	1	2	25
Bungalow/Mansion	78	1	51	9		8	147
Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'hu	9		19			4	32
Total	264	2	400	131	32	113	942
Quthing							
Rontabole/Mokhorro	13		180	1	7	1	202
Heisi	2		10	2		1	15
Polata	87		98	32	17	3	237

Malaene	93		38	16	3	7	157
Optaka	165	1	61	19	11	4	261
Apartment/Town House	22		3	1	3		29
Bungalow/Mansion	33		3	2			38
Temporary							
Structure/Mok'huk'hu	7		6	1	1		15
Total	422	1	399	74	42	16	954
Qacha's Nek							
Rontabole/Mokhorro	84		462	4		13	563
Heisi	2		49	6		5	62
Polata	28		368	15	1	16	428
Malaene	15		45	8	1	16	85
Optaka	16	12	267	7	7	61	370
Apartment/Town House			31	1		2	34
Bungalow/Mansion	9		26	6		2	43
Temporary							
Structure/Mok'huk'hu	3		13	5		5	26
Total	157	12	1,261	52	9	120	1,611
Mokhotlong							
Rontabole/Mokhorro	17		715	34	5	4	775
Heisi	12		7	2			21
Polata	36		158	48	2	1	245
Malaene	101		46	171	2	13	333
Optaka	93	3	74	31	11	4	216
Apartment/Town House	57		1	2			60
Bungalow/Mansion	17	2	21	18	1	4	63
Temporary							
Structure/Mok'huk'hu	4		6	10	1		21
Total	337	5	1,028	316	22	26	1,734
Thaba - Tseka							
Rontabole/Mokhorro	150	2	859	24	6	2	1,043
Heisi	7		22	2	1		32
Polata	47	1	174	31	23	2	278
Malaene	18		32	82	62		194
Optaka	59	3	136	100	16	3	317
Apartment/Town House	21	1	79	6	1	2	110
Bungalow/Mansion	3		36	3	6		48
Temporary							
Structure/Mok'huk'hu	1		32	2	1	4	40
Total	306	7	1,370	250	116	13	2,062
Total							
Rontabole/Mokhorro	420	7	3,903	242	33	35	4,640
Heisi	322	8	792	186	16	18	1,342
Polata	5,383	178	6,323	3,033	267	119	15,303
Malaene	5,717	160	4,692	5,872	198	182	16,821
Optaka	3,825	179	2,825	1,685	231	208	8,953
Apartment/Town House	1,155	54	871	580	132	27	2,819
Bungalow/Mansion	2,946	202	1,683	894	141	41	5,907
Temporary							
Structure/Mok'huk'hu	551	15	692	267	24	38	1,587
Total	20,319	803	21,781	12,759	1,042	668	57,372

Table 12.20: Number of Households by Urban/Rural Residence, Main Type of Housing and Number of Rooms, 2016 PHC

Main Type of House/Settlement	Number of Rooms															Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15+	
Urban																
Rontabole/Mokhorro	1,998	1,545	769	308	173	80	41	12	33	26	13	4	1	2	3	5,008
Heisi	1,008	1,215	658	282	138	87	28	18	18	14	2	3	2	3	2	3,478
Polata	13,881	21,655	11,067	7,346	4,244	1,960	847	361	119	60	24	10	6	3	3	61,586
Malaene	65,410	30,122	312	85	39	24	14	14	14	17		1				96,052
Optaka	1,026	2,118	2,789	5,867	5,786	3,637	1,733	841	282	123	55	20	13	9	5	24,304
Apartment/Town House				5,071	366	169	59	15	7	7	3	8	1			5,706
Bungalow/Mansion						2,924	1,949	6,737	1,534	756	253	126	48	22	23	14,372
Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'hu	5,389	1,003	71	30	11	11	3	1	5	3		1				6,528
Total	88,712	57,658	15,666	18,989	10,757	8,892	4,674	7,999	2,012	1,006	350	173	71	39	36	217,034
Peri - Urban																
Rontabole/Mokhorro	2,300	2,059	884	354	196	95	54	19	17	5		1	2	1		5,987
Heisi	479	453	233	111	40	34	20	6	4	5	2	1	1			1,389
Polata	4,290	5,503	3,548	2,382	1,598	835	383	186	46	26	13	6	4	1	4	18,825
Malaene	7,008	1,199	12	5	1	1	1	1	2	1						8,231
Optaka	238	417	505	981	1,141	754	389	202	88	30	14	8	7	3	1	4,778
Apartment/Town House				532	98	61	23	10	3	3	1		1			732
Bungalow/Mansion						413	405	959	376	236	98	32	12	13	14	2,558
Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'hu	964	199	25	10	2	6	1		1	2						1,210
Total	15,279	9,830	5,207	4,375	3,076	2,199	1,276	1,383	537	308	128	48	27	18	19	43,710
Rural																
Rontabole/Mokhorro	37,305	44,278	19,969	7,839	3,674	1,742	800	315	382	300	133	38	12	8	10	116,805
Heisi	5,249	5,287	2,913	1,420	764	396	230	97	148	92	41	13	10	5	4	16,669
Polata	24,759	30,088	19,341	12,812	7,779	4,067	1,814	727	394	276	104	52	16	10	6	102,245
Malaene	1,994	649	25	4		3	1	1			1			1		2,679
Optaka	1,024	1,950	2,961	4,612	5,074	3,499	1,838	818	331	146	57	67	21	14	15	22,427
Apartment/Town House				654	348	171	74	25	14	4	1			2	2	1,295
Bungalow/Mansion						1,106	1,071	3,552	1,947	1,005	326	124	53	22	41	9,247
Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'hu	4,059	807	211	86	58	37	23	11	34	7	12		1			5,346
Total	74,390	83,059	45,420	27,427	17,697	11,021	5,851	5,546	3,250	1,830	675	294	113	62	78	276,713
Total																
Rontabole/Mokhorro	41,603	47,882	21,622	8,501	4,043	1,917	895	346	432	331	146	43	15	11	13	127,800
Heisi	6,736	6,955	3,804	1,813	942	517	278	121	170	111	45	17	13	8	6	21,536
Polata	42,930	57,246	33,956	22,540	13,621	6,862	3,044	1,274	559	362	141	68	26	14	13	182,656
Malaene	74,412	31,970	349	94	40	28	16	16	16	18	1	1		1		106,962
Optaka	2,288	4,485	6,255	11,460	12,001	7,890	3,960	1,861	701	299	126	95	41	26	21	51,509
Apartment/Town House				6,257	812	401	156	50	24	14	5	8	2	2	2	7,733
Bungalow/Mansion						4,443	3,425	11,248	3,857	1,997	677	282	113	57	78	26,177
Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'hu	10,412	2,009	307	126	71	54	27	12	40	12	12	1	1			13,084
Total	178,381	150,547	66,293	50,791	31,530	22,112	11,801	14,928	5,799	3,144	1,153	515	211	119	133	537,457

13. HOUSING AMENITIES

The 2016 PHC collected information on the main source of fuel used for lighting, heating and cooking. The information on various types of fuel is significant in assessing energy planning decisions, energy conservation programs and in developing marketing strategies. This information is useful in monitoring supply and demand requirements for alternative fuels. The information will also address goal number seven of the SDGs which states; ensure access to affordable, reliable, sustainable and modern energy for all.

The proportion of households with access to electricity can provide planners with useful indication of shortfall in access to lighting and hence plan for power installations. Data on sources of types of fuel can be analyzed to forecast future demands for various sources of energy.

Table 13.1: Household's Distribution by Urban/Rural Residence, Main Lighting Fuel and Main Type of Housing, 2016 PHC

Settlement/Main type of lighting	Type of Main Dwelling								Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'h u
	Total	Rontabole/Mokhor o	Heisi	Polata	Malaene	Optaka	Apartment/Town House	Bungalow/Mansion	
Urban									
No Energy used	57	0	0	22	24	3	1	2	5
Electricity Grid	129,611	817	1,709	36,092	50,696	20,018	5,219	13,213	1,847
Electricity Generator	51	2	1	11	17	8	6	5	1
Electricity Solar	1,629	101	38	520	643	149	35	62	81
Battery	326	11	8	87	164	19	3	5	29
Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)	512	5	12	140	273	34	6	21	21
Paraffin	70,895	3,120	1,205	19,422	38,828	3,381	389	908	3,642
Candle	13,935	948	505	5,283	5,405	691	47	156	900
Other	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	17	4	0	8	2	1	0	0	2
Total	217,034	5,008	3,478	61,586	96,052	24,304	5,706	14,372	6,528
Peri-Urban									
No Energy used	14	3	2	5	3	0	0	0	1
Electricity Grid	22,856	1,340	526	8,968	5,551	3,508	571	2,063	329
Electricity Generator	16	2	1	3	1	5	3	1	0
Electricity Solar	635	99	12	306	66	74	16	40	22
Battery	84	10	1	38	14	5	1	13	2
Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)	56	12	0	17	10	8	2	5	2
Paraffin	15,041	3,556	533	6,887	2,009	912	118	358	668
Candle	5,003	963	314	2,599	577	265	21	78	186
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	5	2	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
Total	43,710	5,987	1,389	18,825	8,231	4,778	732	2,558	1,210
Rural									
No Energy used	94	46	4	33	3	3	0	1	4
Electricity Grid	39,407	4,900	1,997	19,993	1,035	6,822	496	3,390	774
Electricity Generator	108	13	1	35	1	28	5	24	1
Electricity Solar	9,495	4,148	422	2,932	84	1,146	84	552	127
Battery	923	394	45	337	9	69	2	46	21
Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)	318	86	23	131	15	37	1	16	9
Paraffin	172,278	88,035	9,818	54,580	1,230	10,794	585	4,015	3,221
Candle	53,913	19,057	4,350	24,173	302	3,525	122	1,203	1,181
Other	20	13	4	0	0	2	0	0	1
Wood	157	113	5	31	0	1	0	0	7
Total	276,713	116,805	16,669	102,245	2,679	22,427	1,295	9,247	5,346

Table 13.2: Households Distribution by District, Main Lighting Fuel, and Main Type of Housing, 2016 PHC

2010 PRC									
Type of Main Dwelling									
Main Source of Energy for Lighting	Total	Rontabole/M okhoro	Heisi	Polata	Malaene	Optaka	Apart ment/ Town House	Bungalow/ Mansion	Temporary Structure/M ok'huk'hu
Botha-Bothe									
No Energy used	7	2	0	2	1	1	0	1	0
Electricity Grid	6,954	614	401	2,161	1,168	1,426	77	1,039	68
Electricity Generator	11	1	0	4	1	5	0	0	0
Electricity Solar	611	174	82	194	17	92	2	39	11
Battery	77	28	7	25	5	9	0	1	2
LPG	33	10	9	6	5	2	0	0	1
Paraffin	15,282	6,856	1,704	4,189	1,077	884	5	284	283
Candle	7,188	3,098	840	2,378	269	393	4	99	107
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	6	2	1	2	0	1	0	0	0
Total	30,169	10,785	3,044	8,961	2,543	2,813	88	1,463	472
Leribe									
No Energy used	19	5	2	7	2	1	0	1	1
Electricity Grid	32,674	1,701	1,453	12,402	5,824	6,039	393	4,141	721
Electricity Generator	29	2	1	10	0	4	0	11	1
Electricity Solar	1,401	242	135	531	81	204	12	141	55
Battery	260	52	22	118	24	11	0	22	11
LPG	118	7	1	41	41	11	1	8	8
Paraffin	38,872	10,038	3,405	12,627	7,631	2,411	63	1,044	1,653
Candle	16,929	3,966	1,904	7,812	1,237	1,050	14	399	547
Other	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	8	2	1	4	0	0	0	0	1
Total	90,313	16,016	6,926	33,552	14,840	9,731	483	5,767	2,998
Berea									
No Energy used	25	5	1	11	4	0	0	1	3
Electricity Grid	29,006	551	614	10,157	7,388	4,738	1,037	3,997	524
Electricity Generator	23	0	1	8	0	7	0	6	1
Electricity Solar	1,224	94	65	623	62	184	15	131	50
Battery	165	16	10	93	14	16	1	8	7
LPG	122	4	9	47	29	17	5	6	5
Paraffin	27,316	5,895	2,389	11,564	3,244	1,575	137	914	1,598
Candle	12,108	2,117	1,207	6,513	614	623	28	314	692
Other	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Wood	9	4	0	2	0	1	0	0	2
Total	69,999	8,686	4,296	29,018	11,355	7,161	1,223	5,377	2,883
Maseru									
No Energy used	43	5	2	15	14	3	1	0	3
Electricity Grid	80,669	1,321	1,061	23,573	33,679	10,090	3,854	6,217	874
Electricity Generator	54	2	0	16	15	10	3	8	0
Electricity Solar	2,303	396	64	947	455	255	43	87	56
Battery	263	30	7	72	114	11	5	1	23
LPG	354	25	9	92	182	20	3	10	13
Paraffin	60,035	11,844	1,486	18,947	22,272	2,287	420	650	2,129
Candle	14,048	2,626	551	6,505	2,934	614	79	163	576
Other	5	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Wood	36	22	2	10	1	0	0	0	1
Total	157,810	16,273	3,183	50,178	59,666	13,291	4,408	7,136	3,675
Mafeteng									
No Energy used	16	1	0	8	4	1	0	0	2
Electricity Grid	15,836	300	222	6,557	3,436	2,975	186	1,807	353
Electricity Generator	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Electricity Solar	705	76	16	350	23	143	6	72	19
Battery	96	8	2	47	8	13	0	18	0
LPG	134	10	4	71	17	16	0	12	4
Paraffin	23,503	3,239	529	12,470	2,548	2,686	127	1,295	609
Candle	6,260	655	206	3,836	359	779	14	298	113
Other	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	8	4	0	3	0	1	0	0	0
Total	46,563	4,295	980	23,343	6,396	6,614	333	3,502	1,100
Mohale's Hoek									
No Energy used	16	6	1	8	1	0	0	0	0
Electricity Grid	8,858	73	99	3,521	1,985	1,680	273	959	268
Electricity Generator	10	1	1	3	1	0	1	3	0
Electricity Solar	1,012	343	18	302	34	153	20	123	19
Battery	119	37	1	48	7	14	0	9	3
LPG	42	6	1	14	13	5	0	2	1
Paraffin	26,179	9,789	820	9,426	1,865	2,456	189	900	734
Candle	4,477	1,085	133	2,257	255	497	18	120	112
Other	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	42	30	0	7	1	0	0	0	4

Total	40,756	11,371	1,074	15,586	4,162	4,805	501	2,116	1,141
Quthing									
No Energy used	7	3	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
Electricity Grid	5,555	568	89	2,443	967	1,252	131	60	45
Electricity Generator	14	1	0	2	0	6	5	0	0
Electricity Solar	563	204	14	201	13	122	4	3	2
Battery	66	19	2	30	1	9	0	1	4
LPG	28	13	1	5	6	3	0	0	0
Paraffin	17,061	7,877	426	5,841	1,099	1,501	69	11	237
Candle	3,036	1,209	102	1,317	114	228	22	4	40
Other	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	14	9	1	4	0	0	0	0	0
Total	26,345	9,904	635	9,847	2,200	3,121	231	79	328
Qacha's Nek									
No Energy used	7	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	1
Electricity Grid	6,389	1,077	199	2,726	944	1,204	83	111	45
Electricity Generator	16	1	0	3	0	8	4	0	0
Electricity Solar	343	175	17	84	12	34	11	6	4
Battery	37	22	1	4	2	5	0	2	1
LPG	16	8	0	4	0	4	0	0	0
Paraffin	9,133	6,099	264	1,610	580	434	51	11	84
Candle	1,632	900	85	437	102	91	4	2	11
Other	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Wood	10	4	0	6	0	0	0	0	0
Total	17,584	8,289	566	4,876	1,641	1,781	153	132	146
Mokhotlong									
No Energy used	6	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Electricity Grid	2,971	575	46	736	767	486	80	264	17
Electricity Generator	7	4	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
Electricity Solar	1,384	1,042	27	179	30	74	8	16	8
Battery	139	112	1	16	6	4	0	0	0
LPG	22	11	1	6	3	0	0	1	0
Paraffin	16,334	12,669	221	1,928	970	382	10	71	83
Candle	3,475	2,556	57	504	181	117	1	21	38
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	24	20	0	3	0	0	0	0	1
Total	24,362	16,994	353	3,372	1,958	1,064	100	374	147
Thaba-Tseka									
No Energy used	19	14	0	3	2	0	0	0	0
Electricity Grid	2,962	277	48	777	1,124	458	172	71	35
Electricity Generator	8	4	0	2	1	0	0	1	0
Electricity Solar	2,213	1,602	34	347	66	108	14	36	6
Battery	111	91	1	9	6	1	0	2	1
LPG	17	9	0	2	2	1	0	3	0
Paraffin	24,499	20,405	312	2,287	781	471	21	101	121
Candle	3,698	2,756	84	496	219	89	6	17	31
Other	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood	22	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	33,556	25,187	479	3,923	2,201	1,128	213	231	194

Table 13.3: Households Distribution by Ecological Zones and Main Heating Fuel, 2016 PHC

Main Source of Energy for Heating	Ecological Zone				
	Lowlands	Foothills	Mountains	Senqu river valley	Total
Electricity Grid	27,636	308	1,633	606	30,183
Electricity Generator	27	80	9	0	116
Electricity Solar	95	8	24	5	132
LPG	6,414	313	640	356	7,723
Biogas	1,377	58	112	39	1,586
Paraffin	178,045	5,609	15,165	9,633	208,452
Coal	3,125	328	469	261	4,183
Wood	90,633	35,678	48,219	23,189	197,719
Animal dung	7,781	640	14,422	1,073	23,916
Crop waste	362	18	177	34	591
Straw/shrubs/grass	1,936	2,659	9,093	3,696	17,384
Other	17	0	4	1	22
No energy used	37,803	1,572	3,825	2,250	45,450
Total	355,251	47,271	93,792	41,143	537,457

Table 13.4: Households Distribution by Urban/Rural Residence and Main Heating Fuel and Type of Housing, 2016 PHC

Main Source of Energy for Heating	Type of Main dwelling								
	Total	Rontabole/ Mokhoro	Heisi	Polata	Malaene	Optaka	Apartment/Town House	Bungalow/Mansion	Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'hu
Urban									
Electricity Grid	23,665	97	342	4,463	9,071	3,997	1,989	3,496	210
Electricity Generator	22	1	0	4	8	5	1	2	1
Electricity Solar	50	3	1	14	17	7	4	4	0
(LPG) Liquefied Petroleum Gas	5,007	34	56	1,096	1,898	791	272	759	101
Biogas	1,007	8	18	208	461	120	43	122	27
Paraffin	140,885	941	1,770	39,246	66,471	16,226	3,061	8,815	4,355
Coal	1,597	37	38	602	161	355	60	269	75
Wood	16,279	3,055	915	8,886	567	1,544	86	504	722
Animal dung	1,344	458	49	628	22	120	6	22	39
Crop waste	77	13	6	40	5	5	0	2	6
Straw/shrubs/grass	361	126	16	142	29	17	1	5	25
Other	18	0	0	7	5	0	0	1	5
No energy used	26,722	235	267	6,250	17,337	1,117	183	371	962
Total	217,034	5,008	3,478	61,586	96,052	24,304	5,706	14,372	6,528
Peri-Urban									
Electricity Grid	3,492	68	42	810	1,427	587	193	336	29
Electricity Generator	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Electricity Solar	21	1	0	8	10	0	0	1	1
(LPG)Liquefied Petroleum Gas	722	31	81	249	116	125	20	86	14
Biogas	125	5	2	35	24	36	7	13	3
Paraffin	17,482	919	386	7,522	3,783	2,518	358	1,473	523
Coal	430	32	12	215	10	84	8	48	21
Wood	13,503	3,610	713	7,169	112	938	98	431	432
Animal dung	1,230	472	27	545	4	106	6	58	12
Crop waste	42	7	1	26	2	6	0	0	0
Straw/shrubs/grass	766	483	20	224	1	17	0	4	17
Other	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
No energy used	5,892	357	105	2,020	2,742	361	42	108	157
Total	43,710	5,987	1,389	18,825	8,231	4,778	732	2,558	1,210
Rural									
Electricity Grid	3,026	157	132	1,357	154	675	69	440	42
Electricity Generator	91	72	1	10	3	2	1	1	1
Electricity Solar	61	16	2	18	0	14	0	9	2
Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)	1,994	298	136	837	32	353	40	232	66
Biogas	454	69	29	185	9	99	5	39	19
Paraffin	50,085	5,889	2,574	25,328	1,699	8,092	638	4,089	1,776
Coal	2,156	373	148	944	13	421	21	201	35
Wood	167,937	82,927	11,841	57,457	175	9,382	391	3,277	2,487
Animal dung	21,342	13,226	483	5,437	9	1,549	50	485	103
Crop waste	472	171	28	229	0	26	3	11	4
Straw/shrubs/grass	16,257	11,942	532	2,910	15	615	16	79	148
Other	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
No energy used	12,836	1,665	762	7,532	570	1,199	61	384	663
Total	276,713	116,805	16,669	102,245	2,679	22,427	1,295	9,247	5,346

Table 13.5: Households Distribution by District and Main Heating Fuel and Main Type of Housing, 2016 PHC

Table 10.6: Households Distribution by District and Main Heating Fuel and Main Type of Heating, 2010-11									
District/Main Source of Energy for Heating	Total	Type of Main Dwelling							
		Rontabole/ Mokhoru	Heisi	Polata	Malaene	Optaka	Apartment/ Town House	Bungalow/ Mansion	Temporary Structure/ Mok'huk'hu
Botha-Bothe									
Electricity Grid	1,078	37	53	285	229	236	11	221	6
Electricity Generator	3	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
Electricity Solar	7	0	0	1	0	4	0	2	0
(LPG)Liquefied Petroleum Gas	230	21	13	68	41	46	5	33	3
Biogas	79	13	7	25	6	10	2	9	7
Paraffin	8,719	724	622	3,147	1,748	1,374	54	830	220
Coal	419	56	29	155	5	107	4	57	6
Wood	16,385	8,666	2,076	4,344	18	864	2	259	156
Animal dung	777	570	66	121	0	11	0	2	7
Crop waste	18	7	4	7	0	0	0	0	0
Straw/shrubs/grass	503	419	23	45	0	12	0	0	4
Other	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
No energy used	1,950	272	151	760	495	149	10	50	63
Total	30,169	10,785	3,044	8,961	2,543	2,813	88	1,463	472
Leribe									
Electricity Grid	4,620	79	159	1,300	1,080	999	131	788	84
Electricity Generator	9	1	0	1	5	0	0	1	1
Electricity Solar	35	2	0	11	10	5	4	1	2
Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)	1,680	57	68	522	506	253	26	193	55
Biogas	241	12	10	88	60	40	3	19	9
Paraffin	35,305	1,300	1,554	12,585	9,824	4,943	250	3,236	1,613
Coal	1,071	127	96	436	26	237	4	126	19
Wood	37,662	13,362	4,502	15,037	134	2,654	49	1,146	778
Animal dung	1,041	494	92	344	2	64	3	31	11
Crop waste	82	17	7	49	3	3	0	3	0
Straw/shrubs/grass	392	193	40	132	2	16	0	7	2
Other	9	0	1	5	1	0	0	1	1
No energy used	8,166	372	397	3,042	3,187	517	13	215	423
Total	90,313	16,016	6,926	33,552	14,840	9,731	483	5,767	2,998
Berea									
Electricity Grid	4,808	25	61	1,078	1,496	856	356	892	44
Electricity Generator	8	1	0	3	2	1	0	1	0
Electricity Solar	18	2	1	7	1	2	0	5	0
Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)	1,043	26	19	301	184	211	45	216	41
Biogas	266	4	11	85	41	61	6	46	12
Paraffin	29,744	596	766	11,387	7,917	4,060	675	3,067	1,276
Coal	642	37	31	323	13	112	13	99	14
Wood	26,734	7,356	3,108	12,755	79	1,442	91	871	1,032
Animal dung	514	126	35	280	3	35	1	12	22
Crop waste	69	9	3	47	0	7	0	0	3
Straw/shrubs/grass	644	284	69	244	3	18	0	4	22
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No energy used	5,509	220	192	2,508	1,616	356	36	164	417
Total	69,999	8,686	4,296	29,018	11,355	7,161	1,223	5,377	2,883
Maseru									
	15,389	72	185	2,796	6,533	2,158	1,604	1,940	101
Electricity Grid									

Electricity Generator	89	69	1	9	3	5	0	0	2
Electricity Solar	38	5	1	9	15	4	0	4	0
Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)	3,024	91	71	731	1,041	435	191	424	40
Biogas	759	9	13	165	353	82	39	80	18
Paraffin	85,278	1,211	990	26,156	40,408	8,127	2,199	3,894	2,293
Coal	1,041	65	17	439	91	184	40	151	54
Wood	32,006	12,818	1,617	14,430	300	1,576	188	462	615
Animal dung	1,227	732	29	352	7	61	5	24	17
Crop waste	34	11	0	15	4	0	1	0	3
Straw/shrubs/grass	1,224	813	39	315	16	15	0	7	19
Other	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2
No energy used	17,697	377	220	4,760	10,894	644	141	150	511
Total	157,810	16,273	3,183	50,178	59,666	13,291	4,408	7,136	3,675
Mafeteng									
	1,454	9	11	412	438	326	33	204	21
Electricity Grid									
Electricity Generator	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Electricity Solar	11	1	0	6	0	4	0	0	0
Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)	618	22	75	212	100	95	4	95	15
Biogas	101	10	3	31	19	26	1	9	2
Paraffin	16,690	354	206	6,560	4,350	2,841	178	1,756	445
Coal	242	13	2	110	17	55	1	36	8
Wood	16,934	3,419	478	10,012	42	1,701	55	813	414
Animal dung	5,846	327	132	3,829	7	1,077	22	400	52
Crop waste	171	7	3	136	0	18	1	5	1
Straw/shrubs/grass	462	31	14	318	3	72	0	9	15
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No energy used	4,033	102	56	1,717	1,420	399	38	174	127
Total	46,563	4,295	980	23,343	6,396	6,614	333	3,502	1,100
Mohale's Hoek									
Electricity Grid	872	5	11	224	295	171	30	125	11
Electricity Generator	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Electricity Solar	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)	391	34	6	130	49	72	15	71	14
Biogas	45	4	2	10	4	14	2	8	1
Paraffin	11,922	524	185	4,616	2,709	1,962	285	1,147	494
Coal	197	17	8	86	8	40	6	30	2
Wood	15,275	5,008	487	6,962	93	1,691	120	551	363
Animal dung	1,242	403	36	545	2	186	8	54	8
Crop waste	28	6	3	16	0	1	1	0	1
Straw/shrubs/grass	8,157	5,282	308	1,933	18	438	15	51	112
Other	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
No energy used	2,621	87	28	1,062	983	230	19	78	134
Total	40,756	11,371	1,074	15,586	4,162	4,805	501	2,116	1,141
Quthing									
	598	34	6	216	121	184	23	10	4
Electricity Grid									
Electricity Generator	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Electricity Solar	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)	249	17	7	97	26	78	6	11	7
Biogas	24	2	1	9	3	9	0	0	0
Paraffin	7,422	617	109	3,344	1,498	1,550	134	40	130

Coal	192	27	4	92	4	56	7	1	1
Wood	15,426	8,326	467	5,321	41	1,063	41	17	150
Animal dung	791	620	14	105	1	41	5	0	5
Crop waste	17	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Straw/shrubs/grass	149	108	5	18	1	16	0	0	1
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No energy used	1,476	137	22	644	505	124	15	0	29
Total	26,345	9,904	635	9,847	2,200	3,121	231	79	328
Qacha's Nek									
Electricity Grid	496	30	17	150	152	115	7	20	5
Electricity Generator	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Electricity Solar	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)	118	11	4	28	22	28	14	9	2
Biogas	9	2	0	3	1	3	0	0	0
Paraffin	4,321	487	143	1,608	959	912	87	73	52
Coal	149	26	6	46	9	36	6	5	15
Wood	9,342	6,319	335	2,114	48	458	17	16	35
Animal dung	1,611	1,239	31	238	2	80	11	3	7
Crop waste	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Straw/shrubs/grass	37	31	0	5	0	0	0	0	1
Other	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
No energy used	1,491	141	29	681	448	148	10	5	29
Total	17,584	8,289	566	4,876	1,641	1,781	153	132	146
Mokhotlong									
Electricity Grid	386	20	8	87	126	73	13	59	0
Electricity Generator	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Electricity Solar	7	2	0	1	1	2	0	0	1
Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)	148	38	4	37	30	19	7	11	2
Biogas	20	9	0	4	4	2	1	0	0
Paraffin	4,168	727	66	1,288	1,204	542	69	222	50
Coal	82	27	1	25	5	12	2	6	4
Wood	10,519	8,955	143	1,086	79	179	2	30	45
Animal dung	5,701	4,951	82	475	7	146	5	19	16
Crop waste	104	59	15	17	0	7	0	5	1
Straw/shrubs/grass	2,188	2,035	24	96	0	21	0	5	7
Other	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No energy used	1,035	167	10	256	502	61	1	17	21
Total	24,362	16,994	353	3,372	1,958	1,064	100	374	147
Thaba-Tseka									
Electricity Grid	482	11	5	82	182	141	43	13	5
Electricity Generator	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Electricity Solar	8	6	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
LPG)	222	46	6	56	47	32	19	14	2
Biogas	42	17	2	8	3	8	1	3	0
Paraffin	4,883	1,209	89	1,405	1,336	525	126	112	81
Coal	148	47	4	49	6	21	6	7	8
Wood	17,436	15,363	256	1,451	20	236	10	47	53
Animal dung	5,166	4,694	42	321	4	74	2	20	9
Crop waste	65	57	0	7	0	1	0	0	0
Straw/shrubs/grass	3,628	3,355	46	170	2	41	2	5	7
Other	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1
No energy used	1,472	382	29	372	599	49	3	10	28
Total	33,556	25,187	479	3,923	2,201	1,128	213	231	194

Table 13.6: Households Distribution by Urban/Rural Residence, Main Type of Cooking Fuel and Type of Housing, 2016 PHC

Main Source of Energy for Cooking	Type of Main Dwelling								Total
	Rontabole/Mokhorro	Heisi	Polata	Malaene	Optaka	Apartment/Town House	Bungalow/Mansion	Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'hu	
Urban									
Electricity Grid	250	690	13,071	26,904	8,321	3,066	6,214	721	59,237
Electricity Generator	0	2	29	71	12	7	4	1	126
Electricity Solar	2	1	14	21	3	5	3	2	51
LPG	676	1,235	26,969	41,732	11,823	2,086	6,592	2,797	93,910
Biogas	97	171	3,330	6,366	1,336	348	862	361	12,871
Paraffin	441	480	9,110	20,277	1,207	127	263	1,947	33,852
Coal	18	6	58	106	19	0	7	8	222
Wood	3,119	827	8,237	435	1,439	59	387	599	15,102
Animal dung	203	38	469	21	101	2	32	37	903
Crop waste	6	7	45	4	8	0	2	5	77
Straw/shrubs/grass	192	21	211	30	27	3	6	38	528
Other	1	0	18	9	3	0	0	5	36
None	3	0	25	76	5	3	0	7	119
Total	5,008	3,478	61,586	96,052	24,304	5,706	14,372	6,528	217,034
Peri-Urban									
Electricity Grid	196	109	2,242	3,532	1,140	315	656	74	8,264
Electricity Generator	2	2	4	9	1	0	2	0	20
Electricity Solar	0	0	7	26	0	0	2	0	35
LPG	605	304	5,184	2,813	1,926	235	1,076	382	12,525
Biogas	77	28	685	409	335	40	169	43	1,786
Paraffin	525	136	2,025	1,338	237	20	65	200	4,546
Coal	12	2	31	0	4	1	4	1	55
Wood	3,714	760	7,829	83	1,002	100	517	468	14,473
Animal dung	301	22	427	2	99	16	52	15	934
Crop waste	19	2	39	3	9	1	2	2	77
Straw/shrubs/grass	532	24	344	3	24	3	13	24	967
Other	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
None	1	0	8	13	1	1	0	1	25
Total	5,987	1,389	18,825	8,231	4,778	732	2,558	1,210	43,710
Rural									
Electricity Grid	554	358	4,195	503	1,578	137	912	196	8,433
Electricity Generator	85	4	28	4	3	0	3	1	128
Electricity Solar	22	2	40	1	27	3	10	1	106
LPG	3,611	1,559	15,989	1,115	6,020	494	2,933	1,172	32,893
Biogas	692	265	2,443	138	850	89	513	177	5,167
Paraffin	2,726	841	7,900	741	1,254	57	345	706	14,570
Coal	326	52	239	1	48	2	12	9	689
Wood	87,280	12,644	62,617	152	10,389	446	3,884	2,798	180,210
Animal dung	6,529	310	4,722	8	1,421	38	483	96	13,607
Crop waste	223	43	381	0	42	1	22	9	721
Straw/shrubs/grass	14,749	587	3,667	14	795	28	128	180	20,148
Other	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	5
None	8	3	20	2	0	0	2	1	36
Total	116,805	16,669	102,245	2,679	22,427	1,295	9,247	5,346	276,713

Table 13.7: Households Distribution by District, Main Type of Cooking Fuel and Main Type of Housing, 2016 PHC

Table 10.11: Households Distribution by District, Main Type of Cooking Fuel and Main Type of Housing, 2010-11									
Main Source of Energy for Cooking	Type of Main Dwelling								Total
	Rontabole/Mokhororo	Heisi	Polata	Malaene	Optaka	Apartment/Town House	Bungalow/Mansion	Temporary Structure/Mok'huk'hu	
Botha-Bothe									
Electricity Grid	149	128	855	758	639	39	490	25	3,083
Electricity Generator	1	0	3	1	0	0	2	0	7
Electricity Solar	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	4
LPG	384	359	1,839	1,005	829	42	583	110	5,151
Biogas	123	82	429	87	242	3	68	39	1,073
Paraffin	399	220	1,151	665	168	1	42	103	2,749
Coal	30	16	13	10	8	1	3	1	82
Wood	8,807	2,159	4,497	14	898	2	268	176	16,821
Animal dung	292	36	93	0	15	0	7	6	449
Crop waste	14	11	16	0	0	0	0	1	42
Straw/shrubs/grass	583	33	61	1	12	0	0	11	701
Other	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
None	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	4
Total	10,785	3,044	8,961	2,543	2,813	88	1,463	472	30,169
Leribe									
Electricity Grid	240	356	3,781	3,294	2,138	202	1,576	275	11,862
Electricity Generator	4	2	9	20	2	0	1	0	38
Electricity Solar	2	0	11	8	4	5	4	0	34
LPG	784	1,016	8,313	6,086	3,541	205	2,349	1,174	23,468
Biogas	101	132	1,036	933	422	10	276	119	3,029
Paraffin	603	447	3,712	4,365	542	17	169	561	10,416
Coal	70	23	100	11	15	0	5	4	228
Wood	13,724	4,828	15,990	102	2,968	42	1,350	842	39,846
Animal dung	225	65	325	3	67	1	19	12	717
Crop waste	18	11	64	3	6	0	5	2	109
Straw/shrubs/grass	244	44	185	2	23	0	13	7	518
Other	1	1	17	3	3	0	0	1	26
None	0	1	9	10	0	1	0	1	22
Total	16,016	6,926	33,552	14,840	9,731	483	5,767	2,998	90,313
Berea									
Electricity Grid	62	148	3,179	4,154	1,874	627	1,759	154	11,957
Electricity Generator	0	1	11	6	1	2	3	0	24
Electricity Solar	0	1	15	1	2	2	4	0	25
LPG	261	402	6,598	4,573	2,717	401	1,928	767	17,647
Biogas	42	62	1,192	687	418	50	400	115	2,966
Paraffin	257	234	2,485	1,847	276	19	103	594	5,815
Coal	36	13	52	4	9	0	6	1	121
Wood	7,602	3,308	14,763	68	1,793	114	1,140	1,193	29,981
Animal dung	102	33	325	2	32	4	20	18	536
Crop waste	6	9	77	0	7	0	3	2	104

Straw/shrubs/grass	317	84	311	3	32	4	11	38	800
Other	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
None	1	1	9	10	0	0	0	1	22
Total	8,686	4,296	29,018	11,355	7,161	1,223	5,377	2,883	69,999
Maseru									
Electricity Grid	187	363	7,960	18,559	4,174	2,359	3,033	340	36,975
Electricity Generator	67	2	26	49	9	3	3	2	161
Electricity Solar	5	1	11	36	7	0	4	2	66
LPG	667	636	17,550	24,777	5,906	1,411	3,009	1,356	55,312
Biogas	88	100	2,470	4,651	818	338	424	214	9,103
Paraffin	480	265	5,256	11,219	442	95	100	1,108	18,965
Coal	72	2	79	74	6	1	2	4	240
Wood	13,423	1,753	16,119	224	1,840	191	534	604	34,688
Animal dung	412	14	271	7	51	3	18	15	791
Crop waste	18	1	41	2	2	0	1	3	68
Straw/shrubs/grass	850	45	373	16	33	4	8	20	1,349
Other	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	4
None	4	1	20	51	3	3	0	6	88
Total	16,273	3,183	50,178	59,666	13,291	4,408	7,136	3,675	157,810
Mafeteng									
Electricity Grid	26	46	1,168	1,505	651	34	461	86	3,977
Electricity Generator	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	6
Electricity Solar	0	0	17	1	11	0	0	0	29
LPG	177	201	4,041	2,955	2,008	149	1,348	313	11,192
Biogas	53	26	607	391	296	19	182	25	1,599
Paraffin	177	77	2,182	1,481	496	26	148	155	4,742
Coal	7	1	27	4	8	1	4	0	52
Wood	3,544	469	10,756	40	1,837	67	868	431	18,012
Animal dung	228	116	3,645	11	1,148	32	447	61	5,688
Crop waste	19	10	220	2	31	2	7	6	297
Straw/shrubs/grass	63	32	676	4	128	3	37	23	966
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	3
Total	4,295	980	23,343	6,396	6,614	333	3,502	1,100	46,563
Mohale's Hoek									
Electricity Grid	18	37	819	922	385	80	294	64	2,619
Electricity Generator	0	1	4	4	0	0	0	0	9
Electricity Solar	0	1	1	1	1	0	2	0	6
LPG	355	131	3,896	2,237	1,763	244	966	416	10,008
Biogas	34	15	203	40	108	19	161	26	606
Paraffin	251	56	1,417	856	308	18	78	148	3,132
Coal	8	1	19	2	9	0	3	0	42
Wood	4,970	497	6,661	72	1,600	114	516	355	14,785
Animal dung	75	19	354	2	121	6	34	8	619
Crop waste	7	2	19	0	2	0	2	1	33

Straw/shrubs/grass	5,651	314	2,186	18	508	20	59	120	8,876
Other	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	4
None	2	0	6	7	0	0	1	1	17
Total	11,371	1,074	15,586	4,162	4,805	501	2,116	1,141	40,756
Quthing									
Electricity Grid	95	23	648	411	403	36	18	17	1,651
Electricity Generator	2	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	6
Electricity Solar	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	5
LPG	465	81	2,594	1,183	1,410	130	48	86	5,997
Biogas	44	7	182	29	57	5	0	8	332
Paraffin	321	62	1,321	546	220	18	2	57	2,547
Coal	27	2	17	1	13	0	0	1	61
Wood	8,490	451	5,017	25	989	39	11	153	15,175
Animal dung	299	4	39	0	10	3	0	4	359
Crop waste	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	21
Straw/shrubs/grass	134	5	23	0	14	0	0	1	177
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	4	0	2	5	3	0	0	0	14
Total	9,904	635	9,847	2,200	3,121	231	79	328	26,345
Qacha's Nek									
Electricity Grid	130	44	746	479	412	30	44	17	1,902
Electricity Generator	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	4
Electricity Solar	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2
LPG	380	108	1,118	730	692	83	65	46	3,222
Biogas	54	21	53	22	47	9	7	6	219
Paraffin	271	45	683	360	135	8	6	34	1,542
Coal	24	1	5	0	1	0	0	4	35
Wood	6,596	328	2,084	48	447	21	8	30	9,562
Animal dung	794	19	176	1	44	2	1	7	1,044
Crop waste	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	4
Straw/shrubs/grass	39	0	6	0	0	0	0	2	47
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Total	8,289	566	4,876	1,641	1,781	153	132	146	17,584
Mokhotlong									
Electricity Grid	68	6	177	342	133	32	85	3	846
Electricity Generator	6	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	9
Electricity Solar	8	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	12
LPG	671	66	1,064	1,032	510	50	208	31	3,632
Biogas	116	4	86	27	35	10	9	2	289
Paraffin	456	30	460	495	65	0	16	52	1,574
Coal	21	0	6	0	1	0	0	3	31
Wood	9,888	169	1,167	53	179	3	32	34	11,525
Animal dung	2,967	47	266	4	106	4	11	12	3,417

Crop waste	62	7	17	0	10	0	8	0	104
Straw/shrubs/grass	2,730	24	127	2	24	0	4	9	2,920
Other	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
None	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2
Total	16,994	353	3,372	1,958	1,064	100	374	147	24,362
Thaba-Tseka									
Electricity Grid	25	6	175	515	230	79	22	10	1,062
Electricity Generator	6	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	10
Electricity Solar	5	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	9
LPG	748	98	1,129	1,082	393	100	97	52	3,699
Biogas	211	15	200	46	78	14	17	27	608
Paraffin	477	21	368	522	46	2	9	41	1,486
Coal	61	1	10	1	1	0	0	0	74
Wood	17,069	269	1,629	24	279	12	61	47	19,390
Animal dung	1,639	17	124	1	27	1	10	5	1,824
Crop waste	83	1	8	0	1	0	0	0	93
Straw/shrubs/grass	4,862	51	274	1	72	3	15	11	5,289
Other	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	5
None	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	0	7
Total	25,187	479	3,923	2,201	1,128	213	231	194	33,556

Table 13.8 Households' Possessions by District, 2016 PHC

Possessions	District									
	Botha-Bothe	Leribe	Berea	Maseru	Mafeteng	Mohale's Hoek	Quthing	Qacha's Nek	Mokhotlong	Thaba-Tseka
Radio	14,862	52,028	41,058	91,199	24,621	18,182	10,126	5,291	8,601	12,689
Telephone	481	1,058	1,920	5,207	615	419	331	271	263	273
Cell phone	24,684	77,308	58,059	136,860	36,796	29,962	18,990	13,260	17,582	23,216
Television	6,443	27,794	25,564	61,127	11,765	7,489	4,183	3,524	2,426	2,903
Tractor	281	1,050	980	1,084	633	242	101	63	38	44
Stove	16,301	58,755	44,945	110,368	28,884	19,679	11,447	8,177	8,218	11,093
Scotch cart	2,839	9,716	6,974	6,773	5,813	2,069	487	178	164	797
Matress	26,144	82,373	62,565	145,525	40,868	34,340	21,135	14,249	19,195	26,371
Computer	1,621	5,268	8,857	26,113	2,327	1,519	916	713	657	805
Internet	7,344	17,066	16,977	34,269	12,742	7,167	4,626	3,758	2,684	2,919
Car	2,421	8,043	10,063	20,563	3,622	2,481	1,584	925	792	1,033
Generator	2,018	5,775	4,229	4,940	2,566	1,852	1,243	483	557	898
Refrigerator	4,775	20,253	20,974	51,027	9,091	5,754	2,951	2,161	1,318	1,474

Table 13.9 Households' Possession by Settlement, 2016 PHC

Possessions	Settlement		
	Urban	Peri-Urban	Rural
Radio	130,549	21,989	126,119
Telephone	8,019	765	2,054
Cell phone	195,051	37,423	204,243
Television	99,335	13,673	40,210
Tractor	1,483	482	2,551
Stove	163,940	29,978	123,949
Scotch cart	3,968	3,251	28,591
Matress	202,522	40,097	230,146
Computer	36,733	6,353	5,710
Internet	64,642	13,953	30,957
Car	35,646	3,996	11,885
Generator	6,015	1,657	16,889
Refrigerator	82,873	12,037	24,868

14. Education

The analysis on education for the 2016 PHC captured pre-coded responses for all persons aged 3 years and above by school attendance categories. The categories included never attended, still attending and left school. In as far as education is concerned; people were asked to mention the highest level of education completed. The literacy card was provided for those who completed primary level to test for literacy; ability to read or write.

According to education standard in Lesotho, official primary school going age bracket is 6 to 12 years, secondary education (that is, from form A up to form E) is 13 to 17 years and 18 to 24 is for post-secondary school level.

Table 14.1: Distribution of Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC

Ever Attended School								
Never Attended			Still Attending		Left School		Total	
Age	Sex		Sex		Sex		Sex	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	14,484	14,559	6,260	6,395	140	129	20,884	21,083
4	11,826	11,367	9,035	9,089	193	186	21,054	20,642
5	6,915	6,317	14,669	15,434	284	316	21,868	22,067
6	1,978	1,569	19,368	19,610	378	345	21,724	21,524
7	612	395	21,239	22,020	409	333	22,260	22,748
8	417	234	21,430	22,259	433	347	22,280	22,840
9	366	128	20,963	21,820	492	396	21,821	22,344
10	283	86	21,960	22,316	368	115	22,611	22,517
11	278	71	21,004	22,304	482	83	21,764	22,458
12	337	71	20,918	21,306	882	160	22,137	21,537
13	366	62	19,926	20,959	1,400	419	21,692	21,440
14	326	59	17,385	19,363	2,154	825	19,865	20,247
15	488	83	17,168	18,924	4,077	2,044	21,733	21,051
16	609	92	15,220	17,333	6,062	3,976	21,891	21,401
17	622	96	12,437	14,291	7,894	6,299	20,953	20,686
18	657	97	10,182	11,098	10,684	9,552	21,523	20,747
19	623	93	7,875	7,887	11,570	11,704	20,068	19,684
20	827	109	6,324	6,869	13,338	13,973	20,489	20,951
21	649	115	5,080	5,135	13,677	14,207	19,406	19,457
22	765	124	3,935	4,167	15,284	16,102	19,984	20,393
23	800	123	3,136	3,196	15,500	16,871	19,436	20,190
24	904	141	2,244	2,389	16,352	16,901	19,500	19,431
Total	45,132	35,991	297,758	314,164	122,053	115,283	464,943	465,438

Table 4.1a: Distribution of Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Botha-Bothe)

Age	Ever Attended School							
	Never Attended		Still Attending		Left School		Total	
	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	895	960	258	306	5	5	1,158	1,271
4	763	770	455	483	8	9	1,226	1,262
5	406	387	872	948	12	20	1,290	1,355
6	75	94	1,142	1,219	28	27	1,245	1,340
7	12	15	1,382	1,365	19	18	1,413	1,398
8	9	10	1,332	1,463	23	22	1,364	1,495
9	13	0	1,247	1,395	21	19	1,281	1,414
10	9	6	1,340	1,373	17	4	1,366	1,383
11	4	3	1,249	1,377	15	3	1,268	1,383
12	6	4	1,267	1,301	22	8	1,295	1,313
13	12	4	1,206	1,281	54	30	1,272	1,315
14	5	1	1,099	1,123	109	50	1,213	1,174
15	7	8	975	1,099	181	133	1,163	1,240
16	14	4	882	1,069	302	194	1,198	1,267
17	12	8	738	854	411	362	1,161	1,224
18	20	5	593	620	611	546	1,224	1,171
19	17	7	444	409	639	703	1,100	1,119
20	20	6	301	334	729	864	1,050	1,204
21	19	4	231	239	827	796	1,077	1,039
22	17	10	174	215	912	991	1,103	1,216
23	28	5	141	138	975	982	1,144	1,125
24	29	4	101	89	997	1,000	1,127	1,093
Total	2,392	2,315	17,429	18,700	6,917	6,786	26,738	27,801

Table 14.1b: Distribution of Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Leribe)

Age	Ever Attended School							
	Never Attended		Still Attending		Left School		Total	
	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	2,416	2,387	1,112	1,049	20	24	3,548	3,460
4	1,778	1,717	1,542	1,614	28	36	3,348	3,367
5	1,028	987	2,613	2,675	45	57	3,686	3,719
6	237	196	3,388	3,410	71	65	3,696	3,671
7	49	45	3,697	3,668	66	55	3,812	3,768
8	35	14	3,640	3,669	59	67	3,734	3,750
9	33	14	3,509	3,614	64	81	3,606	3,709
10	18	9	3,690	3,645	31	17	3,739	3,671
11	12	7	3,484	3,761	42	9	3,538	3,777
12	20	3	3,444	3,455	88	24	3,552	3,482
13	24	8	3,253	3,464	142	85	3,419	3,557
14	15	4	3,017	3,307	269	169	3,301	3,480
15	34	12	3,095	3,165	562	394	3,691	3,571
16	46	10	2,635	2,765	885	679	3,566	3,454
17	34	17	2,141	2,404	1,259	1,060	3,434	3,481
18	46	10	1,810	1,898	1,811	1,664	3,667	3,572
19	41	13	1,345	1,246	2,034	1,959	3,420	3,218
20	46	16	962	1,077	2,384	2,473	3,392	3,566
21	50	14	749	674	2,415	2,491	3,214	3,179
22	48	21	530	558	2,690	2,885	3,268	3,464
23	68	12	408	388	2,798	2,953	3,274	3,353
24	69	28	279	312	2,905	3,059	3,253	3,399
Total	6,147	5,544	50,343	51,818	20,668	20,306	77,158	77,668

Table 14.1c: Distribution of Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Berea)

Age	Ever Attended School							
	Never Attended		Still Attending		Left School		Total	
	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	1,853	1,826	813	821	22	24	2,688	2,671
4	1,554	1,403	1,149	1,167	20	25	2,723	2,595
5	809	784	1,899	1,989	46	50	2,754	2,823
6	206	175	2,623	2,632	60	37	2,889	2,844
7	47	15	2,737	2,911	56	45	2,840	2,971
8	15	24	2,754	2,818	49	45	2,818	2,887
9	20	9	2,601	2,738	62	41	2,683	2,788
10	11	7	2,830	2,823	35	13	2,876	2,843
11	16	7	2,795	2,784	25	19	2,836	2,810
12	16	5	2,652	2,681	40	18	2,708	2,704
13	17	5	2,672	2,628	121	55	2,810	2,688
14	19	9	2,341	2,454	169	113	2,529	2,576
15	19	9	2,304	2,439	356	269	2,679	2,717
16	23	13	2,088	2,223	674	482	2,785	2,718
17	45	9	1,752	1,889	981	766	2,778	2,664
18	46	10	1,447	1,551	1,303	1,170	2,796	2,731
19	27	8	1,131	1,159	1,481	1,425	2,639	2,592
20	57	13	973	993	1,713	1,672	2,743	2,678
21	28	10	800	743	1,728	1,669	2,556	2,422
22	37	10	574	589	1,985	1,924	2,596	2,523
23	36	14	456	452	2,007	2,097	2,499	2,563
24	48	17	340	376	2,154	2,101	2,542	2,494
Total	4,949	4,382	39,731	40,860	15,087	14,060	59,767	59,302

Table 14.1d: Distribution of Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Maseru)

Age	Ever Attended School							
	Never Attended		Still Attending		Left School		Total	
	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	2,930	2,987	2,146	2,284	46	49	5,122	5,320
4	2,381	2,172	2,810	2,811	73	65	5,264	5,048
5	1,214	1,137	3,958	4,053	100	69	5,272	5,259
6	363	271	4,563	4,680	77	84	5,003	5,035
7	127	64	4,985	5,158	90	89	5,202	5,311
8	63	39	4,987	5,195	97	80	5,147	5,314
9	51	33	4,990	5,173	95	91	5,136	5,297
10	58	24	5,161	5,319	35	21	5,254	5,364
11	36	15	4,955	5,049	58	10	5,049	5,074
12	51	16	5,043	4,935	97	26	5,191	4,977
13	44	12	4,699	4,865	179	50	4,922	4,927
14	51	13	4,191	4,541	284	149	4,526	4,703
15	63	14	4,317	4,608	615	344	4,995	4,966
16	96	31	4,053	4,285	934	779	5,083	5,095
17	115	15	3,466	3,822	1,436	1,404	5,017	5,241
18	97	16	2,923	3,200	2,049	2,274	5,069	5,490
19	90	28	2,445	2,533	2,428	2,824	4,963	5,385
20	165	25	2,245	2,418	2,913	3,453	5,323	5,896
21	103	27	2,082	2,223	3,052	3,723	5,237	5,973
22	141	26	1,709	1,856	3,649	4,423	5,499	6,305
23	137	25	1,435	1,478	3,882	4,800	5,454	6,303
24	175	29	1,011	1,076	4,172	4,702	5,358	5,807
Total	8,551	7,019	78,174	81,562	26,361	29,509	113,086	118,090

Table 14.1e: Distribution of Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Mafeteng)

Ever Attended School								
Age	Never Attended		Still Attending		Left School		Total	
	Sex		Sex		Sex		Sex	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	1,377	1,387	408	406	12	5	1,797	1,798
4	1,149	1,104	659	652	17	17	1,825	1,773
5	662	576	1,147	1,211	21	29	1,830	1,816
6	197	128	1,728	1,639	38	33	1,963	1,800
7	34	40	1,830	1,879	31	21	1,895	1,940
8	27	19	1,822	1,930	49	36	1,898	1,985
9	22	13	1,889	1,937	38	33	1,949	1,983
10	12	5	1,937	1,935	31	6	1,980	1,946
11	15	7	1,901	1,997	38	3	1,954	2,007
12	13	6	2,027	1,930	51	11	2,091	1,947
13	16	7	1,943	1,920	98	35	2,057	1,962
14	15	3	1,658	1,698	165	75	1,838	1,776
15	27	12	1,655	1,717	346	152	2,028	1,881
16	41	9	1,510	1,614	603	355	2,154	1,978
17	37	10	1,206	1,272	729	556	1,972	1,838
18	58	10	988	941	1,049	839	2,095	1,790
19	33	8	709	647	1,103	1,055	1,845	1,710
20	61	5	505	519	1,314	1,162	1,880	1,686
21	54	7	329	302	1,397	1,185	1,780	1,494
22	44	12	224	234	1,477	1,328	1,745	1,574
23	59	17	156	178	1,442	1,344	1,657	1,539
24	73	10	120	142	1,539	1,394	1,732	1,546
Total	4,026	3,395	26,351	26,700	11,588	9,674	41,965	39,769

Table 14.1f: Distribution of Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Mohale's Hoek)

Ever Attended School								
Age	Never Attended		Still Attending		Left School		Total	
	Sex		Sex		Sex		Sex	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	1,273	1,223	479	453	15	9	1,767	1,685
4	968	1,013	712	686	15	8	1,695	1,707
5	635	550	1,131	1,215	19	22	1,785	1,787
6	190	176	1,595	1,555	20	34	1,805	1,765
7	79	61	1,687	1,848	28	36	1,794	1,945
8	67	25	1,854	1,957	53	25	1,974	2,007
9	62	10	1,779	1,824	50	37	1,891	1,871
10	44	10	1,819	1,826	45	18	1,908	1,854
11	49	9	1,814	1,967	37	8	1,900	1,984
12	55	13	1,728	1,871	88	26	1,871	1,910
13	53	8	1,765	1,840	109	38	1,927	1,886
14	47	6	1,456	1,678	192	63	1,695	1,747
15	78	5	1,387	1,529	393	177	1,858	1,711
16	93	4	1,238	1,379	561	409	1,892	1,792
17	87	16	929	1,102	725	578	1,741	1,696
18	99	12	741	802	1,042	858	1,882	1,672
19	105	9	543	546	1,070	1,018	1,718	1,573
20	94	9	384	457	1,179	1,153	1,657	1,619
21	92	10	256	290	1,203	1,168	1,551	1,468
22	125	15	220	244	1,346	1,274	1,691	1,533
23	113	14	155	214	1,292	1,321	1,560	1,549
24	124	10	117	153	1,340	1,353	1,581	1,516
Total	4,532	3,208	23,789	25,436	10,822	9,633	39,143	38,277

Table 14.1g: Distribution of Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Quthing)

Age	Ever Attended School							
	Never Attended		Still Attending		Left School		Total	
	Sex		Sex		Sex		Sex	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	1,001	985	253	224	3	2	1,257	1,211
4	836	837	373	343	9	9	1,218	1,189
5	542	500	773	777	10	20	1,325	1,297
6	156	111	1,080	1,163	17	18	1,253	1,292
7	60	35	1,223	1,284	27	14	1,310	1,333
8	45	29	1,260	1,272	29	14	1,334	1,315
9	41	12	1,229	1,309	24	28	1,294	1,349
10	22	8	1,351	1,351	26	11	1,399	1,370
11	23	5	1,238	1,396	48	6	1,309	1,407
12	26	5	1,261	1,279	77	14	1,364	1,298
13	30	6	1,285	1,235	94	31	1,409	1,272
14	40	7	1,037	1,139	184	37	1,261	1,183
15	43	5	1,005	1,073	303	149	1,351	1,227
16	65	6	857	1,082	457	285	1,379	1,373
17	52	7	705	787	575	407	1,332	1,201
18	45	12	521	609	701	582	1,267	1,203
19	57	4	393	382	736	750	1,186	1,136
20	86	16	283	326	885	906	1,254	1,248
21	69	10	216	197	859	907	1,144	1,114
22	73	10	181	154	885	916	1,139	1,080
23	91	13	140	120	903	983	1,134	1,116
24	87	14	115	82	948	981	1,150	1,077
Total	3,490	2,637	16,779	17,584	7,800	7,070	28,069	27,291

Table 14.1h: Distribution of Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Qacha's Nek)

Age	Ever Attended School							
	Never Attended		Still Attending		Left School		Total	
	Sex		Sex		Sex		Sex	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	550	556	244	249	8	4	802	809
4	482	469	384	374	7	3	873	846
5	287	277	548	609	7	10	842	896
6	93	67	762	760	6	8	861	835
7	19	16	800	829	19	12	838	857
8	18	13	895	895	15	6	928	914
9	14	5	908	859	18	22	940	886
10	7	2	905	923	10	3	922	928
11	9	3	840	911	14	3	863	917
12	12	3	896	878	35	3	943	884
13	16	1	787	913	51	14	854	928
14	12	1	700	781	107	38	819	820
15	19	5	712	769	171	60	902	834
16	16	2	589	686	263	148	868	836
17	30	3	513	584	361	258	904	845
18	26	4	379	430	457	367	862	801
19	40	1	285	284	491	444	816	729
20	40	3	200	229	558	502	798	734
21	24	7	125	143	529	554	678	704
22	41	5	109	106	552	571	702	682
23	32	7	73	67	545	612	650	686
24	46	9	53	49	600	561	699	619
Total	1,833	1,459	11,707	12,328	4,824	4,203	18,364	17,990

Table 14.1i: Distribution of Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Mokhotlong)

Age	Ever Attended School							
	Never Attended		Still Attending		Left School		Total	
	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	997	1,006	213	195	4	3	1,214	1,204
4	887	789	336	334	8	5	1,231	1,128
5	604	527	673	770	7	19	1,284	1,316
6	181	140	1,036	1,076	21	15	1,238	1,231
7	71	33	1,260	1,313	25	17	1,356	1,363
8	50	24	1,297	1,313	20	22	1,367	1,359
9	54	9	1,210	1,179	55	16	1,319	1,204
10	39	6	1,282	1,364	71	10	1,392	1,380
11	49	6	1,117	1,319	90	7	1,256	1,332
12	67	5	1,121	1,292	192	5	1,380	1,302
13	75	6	1,023	1,229	258	28	1,356	1,263
14	57	5	777	1,257	309	44	1,143	1,306
15	92	3	748	1,158	507	113	1,347	1,274
16	92	8	588	1,052	548	224	1,228	1,284
17	99	4	441	760	552	378	1,092	1,142
18	99	5	368	519	658	491	1,125	1,015
19	81	6	280	351	604	603	965	960
20	105	8	259	279	684	777	1,048	1,064
21	102	11	147	155	655	763	904	929
22	97	8	97	85	712	766	906	859
23	111	9	82	87	724	774	917	870
24	113	7	47	60	733	763	893	830
Total	4,122	2,625	14,402	17,147	7,437	5,843	25,961	25,615

Table 14.1j: Distribution of Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Thaba-Tseka)

Age	Ever Attended School							
	Never Attended		Still Attending		Left School		Total	
	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	1,192	1,242	334	408	5	4	1,531	1,654
4	1,028	1,093	615	625	8	9	1,651	1,727
5	728	592	1,055	1,187	17	20	1,800	1,799
6	280	211	1,451	1,476	40	24	1,771	1,711
7	114	71	1,638	1,765	48	26	1,800	1,862
8	88	37	1,589	1,747	39	30	1,716	1,814
9	56	23	1,601	1,792	65	28	1,722	1,843
10	63	9	1,645	1,757	67	12	1,775	1,778
11	65	9	1,611	1,743	115	15	1,791	1,767
12	71	11	1,479	1,684	192	25	1,742	1,720
13	79	5	1,293	1,584	294	53	1,666	1,642
14	65	10	1,109	1,385	366	87	1,540	1,482
15	106	10	970	1,367	643	253	1,719	1,630
16	123	5	780	1,178	835	421	1,738	1,604
17	111	7	546	817	865	530	1,522	1,354
18	121	13	412	528	1,003	761	1,536	1,302
19	132	9	300	330	984	923	1,416	1,262
20	153	8	212	237	979	1,011	1,344	1,256
21	108	15	145	169	1,012	951	1,265	1,135
22	142	7	117	126	1,076	1,024	1,335	1,157
23	125	7	90	74	932	1,005	1,147	1,086
24	140	13	61	50	964	987	1,165	1,050
Total	5,090	3,407	19,053	22,029	10,549	8,199	34,692	33,635

Table 14.2: Distribution of Population 3 to 24 Years by Urban/Rural Residence, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC

Age	Ever Attended School							
	Never Attended		Still Attending		Left School		Total	
	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Urban								
3	3,187	3,222	3,310	3,315	70	72	6,567	6,609
4	2,355	2,307	4,157	4,087	73	85	6,585	6,479
5	1,191	1,082	5,374	5,622	115	102	6,680	6,806
6	312	268	6,157	6,336	96	109	6,565	6,713
7	100	61	6,458	6,701	125	93	6,683	6,855
8	56	44	6,397	6,822	111	104	6,564	6,970
9	43	20	6,290	6,497	92	123	6,425	6,640
10	21	20	6,343	6,701	29	32	6,393	6,753
11	23	18	6,222	6,570	36	23	6,281	6,611
12	23	16	6,059	6,342	69	29	6,151	6,387
13	38	19	5,970	6,539	111	79	6,119	6,637
14	25	5	5,443	6,222	185	163	5,653	6,390
15	37	21	5,915	6,613	443	402	6,395	7,036
16	65	20	5,849	6,349	700	901	6,614	7,270
17	62	27	5,241	5,848	1,137	1,712	6,440	7,587
18	62	18	4,553	4,844	2,067	2,954	6,682	7,816
19	50	38	3,702	3,794	2,617	3,800	6,369	7,632
20	106	20	3,039	3,381	3,217	4,533	6,362	7,934
21	76	37	2,595	2,761	3,669	5,028	6,340	7,826
22	80	31	2,097	2,372	4,447	6,068	6,624	8,471
23	97	24	1,792	1,870	4,835	6,683	6,724	8,577
24	116	42	1,319	1,455	5,338	6,822	6,773	8,319
Total	8,125	7,360	104,282	111,041	29,582	39,917	141,989	158,318
Peri-Urban								
3	971	981	471	499	13	7	1,455	1,487
4	772	723	676	678	17	12	1,465	1,413
5	398	364	1,055	1,147	17	17	1,470	1,528
6	116	71	1,396	1,419	31	23	1,543	1,513
7	23	14	1,531	1,598	19	18	1,573	1,630
8	11	23	1,487	1,563	37	26	1,535	1,612
9	13	4	1,480	1,623	34	18	1,527	1,645
10	13	6	1,578	1,556	11	7	1,602	1,569
11	5	3	1,571	1,596	12	4	1,588	1,603
12	11	5	1,567	1,614	24	9	1,602	1,628
13	9	2	1,624	1,647	50	25	1,683	1,674
14	12	4	1,456	1,600	80	59	1,548	1,663
15	15	4	1,576	1,636	208	109	1,799	1,749
16	29	13	1,405	1,590	301	258	1,735	1,861
17	24	5	1,332	1,376	444	390	1,800	1,771
18	29	8	1,136	1,129	670	608	1,835	1,745
19	31	1	937	866	774	746	1,742	1,613
20	35	7	836	836	901	941	1,772	1,784
21	26	4	700	722	958	993	1,684	1,719
22	41	10	559	576	1,133	1,140	1,733	1,726
23	35	12	442	440	1,079	1,098	1,556	1,550
24	45	9	285	310	1,211	1,144	1,541	1,463
Total	2,664	2,273	25,100	26,021	8,024	7,652	35,788	35,946
Rural								
4	10,326	10,356	2,479	2,581	57	50	12,862	12,987
5	8,699	8,337	4,202	4,324	103	89	13,004	12,750
6	5,326	4,871	8,240	8,665	152	197	13,718	13,733
7	1,550	1,230	11,815	11,855	251	213	13,616	13,298
8	489	320	13,250	13,721	265	222	14,004	14,263
9	350	167	13,546	13,874	285	217	14,181	14,258
10	310	104	13,193	13,700	366	255	13,869	14,059
11	249	60	14,039	14,059	328	76	14,616	14,195
12	250	50	13,211	14,138	434	56	13,895	14,244
13	303	50	13,292	13,350	789	122	14,384	13,522
14	319	41	12,332	12,773	1,239	315	13,890	13,129
15	289	50	10,486	11,541	1,889	603	12,664	12,194
16	436	58	9,677	10,675	3,426	1,533	13,539	12,266
17	515	59	7,966	9,394	5,061	2,817	13,542	12,270
18	536	64	5,864	7,067	6,313	4,197	12,713	11,328
19	566	71	4,493	5,125	7,947	5,990	13,006	11,186
20	542	54	3,236	3,227	8,179	7,158	11,957	10,439
21	686	82	2,449	2,652	9,220	8,499	12,355	11,233
22	547	74	1,785	1,652	9,050	8,186	11,382	9,912
23	644	83	1,279	1,219	9,704	8,894	11,627	10,196
24	668	87	902	886	9,586	9,090	11,156	10,063
24	743	90	640	624	9,803	8,935	11,186	9,649
Total	34,343	26,358	168,376	177,102	84,447	67,714	287,166	271,174

Table 14.3: Distribution of Urban Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Lesotho)

Ever Attended School								
Never Attended			Still Attending		Left School		Total	
Sex			Sex		Sex		Sex	
Age	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	3,187	3,222	3,310	3,315	70	72	6,567	6,609
4	2,355	2,307	4,157	4,087	73	85	6,585	6,479
5	1,191	1,082	5,374	5,622	115	102	6,680	6,806
6	312	268	6,157	6,336	96	109	6,565	6,713
7	100	61	6,458	6,701	125	93	6,683	6,855
8	56	44	6,397	6,822	111	104	6,564	6,970
9	43	20	6,290	6,497	92	123	6,425	6,640
10	21	20	6,343	6,701	29	32	6,393	6,753
11	23	18	6,222	6,570	36	23	6,281	6,611
12	23	16	6,059	6,342	69	29	6,151	6,387
13	38	19	5,970	6,539	111	79	6,119	6,637
14	25	5	5,443	6,222	185	163	5,653	6,390
15	37	21	5,915	6,613	443	402	6,395	7,036
16	65	20	5,849	6,349	700	901	6,614	7,270
17	62	27	5,241	5,848	1,137	1,712	6,440	7,587
18	62	18	4,553	4,844	2,067	2,954	6,682	7,816
19	50	38	3,702	3,794	2,617	3,800	6,369	7,632
20	106	20	3,039	3,381	3,217	4,533	6,362	7,934
21	76	37	2,595	2,761	3,669	5,028	6,340	7,826
22	80	31	2,097	2,372	4,447	6,068	6,624	8,471
23	97	24	1,792	1,870	4,835	6,683	6,724	8,577
24	116	42	1,319	1,455	5,338	6,822	6,773	8,319
Total	8,125	7,360	104,282	111,041	29,582	39,917	141,989	158,318

Table 14.3a: Distribution of Urban Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Botha-Bothe)

Ever Attended School								
Never Attended			Still Attending		Left School		Total	
Sex			Sex		Sex		Sex	
Age	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	162	156	109	111	2	2	273	269
4	119	139	158	159	0	2	277	300
5	71	59	223	243	4	2	298	304
6	9	17	277	277	8	5	294	299
7	2	5	312	318	2	5	316	328
8	2	2	283	342	1	4	286	348
9	2	0	291	289	3	5	296	294
10	1	2	275	297	1	1	277	300
11	0	0	287	330	0	0	287	330
12	0	0	247	290	0	1	247	291
13	1	0	283	308	3	3	287	311
14	0	0	226	263	7	7	233	270
15	0	0	273	285	11	19	284	304
16	3	0	290	328	18	42	311	370
17	1	3	256	295	38	60	295	358
18	1	0	222	220	102	108	325	328
19	1	4	172	173	113	157	286	334
20	1	0	119	132	151	173	271	305
21	4	2	85	102	173	203	262	307
22	1	2	67	90	176	245	244	337
23	1	1	62	64	202	223	265	288
24	5	0	39	46	207	233	251	279
Total	387	392	4,556	4,962	1,222	1,500	6,165	6,854

Table 14.3b: Distribution of Urban Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Leribe)

Age	Ever Attended School							
	Never Attended		Still Attending		Left School		Total	
	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	570	572	544	523	7	5	1,121	1,100
4	371	379	674	680	10	14	1,055	1,073
5	209	181	872	977	19	18	1,100	1,176
6	51	43	1,131	1,096	18	21	1,200	1,160
7	15	9	1,070	1,138	25	14	1,110	1,161
8	9	5	1,088	1,115	21	22	1,118	1,142
9	12	7	1,058	1,061	11	22	1,081	1,090
10	2	2	1,060	1,043	8	3	1,070	1,048
11	3	3	1,032	1,109	3	1	1,038	1,113
12	2	3	984	1,019	6	7	992	1,029
13	4	3	952	1,090	10	15	966	1,108
14	2	0	884	1,057	17	30	903	1,087
15	6	4	1,003	1,067	79	74	1,088	1,145
16	6	6	915	926	111	169	1,032	1,101
17	7	4	850	912	191	297	1,048	1,213
18	7	1	729	736	372	536	1,108	1,273
19	7	8	548	556	493	647	1,048	1,211
20	12	5	399	466	568	843	979	1,314
21	7	9	324	324	621	920	952	1,253
22	5	6	241	256	772	1,095	1,018	1,357
23	14	3	212	171	841	1,166	1,067	1,340
24	18	12	159	151	830	1,273	1,007	1,436
Total	1,339	1,265	16,729	17,473	5,033	7,192	23,101	25,930

Table 14.3c: Distribution of Urban Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Berea)

Age	Ever Attended School							
	Never Attended		Still Attending		Left School		Total	
	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	397	391	428	420	9	12	834	823
4	286	260	530	510	7	8	823	778
5	127	131	641	702	12	16	780	849
6	36	35	759	850	13	10	808	895
7	13	4	803	815	11	11	827	830
8	2	5	762	823	16	12	780	840
9	5	1	713	776	18	12	736	789
10	0	1	730	807	4	7	734	815
11	1	2	752	772	3	9	756	783
12	5	2	690	760	7	4	702	766
13	7	0	714	820	9	5	730	825
14	3	0	616	720	16	14	635	734
15	3	5	684	756	35	32	722	793
16	6	5	695	755	63	83	764	843
17	7	4	656	700	112	160	775	864
18	11	6	565	575	189	318	765	899
19	7	2	459	502	274	418	740	922
20	11	2	443	487	364	488	818	977
21	6	3	414	380	404	528	824	911
22	7	5	303	351	478	663	788	1019
23	4	4	262	268	536	746	802	1018
24	6	6	209	239	644	796	859	1041
Total	950	874	12,828	13,788	3,224	4,352	17,002	19,014

Table 14.3d: Distribution of Urban Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Maseru)

Ever Attended School								
Never Attended			Still Attending		Left School		Total	
Sex			Sex		Sex		Sex	
Age	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	1,165	1,238	1,525	1,588	31	41	2,721	2,867
4	896	841	1,823	1,822	42	41	2,761	2,704
5	434	395	2,318	2,315	66	42	2,818	2,752
6	116	96	2,416	2,491	38	43	2,570	2,630
7	39	21	2,632	2,635	56	47	2,727	2,703
8	20	15	2,550	2,668	39	44	2,609	2,727
9	12	7	2,535	2,634	33	46	2,580	2,687
10	13	9	2,546	2,741	6	8	2,565	2,758
11	9	6	2,440	2,537	16	4	2,465	2,547
12	6	6	2,492	2,458	20	9	2,518	2,473
13	13	7	2,241	2,437	33	23	2,287	2,467
14	7	3	2,167	2,315	57	68	2,231	2,386
15	12	7	2,260	2,528	141	150	2,413	2,685
16	18	6	2,202	2,399	226	350	2,446	2,755
17	21	6	1,980	2,239	392	680	2,393	2,925
18	17	5	1,727	1,984	713	1,236	2,457	3,225
19	15	18	1,517	1,578	957	1,580	2,489	3,176
20	41	9	1,371	1,535	1,191	1,925	2,603	3,469
21	37	10	1,264	1,446	1,433	2,191	2,734	3,647
22	41	9	1,080	1,232	1,820	2,734	2,941	3,975
23	43	10	946	1,031	2,051	3,130	3,040	4,171
24	58	17	688	759	2,319	3,097	3,065	3,873
Total	3,033	2,741	42,720	45,372	11,680	17,489	57,433	65,602

Table 14.3e: Distribution of Urban Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Mafeteng)

Ever Attended School								
Never Attended			Still Attending		Left School		Total	
Sex			Sex		Sex		Sex	
Age	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	224	218	190	181	7	4	421	403
4	146	151	276	249	5	9	427	409
5	84	74	332	378	3	7	419	459
6	30	22	413	372	5	10	448	404
7	6	5	392	458	8	1	406	464
8	4	5	387	456	15	7	406	468
9	1	2	436	425	5	9	442	436
10	1	2	411	445	2	1	414	448
11	2	3	391	435	2	0	395	438
12	1	1	420	429	4	1	425	431
13	3	1	416	432	8	6	427	439
14	2	0	353	439	11	13	366	452
15	3	2	426	447	24	22	453	471
16	7	1	473	466	57	51	537	518
17	5	2	395	428	63	130	463	560
18	5	2	381	338	142	182	528	522
19	4	2	283	272	172	246	459	520
20	5	0	220	235	224	267	449	502
21	2	0	149	136	249	294	400	430
22	5	1	108	122	325	344	438	467
23	8	2	83	79	292	363	383	444
24	6	4	54	64	313	380	373	448
Total	554	500	6,989	7,286	1,936	2,347	9,479	10,133

Table 14.3f: Distribution of Urban Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Mohale's Hoek)

Ever Attended School								
Never Attended			Still Attending		Left School		Total	
Sex			Sex		Sex		Sex	
Age	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	200	174	219	204	6	3	425	381
4	146	151	282	263	4	5	432	419
5	62	68	369	368	5	4	436	440
6	12	13	433	450	5	9	450	472
7	5	3	414	488	6	5	425	496
8	5	5	481	512	8	4	494	521
9	3	1	475	465	7	2	485	468
10	2	0	436	434	2	6	440	440
11	1	2	449	472	1	3	451	477
12	1	0	412	469	5	4	418	473
13	2	2	452	528	8	11	462	541
14	1	0	402	486	10	9	413	495
15	5	2	443	513	37	32	485	547
16	3	1	444	465	58	68	505	534
17	3	5	402	418	94	140	499	563
18	3	2	365	363	178	217	546	582
19	5	2	254	271	223	260	482	533
20	7	0	178	202	221	272	406	474
21	3	3	106	141	264	306	373	450
22	7	3	90	132	314	346	411	481
23	7	1	69	116	345	341	421	458
24	7	1	48	81	339	350	394	432
Total	490	439	7,223	7,841	2,140	2,397	9,853	10,677

Table 14.3g: Distribution of Urban Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Quthing)

Ever Attended School								
Never Attended			Still Attending		Left School		Total	
Sex			Sex		Sex		Sex	
Age	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	210	188	107	109	1	2	318	299
4	160	164	149	134	1	4	310	302
5	103	87	231	240	3	6	337	333
6	33	18	284	333	6	2	323	353
7	10	6	341	322	9	2	360	330
8	2	6	340	336	5	2	347	344
9	4	2	302	342	5	11	311	355
10	2	2	364	361	2	4	368	367
11	2	2	346	336	3	2	351	340
12	2	2	306	344	7	2	315	348
13	4	3	379	332	12	6	395	341
14	5	2	284	299	19	6	308	307
15	3	1	311	320	40	20	354	341
16	9	1	331	358	61	62	401	421
17	1	1	267	292	105	79	373	372
18	5	2	208	224	148	117	361	343
19	6	1	167	159	144	183	317	343
20	11	3	127	129	220	231	358	363
21	6	3	109	85	218	241	333	329
22	3	3	94	66	215	245	312	314
23	8	2	75	65	258	297	341	364
24	5	1	66	48	271	302	342	351
Total	594	500	5,188	5,234	1,753	1,826	7,535	7,560

Table 14.3h: Distribution of Urban Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Qacha's Nek)

Ever Attended School								
Never Attended			Still Attending		Left School		Total	
Age	Sex		Sex		Sex		Sex	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	90	104	79	79	4	2	173	185
4	87	70	100	110	3	1	190	181
5	28	38	162	154	1	2	191	194
6	3	6	153	174	0	6	156	186
7	1	2	187	186	4	5	192	193
8	0	1	176	202	4	0	180	203
9	0	0	185	193	5	9	190	202
10	0	1	191	201	2	0	193	202
11	1	0	204	209	1	1	206	210
12	1	0	206	204	1	1	208	205
13	0	0	190	221	3	1	193	222
14	2	0	202	220	11	4	215	224
15	3	0	223	240	23	9	249	249
16	4	0	207	224	30	23	241	247
17	6	1	187	209	44	46	237	256
18	4	0	155	158	74	59	233	217
19	2	0	131	131	93	96	226	227
20	5	0	86	94	107	107	198	201
21	0	3	64	57	113	121	177	181
22	2	1	50	54	120	160	172	215
23	0	1	36	31	117	154	153	186
24	2	1	23	25	151	125	176	151
Total	241	229	3,197	3,376	911	932	4,349	4,537

Table 14.3i: Distribution of Urban Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Mokhotlong)

Ever Attended School								
Never Attended			Still Attending		Left School		Total	
Age	Sex		Sex		Sex		Sex	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	67	73	68	47	1	1	136	121
4	51	49	86	74	0	0	137	123
5	32	24	106	101	0	3	138	128
6	8	6	134	133	1	2	143	141
7	4	3	134	167	1	1	139	171
8	9	0	166	180	1	4	176	184
9	1	0	127	122	3	3	131	125
10	0	0	141	177	0	1	141	178
11	2	0	135	178	0	2	137	180
12	2	1	137	169	4	0	143	170
13	3	1	190	179	8	4	201	184
14	3	0	141	250	8	1	152	251
15	0	0	161	266	13	8	174	274
16	5	0	174	259	19	22	198	281
17	6	1	134	185	21	50	161	236
18	3	0	104	131	50	77	157	208
19	2	0	82	80	56	90	140	170
20	7	1	62	56	68	112	137	169
21	9	3	41	34	82	112	132	149
22	5	1	31	29	95	117	131	147
23	8	0	19	27	85	120	112	147
24	4	0	15	22	125	130	144	152
Total	231	163	2,388	2,866	641	860	3,260	3,889

Table 14.3j: Distribution of Urban Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Thaba-Tseka)

Age	Ever Attended School							
	Never Attended		Still Attending		Left School		Total	
	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	102	108	41	53	2	0	145	161
4	93	103	79	86	1	1	173	190
5	41	25	120	144	2	2	163	171
6	14	12	157	160	2	1	173	173
7	5	3	173	174	3	2	181	179
8	3	0	164	188	1	5	168	193
9	3	0	168	190	2	4	173	194
10	0	1	189	195	2	1	191	197
11	2	0	186	192	7	1	195	193
12	3	1	165	200	15	0	183	201
13	1	2	153	192	17	5	171	199
14	0	0	168	173	29	11	197	184
15	2	0	131	191	40	36	173	227
16	4	0	118	169	57	31	179	200
17	5	0	114	170	77	70	196	240
18	6	0	97	115	99	104	202	219
19	1	1	89	72	92	123	182	196
20	6	0	34	45	103	115	143	160
21	2	1	39	56	112	112	153	169
22	4	0	33	40	132	119	169	159
23	4	0	28	18	108	143	140	161
24	5	0	18	20	139	136	162	156
Total	306	257	2,464	2,843	1,042	1,022	3,812	4,122

Table 14.4: Distribution of Peri-Urban Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Lesotho)

Age	Ever Attended School							
	Never Attended		Still Attending		Left School		Total	
	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	971	981	471	499	13	7	1,455	1,487
4	772	723	676	678	17	12	1,465	1,413
5	398	364	1,055	1,147	17	17	1,470	1,528
6	116	71	1,396	1,419	31	23	1,543	1,513
7	23	14	1,531	1,598	19	18	1,573	1,630
8	11	23	1,487	1,563	37	26	1,535	1,612
9	13	4	1,480	1,623	34	18	1,527	1,645
10	13	6	1,578	1,556	11	7	1,602	1,569
11	5	3	1,571	1,596	12	4	1,588	1,603
12	11	5	1,567	1,614	24	9	1,602	1,628
13	9	2	1,624	1,647	50	25	1,683	1,674
14	12	4	1,456	1,600	80	59	1,548	1,663
15	15	4	1,576	1,636	208	109	1,799	1,749
16	29	13	1,405	1,590	301	258	1,735	1,861
17	24	5	1,332	1,376	444	390	1,800	1,771
18	29	8	1,136	1,129	670	608	1,835	1,745
19	31	1	937	866	774	746	1,742	1,613
20	35	7	836	836	901	941	1,772	1,784
21	26	4	700	722	958	993	1,684	1,719
22	41	10	559	576	1,133	1,140	1,733	1,726
23	35	12	442	440	1,079	1,098	1,556	1,550
24	45	9	285	310	1,211	1,144	1,541	1,463
Total	2,664	2,273	25,100	26,021	8,024	7,652	35,788	35,946

Table 14.4a: Distribution of Peri-Urban Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Botha-Bothe)

Age	Ever Attended School							
	Never Attended		Still Attending		Left School		Total	
	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	124	145	59	52	1	3	184	200
4	93	86	73	84	3	0	169	170
5	47	51	158	160	2	5	207	216
6	16	11	182	179	5	4	203	194
7	1	3	211	229	6	2	218	234
8	2	0	173	202	5	5	180	207
9	1	1	208	225	6	3	215	229
10	0	0	206	231	2	1	208	232
11	0	0	184	203	3	1	187	204
12	0	0	200	229	4	0	204	229
13	1	0	196	224	6	5	203	229
14	1	0	171	222	5	11	177	233
15	2	1	208	218	30	15	240	234
16	2	0	171	208	51	35	224	243
17	2	2	165	175	63	49	230	226
18	0	1	143	150	96	98	239	249
19	0	0	112	83	100	96	212	179
20	2	1	59	69	134	120	195	190
21	5	0	41	50	120	157	166	207
22	3	1	37	41	151	166	191	208
23	8	1	21	26	154	153	183	180
24	6	0	18	20	176	153	200	173
Total	316	304	2,996	3,280	1,123	1,082	4,435	4,666

Table 14.4b: Distribution of Peri-Urban Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Leribe)

Age	Ever Attended School							
	Never Attended		Still Attending		Left School		Total	
	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	198	193	65	59	2	2	265	254
4	171	141	81	85	1	2	253	228
5	86	68	179	215	4	2	269	285
6	16	12	260	278	8	5	284	295
7	3	1	273	273	4	2	280	276
8	2	6	265	279	5	4	272	289
9	2	0	246	262	7	4	255	266
10	2	0	310	295	3	1	315	296
11	0	0	288	301	1	1	289	302
12	1	1	274	281	1	0	276	282
13	1	0	289	268	11	5	301	273
14	2	0	277	295	14	9	293	304
15	1	0	271	300	34	25	306	325
16	2	2	229	283	53	55	284	340
17	5	0	244	243	89	55	338	298
18	1	2	195	216	131	112	327	330
19	3	1	168	141	146	130	317	272
20	2	1	130	114	169	166	301	281
21	2	1	87	90	192	160	281	251
22	4	1	70	65	212	184	286	250
23	3	0	46	49	185	204	234	253
24	5	3	34	37	209	203	248	243
Total	512	433	4,281	4,429	1,481	1,331	6,274	6,193

Table 14.4c: Distribution of Peri-Urban Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Berea)

Age	Ever Attended School							
	Never Attended		Still Attending		Left School		Total	
	Sex		Sex		Sex		Sex	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	276	258	190	244	8	2	474	504
4	230	176	290	290	8	6	528	472
5	114	102	392	387	7	6	513	495
6	39	26	439	452	11	11	489	489
7	6	4	488	516	4	6	498	526
8	3	7	484	506	12	4	499	517
9	3	0	478	542	7	9	488	551
10	5	2	483	507	3	3	491	512
11	1	2	529	539	0	0	530	541
12	3	1	523	493	4	3	530	497
13	1	1	478	526	18	5	497	532
14	4	0	435	486	20	19	459	505
15	3	1	497	470	40	30	540	501
16	10	8	463	445	72	63	545	516
17	8	0	417	421	128	122	553	543
18	5	1	378	369	194	198	577	568
19	10	0	374	396	239	262	623	658
20	15	3	442	470	281	313	738	786
21	5	2	472	471	305	321	782	794
22	10	4	360	389	366	382	736	775
23	6	2	327	302	373	382	706	686
24	11	2	198	210	405	384	614	596
Total	768	602	9,137	9,431	2,505	2,531	12,410	12,564

Table 14.4d: Distribution of Peri-Urban Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Maseru)

Age	Ever Attended School							
	Never Attended		Still Attending		Left School		Total	
	Sex		Sex		Sex		Sex	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	162	146	36	40	1	0	199	186
4	131	149	64	53	2	2	197	204
5	76	72	118	137	2	1	196	210
6	22	10	197	202	4	2	223	214
7	3	0	217	208	2	4	222	212
8	1	2	232	217	6	8	239	227
9	3	0	206	220	7	0	216	220
10	1	1	219	206	0	0	220	207
11	0	0	234	202	5	1	239	203
12	1	0	238	246	3	1	242	247
13	3	0	275	275	4	6	282	281
14	3	0	251	250	21	11	275	261
15	2	1	261	262	45	13	308	276
16	4	1	238	268	50	30	292	299
17	3	1	212	214	76	60	291	275
18	10	1	194	136	109	75	313	212
19	4	0	115	95	120	93	239	188
20	6	0	89	66	121	126	216	192
21	5	1	33	41	147	129	185	171
22	4	2	27	23	150	152	181	177
23	6	4	12	30	165	127	183	161
24	5	1	16	18	162	141	183	160
Total	455	392	3,484	3,409	1,202	982	5,141	4,783

Table 14.4e: Distribution of Peri-Urban Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Mafeteng)

Age	Ever Attended School							
	Never Attended		Still Attending		Left School		Total	
	Male	Sex Female	Male	Sex Female	Male	Sex Female	Male	Sex Female
3	35	37	14	8	0	0	49	45
4	13	26	11	15	0	0	24	41
5	11	12	32	24	0	1	43	37
6	2	1	35	41	0	0	37	42
7	1	0	51	59	0	0	52	59
8	0	0	52	47	0	1	52	48
9	2	0	57	48	1	0	60	48
10	1	1	45	54	0	0	46	55
11	0	0	51	43	1	0	52	43
12	1	0	50	50	0	0	51	50
13	0	0	63	49	0	1	63	50
14	0	0	32	39	1	0	33	39
15	0	0	37	39	8	5	45	44
16	3	1	23	36	11	9	37	46
17	3	0	21	31	12	10	36	41
18	3	0	17	15	17	23	37	38
19	2	0	9	11	26	25	37	36
20	1	0	7	6	25	25	33	31
21	1	0	1	3	23	30	25	33
22	5	1	6	3	36	24	47	28
23	2	1	2	4	15	34	19	39
24	3	0	1	2	30	34	34	36
Total	89	80	617	627	206	222	912	929

Table 14.4f: Distribution of Peri-Urban Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Mohale's Hoek)

Age	Ever Attended School							
	Never Attended		Still Attending		Left School		Total	
	Male	Sex Female	Male	Sex Female	Male	Sex Female	Male	Sex Female
3	59	74	39	30	0	0	98	104
4	43	39	42	50	1	1	86	90
5	18	22	58	62	1	0	77	84
6	6	4	84	96	0	0	90	100
7	1	3	113	82	1	1	115	86
8	0	1	95	92	2	1	97	94
9	1	0	76	100	1	1	78	101
10	0	1	97	84	0	0	97	85
11	0	0	78	107	1	0	79	107
12	1	0	95	91	4	3	100	94
13	0	1	117	91	1	1	118	93
14	0	0	94	81	3	4	97	85
15	1	0	104	97	12	6	117	103
16	1	1	102	106	16	15	119	122
17	0	0	93	84	21	27	114	111
18	2	1	92	73	30	32	124	106
19	1	0	51	34	35	46	87	80
20	3	0	39	29	49	56	91	85
21	3	0	34	26	51	62	88	88
22	2	0	20	28	60	74	82	102
23	3	1	14	9	65	59	82	69
24	8	1	10	7	68	71	86	79
Total	153	149	1,547	1,459	422	460	2,122	2,068

Table 14.4g: Distribution of Peri-Urban Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Quthing)

Age	Never Attended		Still Attending		Ever Attended School Left School		Total	
	Sex		Sex		Sex		Sex	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	32	30	15	10	0	0	47	40
4	28	25	16	15	0	0	44	40
5	15	11	15	26	0	1	30	38
6	4	0	46	40	0	0	50	40
7	3	0	36	42	1	0	40	42
8	0	1	35	45	1	0	36	46
9	1	0	54	37	3	0	58	37
10	1	0	40	33	2	0	43	33
11	1	0	40	32	0	0	41	32
12	0	0	41	43	0	0	41	43
13	1	0	45	38	4	0	50	38
14	0	1	33	51	3	2	36	54
15	1	0	32	35	8	4	41	39
16	2	0	37	46	9	12	48	58
17	1	0	28	26	5	13	34	39
18	1	0	28	34	16	12	45	46
19	0	0	25	22	22	20	47	42
20	1	0	19	25	28	31	48	56
21	3	0	11	12	21	35	35	47
22	3	1	5	1	34	27	42	29
23	2	1	5	6	26	32	33	39
24	1	1	1	4	41	34	43	39
Total	101	71	607	623	224	223	932	917

Table 14.4h: Distribution of Peri-Urban Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Qacha's Nek)

Age	Never Attended		Still Attending		Ever Attended School Left School		Total	
	Sex		Sex		Sex		Sex	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	32	30	15	10	0	0	47	40
4	28	25	16	15	0	0	44	40
5	15	11	15	26	0	1	30	38
6	4	0	46	40	0	0	50	40
7	3	0	36	42	1	0	40	42
8	0	1	35	45	1	0	36	46
9	1	0	54	37	3	0	58	37
10	1	0	40	33	2	0	43	33
11	1	0	40	32	0	0	41	32
12	0	0	41	43	0	0	41	43
13	1	0	45	38	4	0	50	38
14	0	1	33	51	3	2	36	54
15	1	0	32	35	8	4	41	39
16	2	0	37	46	9	12	48	58
17	1	0	28	26	5	13	34	39
18	1	0	28	34	16	12	45	46
19	0	0	25	22	22	20	47	42
20	1	0	19	25	28	31	48	56
21	3	0	11	12	21	35	35	47
22	3	1	5	1	34	27	42	29
23	2	1	5	6	26	32	33	39
24	1	1	1	4	41	34	43	39
Total	101	71	607	623	224	223	932	917

Table 14.4i: Distribution of Peri-Urban Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Mokhotlong)

Age	Ever Attended School							
	Never Attended		Still Attending		Left School		Total	
	Sex		Sex		Sex		Sex	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	61	74	37	42	1	0	99	116
4	41	61	56	66	1	1	98	128
5	24	16	79	95	1	1	104	112
6	10	5	114	92	3	1	127	98
7	5	3	107	154	1	3	113	160
8	2	6	101	126	3	1	106	133
9	0	2	101	133	2	0	103	135
10	3	1	124	107	0	2	127	110
11	3	1	120	119	1	1	124	121
12	3	3	99	139	7	2	109	144
13	2	0	121	124	6	1	129	125
14	2	3	115	123	10	2	127	128
15	5	1	106	162	28	7	139	170
16	3	0	103	156	31	31	137	187
17	1	2	95	136	42	34	138	172
18	7	2	47	102	54	37	108	141
19	9	0	55	62	68	53	132	115
20	5	1	37	40	70	71	112	112
21	1	0	14	15	79	73	94	88
22	8	0	20	17	94	95	122	112
23	4	1	10	7	71	71	85	79
24	6	0	3	7	87	94	96	101
Total	205	182	1,664	2,024	660	581	2,529	2,787

Table 14.4j: Distribution of Peri-Urban Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Thaba-Tseka)

Age	Ever Attended School							
	Never Attended		Still Attending		Left School		Total	
	Sex		Sex		Sex		Sex	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	102	108	41	53	2	0	145	161
4	93	103	79	86	1	1	173	190
5	41	25	120	144	2	2	163	171
6	14	12	157	160	2	1	173	173
7	5	3	173	174	3	2	181	179
8	3	0	164	188	1	5	168	193
9	3	0	168	190	2	4	173	194
10	0	1	189	195	2	1	191	197
11	2	0	186	192	7	1	195	193
12	3	1	165	200	15	0	183	201
13	1	2	153	192	17	5	171	199
14	0	0	168	173	29	11	197	184
15	2	0	131	191	40	36	173	227
16	4	0	118	169	57	31	179	200
17	5	0	114	170	77	70	196	240
18	6	0	97	115	99	104	202	219
19	1	1	89	72	92	123	182	196
20	6	0	34	45	103	115	143	160
21	2	1	39	56	112	112	153	169
22	4	0	33	40	132	119	169	159
23	4	0	28	18	108	143	140	161
24	5	0	18	20	139	136	162	156
Total	306	257	2,464	2,843	1,042	1,022	3,812	4,122

Table 14.5: Distribution of Rural Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Lesotho)

Age	Ever Attended School							
	Never Attended		Still Attending		Left School		Total	
	Sex		Sex		Sex		Sex	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	10,326	10,356	2,479	2,581	57	50	12,862	12,987
4	8,699	8,337	4,202	4,324	103	89	13,004	12,750
5	5,326	4,871	8,240	8,665	152	197	13,718	13,733
6	1,550	1,230	11,815	11,855	251	213	13,616	13,298
7	489	320	13,250	13,721	265	222	14,004	14,263
8	350	167	13,546	13,874	285	217	14,181	14,258
9	310	104	13,193	13,700	366	255	13,869	14,059
10	249	60	14,039	14,059	328	76	14,616	14,195
11	250	50	13,211	14,138	434	56	13,895	14,244
12	303	50	13,292	13,350	789	122	14,384	13,522
13	319	41	12,332	12,773	1,239	315	13,890	13,129
14	289	50	10,486	11,541	1,889	603	12,664	12,194
15	436	58	9,677	10,675	3,426	1,533	13,539	12,266
16	515	59	7,966	9,394	5,061	2,817	13,542	12,270
17	536	64	5,864	7,067	6,313	4,197	12,713	11,328
18	566	71	4,493	5,125	7,947	5,990	13,006	11,186
19	542	54	3,236	3,227	8,179	7,158	11,957	10,439
20	686	82	2,449	2,652	9,220	8,499	12,355	11,233
21	547	74	1,785	1,652	9,050	8,186	11,382	9,912
22	644	83	1,279	1,219	9,704	8,894	11,627	10,196
23	668	87	902	886	9,586	9,090	11,156	10,063
24	743	90	640	624	9,803	8,935	11,186	9,649
Total	34,343	26,358	168,376	177,102	84,447	67,714	287,166	271,174

Table 14.5a: Distribution of Rural Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Botha-Bothe)

Age	Ever Attended School							
	Never Attended		Still Attending		Left School		Total	
	Sex		Sex		Sex		Sex	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	733	804	149	195	3	3	885	1,002
4	644	631	297	324	8	7	949	962
5	335	328	649	705	8	18	992	1,051
6	66	77	865	942	20	22	951	1,041
7	10	10	1,070	1,047	17	13	1,097	1,070
8	7	8	1,049	1,121	22	18	1,078	1,147
9	11	0	956	1,106	18	14	985	1,120
10	8	4	1,065	1,076	16	3	1,089	1,083
11	4	3	962	1,047	15	3	981	1,053
12	6	4	1,020	1,011	22	7	1,048	1,022
13	11	4	923	973	51	27	985	1,004
14	5	1	873	860	102	43	980	904
15	7	8	702	814	170	114	879	936
16	11	4	592	741	284	152	887	897
17	11	5	482	559	373	302	866	866
18	19	5	371	400	509	438	899	843
19	16	3	272	236	526	546	814	785
20	19	6	182	202	578	691	779	899
21	15	2	146	137	654	593	815	732
22	16	8	107	125	736	746	859	879
23	27	4	79	74	773	759	879	837
24	24	4	62	43	790	767	876	814
Total	2,005	1,923	12,873	13,738	5,695	5,286	20,573	20,947

Table 14.5b: Distribution of Rural Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Leribe)

Age	Ever Attended School							
	Never Attended		Still Attending		Left School		Total	
	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	1,722	1,670	509	474	12	16	2,243	2,160
4	1,314	1,252	795	850	15	22	2,124	2,124
5	772	755	1,583	1,538	24	34	2,379	2,327
6	170	142	2,075	2,135	48	40	2,293	2,317
7	33	33	2,416	2,301	35	39	2,484	2,373
8	24	9	2,379	2,352	33	40	2,436	2,401
9	20	6	2,243	2,328	47	56	2,310	2,390
10	16	7	2,424	2,371	21	13	2,461	2,391
11	9	4	2,268	2,449	36	7	2,313	2,460
12	18	0	2,260	2,207	78	17	2,356	2,224
13	19	5	2,105	2,150	126	65	2,250	2,220
14	12	4	1,962	2,028	247	128	2,221	2,160
15	26	7	1,884	1,880	453	305	2,363	2,192
16	38	4	1,549	1,631	723	475	2,310	2,110
17	25	11	1,126	1,317	1,005	714	2,156	2,042
18	39	8	938	1,012	1,343	1,030	2,320	2,050
19	34	5	685	607	1,441	1,216	2,160	1,828
20	32	10	504	542	1,682	1,510	2,218	2,062
21	38	5	384	300	1,674	1,414	2,096	1,719
22	40	14	252	261	1,767	1,624	2,059	1,899
23	46	8	175	191	1,803	1,634	2,024	1,833
24	45	16	102	141	1,899	1,633	2,046	1,790
Total	4,492	3,975	30,618	31,065	14,512	12,032	49,622	47,072

Table 14.5c: Distribution of Rural Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Berea)

Age	Ever Attended School							
	Never Attended		Still Attending		Left School		Total	
	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	1,258	1,242	320	342	11	10	1,589	1,594
4	1,097	1,002	538	572	12	15	1,647	1,589
5	596	585	1,079	1,072	30	32	1,705	1,689
6	154	128	1,604	1,504	39	22	1,797	1,654
7	31	10	1,661	1,823	41	32	1,733	1,865
8	11	13	1,727	1,716	28	29	1,766	1,758
9	13	8	1,642	1,700	37	25	1,692	1,733
10	9	6	1,790	1,721	28	5	1,827	1,732
11	15	5	1,755	1,711	21	9	1,791	1,725
12	10	2	1,688	1,640	32	14	1,730	1,656
13	9	5	1,669	1,540	101	45	1,779	1,590
14	14	9	1,448	1,439	139	90	1,601	1,538
15	15	4	1,349	1,383	287	212	1,651	1,599
16	15	6	1,164	1,185	558	344	1,737	1,535
17	33	5	852	946	780	551	1,665	1,502
18	34	2	687	760	983	740	1,704	1,502
19	17	5	504	516	1,061	877	1,582	1,398
20	44	10	400	392	1,180	1,018	1,624	1,420
21	20	6	299	273	1,132	981	1,451	1,260
22	26	4	201	173	1,295	1,077	1,522	1,254
23	29	10	148	135	1,286	1,147	1,463	1,292
24	37	8	97	100	1,301	1,102	1,435	1,210
Total	3,487	3,075	22,622	22,643	10,382	8,377	36,491	34,095

Table 14.5d: Distribution of Rural Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Maseru)

Age	Ever Attended School							
	Never Attended		Still Attending		Left School		Total	
	Sex		Sex		Sex		Sex	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	1,489	1,491	431	452	7	6	1,927	1,949
4	1,255	1,155	697	699	23	18	1,975	1,872
5	666	640	1,248	1,351	27	21	1,941	2,012
6	208	149	1,708	1,737	28	30	1,944	1,916
7	82	39	1,865	2,007	30	36	1,977	2,082
8	40	17	1,953	2,021	46	32	2,039	2,070
9	36	26	1,977	1,997	55	36	2,068	2,059
10	40	13	2,132	2,071	26	10	2,198	2,094
11	26	7	1,986	1,973	42	6	2,054	1,986
12	42	9	2,028	1,984	73	14	2,143	2,007
13	30	4	1,980	1,902	128	22	2,138	1,928
14	40	10	1,589	1,740	207	62	1,836	1,812
15	48	6	1,560	1,610	434	164	2,042	1,780
16	68	17	1,388	1,441	636	366	2,092	1,824
17	86	9	1,069	1,162	916	602	2,071	1,773
18	75	10	818	847	1,142	840	2,035	1,697
19	65	10	554	559	1,232	982	1,851	1,551
20	109	13	432	413	1,441	1,215	1,982	1,641
21	61	15	346	306	1,314	1,211	1,721	1,532
22	90	13	269	235	1,463	1,307	1,822	1,555
23	88	13	162	145	1,458	1,288	1,708	1,446
24	106	10	125	107	1,448	1,221	1,679	1,338
Total	4,750	3,676	26,317	26,759	12,176	9,489	43,243	39,924

Table 14.5e Distribution of Rural Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Mafeteng)

Age	Ever Attended School							
	Never Attended		Still Attending		Left School		Total	
	Sex		Sex		Sex		Sex	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	991	1,023	182	185	4	1	1,177	1,209
4	872	804	319	350	10	6	1,201	1,160
5	502	430	697	696	16	21	1,215	1,147
6	145	96	1,118	1,065	29	21	1,292	1,182
7	25	35	1,221	1,213	21	16	1,267	1,264
8	22	12	1,203	1,257	28	21	1,253	1,290
9	18	11	1,247	1,292	26	24	1,291	1,327
10	10	2	1,307	1,284	29	5	1,346	1,291
11	13	4	1,276	1,360	31	2	1,320	1,366
12	11	5	1,369	1,255	44	9	1,424	1,269
13	10	6	1,252	1,213	86	23	1,348	1,242
14	10	3	1,054	1,009	133	51	1,197	1,063
15	22	9	968	1,008	277	117	1,267	1,134
16	30	7	799	880	496	274	1,325	1,161
17	29	7	599	630	590	366	1,218	1,003
18	43	7	413	467	798	582	1,254	1,056
19	25	6	311	280	811	716	1,147	1,002
20	50	5	196	218	969	769	1,215	992
21	47	6	147	125	1,001	762	1,195	893
22	35	9	89	89	1,002	832	1,126	930
23	45	11	61	69	985	854	1,091	934
24	62	5	50	60	1,064	873	1,176	938
Total	3,017	2,503	15,878	16,005	8,450	6,345	27,345	24,853

Table 14.5f: Distribution of Rural Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Mohale's Hoek)

Age	Never Attended		Ever Attended School				Total	
	Sex		Still Attending		Left School		Sex	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	1,038	1,012	246	241	9	6	1,293	1,259
4	809	836	419	408	11	3	1,239	1,247
5	562	470	730	823	14	17	1,306	1,310
6	176	162	1,127	1,064	15	25	1,318	1,251
7	73	58	1,222	1,301	22	31	1,317	1,390
8	62	20	1,321	1,398	45	20	1,428	1,438
9	57	9	1,247	1,311	42	35	1,346	1,355
10	41	9	1,338	1,338	43	12	1,422	1,359
11	48	7	1,314	1,452	35	5	1,397	1,464
12	53	13	1,266	1,352	83	22	1,402	1,387
13	51	6	1,250	1,263	101	26	1,402	1,295
14	46	6	1,022	1,153	181	54	1,249	1,213
15	73	3	907	977	348	140	1,328	1,120
16	87	2	771	878	492	332	1,350	1,212
17	81	11	506	653	619	428	1,206	1,092
18	93	10	359	424	847	618	1,299	1,052
19	98	7	280	264	821	733	1,199	1,004
20	86	9	199	249	933	856	1,218	1,114
21	88	7	149	146	916	832	1,153	985
22	113	11	124	109	996	904	1,233	1,024
23	104	12	84	94	932	946	1,120	1,052
24	114	9	68	70	971	969	1,153	1,048
Total	3,953	2,689	15,949	16,968	8,476	7,014	28,378	26,671

Table 14.5g: Distribution of Rural Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Quthing)

Age	Never Attended		Ever Attended School				Total	
	Sex		Still Attending		Left School		Sex	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	732	723	107	85	2	0	841	808
4	633	634	182	159	7	4	822	797
5	421	391	484	475	6	14	911	880
6	117	89	712	734	11	16	840	839
7	49	26	769	880	17	11	835	917
8	43	22	825	844	22	11	890	877
9	36	10	851	867	18	16	905	893
10	20	5	890	906	24	7	934	918
11	21	3	814	953	44	4	879	960
12	23	3	860	844	66	9	949	856
13	26	2	789	812	81	24	896	838
14	35	5	659	759	162	27	856	791
15	39	4	590	656	251	123	880	783
16	55	4	424	618	380	208	859	830
17	51	6	345	411	449	301	845	718
18	38	9	221	312	523	433	782	754
19	50	3	175	189	557	521	782	713
20	72	13	117	168	616	619	805	800
21	60	7	73	86	590	604	723	697
22	68	7	67	60	610	597	745	664
23	80	10	51	46	580	627	711	683
24	74	12	39	27	609	608	722	647
Total	2,743	1,988	10,044	10,891	5,625	4,784	18,412	17,663

Table 14.5h: Distribution of Rural Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Qacha's Nek)

Age	Ever Attended School							
	Never Attended		Still Attending		Left School		Total	
	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	436	428	149	156	4	2	589	586
4	373	379	241	244	3	2	617	625
5	252	229	362	414	6	8	620	651
6	89	59	570	547	6	2	665	608
7	18	14	578	608	15	7	611	629
8	17	12	669	644	8	4	694	660
9	14	4	669	610	13	12	696	626
10	7	1	660	683	7	3	674	687
11	8	3	589	652	13	2	610	657
12	10	3	643	632	33	2	686	637
13	16	1	557	640	48	12	621	653
14	10	1	450	508	93	33	553	542
15	16	5	429	476	145	47	590	528
16	10	2	343	420	225	117	578	539
17	23	2	269	329	309	192	601	523
18	22	4	182	238	360	287	564	529
19	36	1	126	131	380	327	542	459
20	35	2	100	118	427	362	562	482
21	23	4	54	72	396	407	473	483
22	37	4	45	43	402	375	484	422
23	31	5	32	29	403	422	466	456
24	44	7	26	19	416	406	486	432
Total	1,527	1,170	7,743	8,213	3,712	3,031	12,982	12,414

Table 14.5i: Distribution of Rural Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Mokhotlong)

Age	Ever Attended School							
	Never Attended		Still Attending		Left School		Total	
	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex	Sex
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	898	903	130	138	3	2	1,031	1,043
4	808	715	234	245	8	5	1,050	965
5	557	492	552	643	7	15	1,116	1,150
6	169	134	856	903	20	13	1,045	1,050
7	64	30	1,090	1,104	23	16	1,177	1,150
8	41	23	1,096	1,088	18	18	1,155	1,129
9	52	9	1,029	1,020	49	13	1,130	1,042
10	38	6	1,101	1,154	69	9	1,208	1,169
11	46	6	942	1,109	90	5	1,078	1,120
12	65	4	943	1,080	188	5	1,196	1,089
13	71	5	788	1,012	246	24	1,105	1,041
14	54	4	603	956	298	41	955	1,001
15	91	3	555	857	486	101	1,132	961
16	85	8	377	747	520	190	982	945
17	92	3	279	549	526	315	897	867
18	95	5	236	354	592	402	923	761
19	79	6	173	249	526	493	778	748
20	97	7	178	198	588	634	863	839
21	90	8	95	109	552	616	737	733
22	89	6	61	55	583	622	733	683
23	101	8	58	54	613	622	772	684
24	108	6	31	34	567	599	706	639
Total	3,790	2,391	11,407	13,658	6,572	4,760	21,769	20,809

Table 14.5j: Distribution of Rural Population 3 to 24 Years by District, Single Years, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC (Thaba-Tseka)

Age	Ever Attended School							
	Never Attended		Still Attending		Left School		Total	
	Sex		Sex		Sex		Sex	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3	1,029	1,060	256	313	2	4	1,287	1,377
4	894	929	480	473	6	7	1,380	1,409
5	663	551	856	948	14	17	1,533	1,516
6	256	194	1,180	1,224	35	22	1,471	1,440
7	104	65	1,358	1,437	44	21	1,506	1,523
8	83	31	1,324	1,433	35	24	1,442	1,488
9	53	21	1,332	1,469	61	24	1,446	1,514
10	60	7	1,332	1,455	65	9	1,457	1,471
11	60	8	1,305	1,432	107	13	1,472	1,453
12	65	7	1,215	1,345	170	23	1,450	1,375
13	76	3	1,019	1,268	271	47	1,366	1,318
14	63	7	826	1,089	327	74	1,216	1,170
15	99	9	733	1,014	575	210	1,407	1,233
16	116	5	559	853	747	359	1,422	1,217
17	105	5	337	511	746	426	1,188	942
18	108	11	268	311	850	620	1,226	942
19	122	8	156	196	824	747	1,102	951
20	142	7	141	152	806	825	1,089	984
21	105	14	92	98	821	766	1,018	878
22	130	7	64	69	850	810	1,044	886
23	117	6	52	49	753	791	922	846
24	129	13	40	23	738	757	907	793
Total	4,579	2,968	14,925	17,162	8,847	6,596	28,351	26,726

Table 14.6: Distribution of Population 3 Years and Above by Urban/Rural Residence, Age Group, School Attendance and Sex, 2016 PHC

Age-Group	Ever Attended School							
	Never Attended		Still Attending		Left School		Total	
	Sex		Sex		Sex		Sex	
Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
00 - 04	26,310	25,926	15,295	15,484	333	315	41,938	41,725
05 - 09	10,288	8,643	97,669	101,143	1,996	1,737	109,953	111,523
10 - 14	1,590	349	101,193	106,248	5,286	1,602	108,069	108,199
15 - 19	2,999	461	62,882	69,533	40,287	33,575	106,168	103,569
20 - 24	3,945	612	20,719	21,756	74,151	78,054	98,815	100,422
25 - 29	6,166	872	5,043	6,240	84,575	86,011	95,784	93,123
30 - 34	9,164	1,374	1,771	2,502	75,998	77,285	86,933	81,161
35 - 39	9,053	1,189	950	1,334	58,226	59,581	68,229	62,104
40 - 44	7,694	1,104	607	767	40,353	45,743	48,654	47,614
45 - 49	6,397	997	382	443	29,633	37,007	36,412	38,447
50 - 54	6,645	1,537	282	374	24,842	36,652	31,769	38,563
55 - 59	6,003	1,899	201	283	19,546	31,861	25,750	34,043
60 - 64	6,139	2,165	0	0	14,626	26,277	20,765	28,442
65 - 69	4,878	1,788	0	0	10,428	20,252	15,306	22,040
70 - 74	4,473	2,155	0	0	7,534	16,630	12,007	18,785
75 - 79	3,314	2,130	0	0	5,152	13,572	8,466	15,702
80 - 84	2,564	2,900	0	0	2,850	10,293	5,414	13,193
85+	1,242	2,034	0	0	1,604	6,742	2,846	8,776
Total	118,864	58,135	306,994	326,107	497,420	583,189	923,278	967,431
Urban								
00 - 04	5,542	5,529	7,467	7,402	143	157	13,152	13,088

05 - 09	1,702	1,475	30,676	31,978	539	531	32,917	33,984
10 - 14	130	78	30,037	32,374	430	326	30,597	32,778
15 - 19	276	124	25,260	27,448	6,964	9,769	32,500	37,341
20 - 24	475	154	10,842	11,839	21,506	29,134	32,823	41,127
25 - 29	877	261	2,939	3,703	31,063	37,044	34,879	41,008
30 - 34	1,563	418	982	1,466	31,024	33,769	33,569	35,653
35 - 39	1,662	335	534	781	25,164	26,012	27,360	27,128
40 - 44	1,456	274	318	415	16,745	18,677	18,519	19,366
45 - 49	1,215	227	186	219	12,143	14,345	13,544	14,791
50 - 54	1,164	324	140	181	9,692	12,633	10,996	13,138
55 - 59	1,075	389	97	118	7,021	9,877	8,193	10,384
60 - 64	973	390	0	0	4,628	7,145	5,601	7,535
65 - 69	709	318	0	0	2,952	5,178	3,661	5,496
70 - 74	567	358	0	0	1,977	3,582	2,544	3,940
75 - 79	379	337	0	0	1,137	2,645	1,516	2,982
80 - 84	291	391	0	0	590	1,857	881	2,248
85+	169	349	0	0	325	1,390	494	1,739
Total	20,225	11,731	109,478	117,924	174,043	214,071	303,746	343,726
Peri-Urban								
00 - 04	1,743	1,704	1,147	1,177	30	19	2,920	2,900
05 - 09	561	476	6,949	7,350	138	102	7,648	7,928
10 - 14	50	20	7,796	8,013	177	104	8,023	8,137
15 - 19	128	31	6,386	6,597	2,397	2,111	8,911	8,739
20 - 24	182	42	2,822	2,884	5,282	5,316	8,286	8,242
25 - 29	288	65	640	890	6,168	5,880	7,096	6,835
30 - 34	419	77	209	303	5,426	5,386	6,054	5,766
35 - 39	446	46	71	142	4,324	4,206	4,841	4,394
40 - 44	403	55	47	75	3,043	3,339	3,493	3,469
45 - 49	353	56	27	36	2,335	2,895	2,715	2,987
50 - 54	431	103	21	25	2,056	2,830	2,508	2,958
55 - 59	398	112	11	12	1,573	2,533	1,982	2,657
60 - 64	402	135	0	0	1,243	2,192	1,645	2,327
65 - 69	313	102	0	0	923	1,686	1,236	1,788
70 - 74	264	125	0	0	623	1,340	887	1,465
75 - 79	195	135	0	0	426	1,140	621	1,275
80 - 84	160	139	0	0	223	837	383	976
85+	80	151	0	0	156	584	236	735
Total	6,816	3,574	26,126	27,504	36,543	42,500	69,485	73,578
Rural								
00 - 04	19,025	18,693	6,681	6,905	160	139	25,866	25,737
9-May	8,025	6,692	60,044	61,815	1,319	1,104	69,388	69,611
14-Oct	1,410	251	63,360	65,861	4,679	1,172	69,449	67,284
15 - 19	2,595	306	31,236	35,488	30,926	21,695	64,757	57,489
20 - 24	3,288	416	7,055	7,033	47,363	43,604	57,706	51,053
25 - 29	5,001	546	1,464	1,647	47,344	43,087	53,809	45,280
30 - 34	7,182	879	580	733	39,548	38,130	47,310	39,742
35 - 39	6,945	808	345	411	28,738	29,363	36,028	30,582
40 - 44	5,835	775	242	277	20,565	23,727	26,642	24,779
45 - 49	4,829	714	169	188	15,155	19,767	20,153	20,669
50 - 54	5,050	1,110	121	168	13,094	21,189	18,265	22,467
55 - 59	4,530	1,398	93	153	10,952	19,451	15,575	21,002
60 - 64	4,764	1,640	0	0	8,755	16,940	13,519	18,580
65 - 69	3,856	1,368	0	0	6,553	13,388	10,409	14,756
70 - 74	3,642	1,672	0	0	4,934	11,708	8,576	13,380
75 - 79	2,740	1,658	0	0	3,589	9,787	6,329	11,445
80 - 84	2,113	2,370	0	0	2,037	7,599	4,150	9,969
85+	993	1,534	0	0	1,123	4,768	2,116	6,302
Total	91,823	42,830	171,390	180,679	286,834	326,618	550,047	550,127

Table 14.6a: Distribution of Population 15 Years and Above by Sex, District and Educational Attainment, 2016 PHC (Male)

Educational Attainment	Male								
	Ten Year Age Group								
	10 - 19	20 - 29	30 - 39	40 - 49	50 - 59	60 - 69	70 - 79	80 - 89	90+
Botha-Bothe									
Pre- school	4	18	32	19	14	17	14	5	0
Standard 1	43	136	176	118	127	168	143	37	3
Standard 2	93	271	346	254	225	168	115	34	5
Standard 3	153	435	434	283	269	234	104	48	4
Standard 4	248	632	562	332	267	177	83	25	4
Standard 5	527	884	695	419	282	135	77	22	2
Standard 6	592	886	827	499	325	164	84	19	3
Standard 7	1,047	1,675	1,592	755	450	235	86	27	1
Form 1	1,004	797	481	220	84	30	11	9	1
Form 2	788	950	636	295	147	50	16	5	2
Form 3	562	723	618	349	267	103	31	6	0
Form 4	392	493	231	107	60	12	4	1	0
Form 5	313	2,186	1,045	371	190	43	18	1	2
None	7	30	35	23	22	17	23	5	2
Non-Formal Education	4	25	56	39	59	60	43	19	2
Diploma/certificate after primary	0	4	7	3	3	0	1	4	0
Vocational and technical after primary	0	1	2	7	3	0	1	0	2
Diploma /certificate after secondary	0	27	17	13	11	3	1	1	1
Vocational and technical after secondary	1	4	5	7	3	0	1	1	0
Diploma /certificate after high school	2	326	302	104	63	11	6	3	0
Vocational and technical after high school	0	35	33	17	5	0	0	0	0
Graduate	0	210	237	67	45	22	6	1	0
Post graduate Diploma/Honors	0	32	38	18	16	2	1	0	0
Masters	0	6	13	14	15	3	3	0	0
PHD	0	0	2	2	1	1	0	0	0
Other	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Never Attended	66	335	805	603	621	596	401	196	32
Leribe									
Pre -school	37	76	101	56	49	55	38	11	0
Standard 1	86	276	368	326	360	466	351	133	17
Standard 2	205	551	704	537	511	473	287	108	19
Standard 3	304	900	1,072	734	708	531	299	115	11
Standard 4	591	1,386	1,335	874	687	503	278	78	7
Standard 5	1,230	2,045	1,768	1,083	752	413	206	63	8
Standard 6	1,976	2,724	2,330	1,372	939	431	198	70	8
Standard 7	3,720	5,653	5,099	2,605	1,647	659	297	66	15
Form 1	2,951	2,554	1,530	659	261	88	30	7	1
Form 2	2,537	3,080	1,992	918	406	164	40	6	0
Form 3	1,877	2,752	2,328	1,282	830	314	100	15	0
Form 4	1,051	1,414	723	325	149	40	11	5	0
Form 5	960	6,313	3,133	1,358	628	205	44	10	2
None	34	64	72	60	56	60	59	19	1
Non-Formal Education	35	119	247	213	230	245	165	83	12
Diploma/certificate after primary	2	29	24	5	9	10	4	5	1
Vocational and technical after primary	1	10	6	10	5	4	1	0	4
Diploma /certificate after secondary	2	69	74	41	23	15	13	2	1
Vocational and technical after secondary	1	31	19	20	12	5	1	0	0

Diploma /certificate after high school	8	992	912	308	171	62	31	13	0
Vocational and technical after high school	1	119	136	64	36	11	2	0	0
Graduate	0	657	714	224	123	39	37	2	1
Post graduate Diploma/Honors	0	74	114	59	41	12	0	0	0
Masters	0	13	21	33	30	9	3	3	0
PHD	0	1	7	6	7	6	1	3	0
Other	1	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Never Attended	168	687	1,612	1,340	1,247	1,235	871	428	56
Berea									
Pre -school	12	38	54	30	40	28	29	6	2
Standard 1	94	238	320	282	277	326	271	100	13
Standard 2	186	428	572	441	417	322	279	64	13
Standard 3	304	763	845	633	505	385	208	76	13
Standard 4	534	1,130	1,038	678	505	370	241	67	3
Standard 5	1,015	1,533	1,299	776	534	306	151	58	5
Standard 6	1,575	1,870	1,458	859	601	363	194	53	7
Standard 7	2,595	3,823	3,292	1,894	1,284	534	201	73	8
Form 1	2,080	1,621	899	345	153	80	25	11	2
Form 2	1,862	2,060	1,263	630	269	122	28	7	2
Form 3	1,418	1,951	1,528	938	732	299	80	16	2
Form 4	897	1,070	477	206	104	45	8	2	0
Form 5	887	5,598	2,955	1,274	785	224	55	14	0
None	27	67	74	64	67	53	45	17	0
Non-Formal Education	21	75	153	172	165	168	108	38	5
Diploma/certificate after primary	1	32	35	24	16	11	5	2	0
Vocational and technical after primary	2	28	15	8	3	4	3	1	2
Diploma /certificate after secondary	3	58	52	40	33	18	10	3	1
Vocational and technical after secondary	0	33	22	14	9	9	2	0	0
Diploma /certificate after high school	13	1,302	1,419	586	356	137	36	6	4
Vocational and technical after high school	5	122	123	72	36	16	0	0	1
Graduate	0	746	1,099	382	190	102	35	4	0
Post graduate Diploma/Honors	0	125	204	105	52	18	7	2	1
Masters	0	42	128	102	79	45	10	2	0
PHD	0	4	13	13	10	8	3	1	0
Other	3	6	3	0	2	1	0	0	0
Never Attended	143	483	1,085	1,004	1,030	932	684	248	42
Maseru									
Pre- school	32	71	108	60	47	89	26	13	2
Standard 1	252	598	599	453	395	415	311	104	14
Standard 2	399	924	1,200	803	598	466	271	65	12
Standard 3	683	1,395	1,473	1,066	736	555	315	110	8
Standard 4	1,071	1,845	1,713	1,091	730	479	307	75	12
Standard 5	1,805	2,597	2,221	1,353	803	420	190	69	5
Standard 6	2,598	3,128	2,773	1,555	891	477	240	77	15
Standard 7	4,239	6,462	6,447	3,593	1,958	901	366	130	29
Form 1	3,766	2,838	1,701	723	322	112	28	10	0
Form 2	3,513	4,160	2,938	1,324	593	219	60	14	1
Form 3	2,575	4,186	3,636	2,047	1,292	538	141	31	1
Form 4	1,610	2,043	1,043	421	157	44	12	2	0
Form 5	1,976	14,902	6,790	2,896	1,282	414	118	21	3
None	49	112	191	143	118	86	56	13	4
Non-Formal Education	56	146	374	306	310	268	164	93	11
Diploma/certificate after primary	2	58	62	34	18	29	17	14	0

Vocational and technical after primary	19	84	48	35	18	8	11	3	1
Diploma /certificate after secondary	5	174	190	68	65	71	26	7	0
Vocational and technical after secondary	5	77	68	47	29	20	9	3	0
Diploma /certificate after high school	49	3,401	3,373	1,422	573	271	107	21	2
Vocational and technical after high school	2	263	276	184	57	36	10	2	0
Graduate	0	1,747	2,386	992	447	180	92	18	5
Post graduate Diploma/Honors	0	293	508	266	132	58	15	11	2
Masters	0	99	356	349	253	124	44	5	0
PHD	0	6	27	50	63	42	15	3	1
Other	5	8	10	5	4	7	0	0	1
Never Attended	416	1,677	3,261	2,541	2,117	1,638	1,131	491	87
Mafeteng									
Pre -school	15	37	54	31	36	43	25	14	3
Standard 1	121	293	381	268	273	322	213	80	15
Standard 2	201	520	641	477	408	292	143	42	9
Standard 3	372	931	836	518	446	338	182	62	11
Standard 4	591	1,315	929	565	389	265	166	50	6
Standard 5	1,007	1,564	1,123	570	411	214	104	37	4
Standard 6	1,272	1,533	1,241	668	444	226	108	29	3
Standard 7	1,993	2,741	2,134	1,039	736	396	148	50	7
Form 1	1,474	1,270	645	266	121	52	19	4	0
Form 2	1,208	1,403	865	399	208	80	25	11	1
Form 3	779	1,067	666	430	344	172	48	12	1
Form 4	503	693	305	128	74	20	4	2	0
Form 5	342	2,391	1,236	491	291	80	14	1	3
None	12	38	60	51	53	51	30	8	3
Non-Formal Education	14	81	141	120	170	168	111	48	4
Diploma/certificate after primary	2	12	15	10	3	10	11	4	1
Vocational and technical after primary	0	13	8	5	5	1	2	1	0
Diploma /certificate after secondary	0	34	37	20	14	20	8	5	0
Vocational and technical after secondary	0	12	8	4	6	0	2	1	0
Diploma /certificate after high school	3	384	397	142	87	46	26	5	0
Vocational and technical after high school	1	56	39	32	11	5	2	0	0
Graduate	0	293	275	98	44	34	6	2	0
Post graduate Diploma/Honors	0	49	48	33	22	10	4	0	0
Masters	0	5	22	10	17	10	1	0	0
PHD	0	3	1	5	1	5	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	2	4	6	0	0
Never Attended	184	700	1,263	1,008	1,013	1,064	702	310	41
Mohale's Hoek									
Pre -school	31	49	44	32	24	31	20	6	0
Standard 1	196	345	311	191	188	217	138	39	4
Standard 2	264	585	461	329	266	237	158	37	6
Standard 3	465	755	694	385	335	267	159	64	6
Standard 4	719	1,034	747	413	375	244	146	41	2
Standard 5	930	1,132	848	443	288	161	88	21	2
Standard 6	1,109	1,390	941	481	348	213	86	23	2
Standard 7	1,463	2,317	1,681	849	578	270	111	42	6
Form 1	1,106	1,014	490	217	95	38	12	2	0
Form 2	913	1,190	684	291	170	68	8	2	0
Form 3	698	938	737	383	293	119	22	8	0
Form 4	376	553	253	81	44	7	6	0	0

Form 5	331	2,279	1,116	426	198	70	13	1	0
None	17	38	46	29	46	43	25	7	0
Non-Formal Education	47	106	172	150	151	166	86	37	4
Diploma/certificate after primary	0	10	11	4	3	5	7	3	0
Vocational and technical after primary	1	10	4	7	3	4	3	0	0
Diploma /certificate after secondary	2	23	29	11	5	6	8	4	1
Vocational and technical after secondary	0	16	15	7	6	2	0	0	0
Diploma /certificate after high school	5	386	416	136	79	20	12	1	0
Vocational and technical after high school	2	68	67	26	9	1	0	0	0
Graduate	0	210	273	82	45	22	8	2	0
Post graduate Diploma/Honors	0	17	27	19	20	1	0	0	0
Masters	0	3	19	13	12	2	2	1	0
PHD	0	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	0
Other	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Never Attended	415	1,243	1,920	1,568	1,428	1,240	846	376	36
Quthing									
Pre- school	9	35	24	27	16	15	13	2	0
Standard 1	141	273	213	137	97	131	86	29	6
Standard 2	267	460	336	202	173	135	80	18	2
Standard 3	386	657	471	249	206	150	79	32	2
Standard 4	477	834	497	251	185	135	89	16	2
Standard 5	729	896	541	277	185	105	57	19	0
Standard 6	886	916	651	332	226	126	82	11	1
Standard 7	1,065	1,565	1,221	552	360	184	95	23	5
Form 1	727	614	324	144	58	20	6	1	0
Form 2	652	857	407	198	97	33	14	3	1
Form 3	417	651	466	232	167	70	28	6	0
Form 4	292	424	170	52	26	6	2	1	0
Form 5	174	1,472	710	256	120	30	8	1	1
None	24	55	46	39	32	28	13	4	0
Non-Formal Education	18	90	129	98	110	91	78	18	3
Diploma/certificate after primary	1	12	10	3	8	8	4	0	0
Vocational and technical after primary	1	5	4	3	5	2	0	1	1
Diploma /certificate after secondary	1	14	16	7	2	5	2	3	0
Vocational and technical after secondary	0	9	7	3	4	1	2	0	0
Diploma /certificate after high school	3	255	255	80	36	14	6	1	0
Vocational and technical after high school	0	50	34	22	4	2	2	0	0
Graduate	0	163	210	58	44	17	5	3	0
Post graduate Diploma/Honors	0	21	27	6	6	3	1	0	0
Masters	0	1	11	10	6	5	0	0	0
PHD	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
Other	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Never Attended	245	996	1,519	1,098	1,044	916	605	215	23
Qacha's Nek									
Pre -school	12	21	18	8	8	9	3	2	0
Standard 1	61	133	140	102	75	74	61	13	3
Standard 2	111	240	201	149	114	71	46	17	1
Standard 3	213	341	295	160	165	92	42	18	3
Standard 4	311	422	286	175	135	95	42	16	1
Standard 5	492	522	355	172	134	67	38	15	0
Standard 6	584	571	440	199	134	73	35	14	1
Standard 7	785	948	764	351	217	104	53	21	1

Form 1	588	468	226	91	44	15	9	1	1
Form 2	436	572	257	129	70	34	10	4	0
Form 3	281	500	287	147	116	49	7	7	0
Form 4	182	274	91	25	12	6	1	0	0
Form 5	150	992	563	155	74	31	10	0	0
None	13	18	30	16	14	14	9	5	0
Non-Formal Education	7	50	68	43	47	36	21	11	2
Diploma/certificate after primary	0	7	11	4	3	2	4	3	2
Vocational and technical after primary	0	4	4	2	0	0	0	0	0
Diploma /certificate after secondary	0	7	15	7	7	6	2	0	0
Vocational and technical after secondary	0	5	4	4	1	0	0	0	0
Diploma /certificate after high school	0	181	257	98	51	15	7	3	1
Vocational and technical after high school	1	15	20	6	2	0	1	0	1
Graduate	0	82	101	33	17	14	9	0	0
Post graduate Diploma/Honors	0	21	37	13	9	4	2	0	0
Masters	0	0	10	8	0	1	2	0	0
PHD	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	1	0
Other	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0
Never Attended	125	445	889	666	644	492	367	153	16
Mokhotlong									
Pre- school	18	49	36	22	5	11	10	1	2
Standard 1	196	293	222	143	93	70	55	26	5
Standard 2	302	570	349	224	118	85	61	15	1
Standard 3	479	686	410	260	147	115	84	37	3
Standard 4	653	738	436	259	132	106	62	27	1
Standard 5	768	756	440	247	162	73	44	11	0
Standard 6	645	676	439	224	137	86	26	17	1
Standard 7	801	1,107	969	466	250	161	66	23	6
Form 1	448	408	218	75	38	15	12	4	0
Form 2	374	449	266	130	65	24	8	2	0
Form 3	264	427	310	157	114	51	16	6	1
Form 4	185	226	81	30	15	4	2	0	0
Form 5	128	978	385	125	55	18	6	1	0
None	28	64	73	46	31	10	7	6	2
Non-Formal Education	62	199	303	173	162	141	82	42	3
Diploma/certificate after primary	0	4	7	2	0	1	4	0	0
Vocational and technical after primary	1	5	3	1	0	1	0	1	0
Diploma /certificate after secondary	0	17	7	5	8	9	2	3	1
Vocational and technical after secondary	0	3	3	1	2	0	1	0	0
Diploma /certificate after high school	2	163	185	61	21	19	6	2	1
Vocational and technical after high school	1	25	16	4	0	2	0	0	0
Graduate	0	95	101	22	9	7	2	1	0
Post graduate Diploma/Honors	0	26	23	15	9	2	0	0	0
Masters	0	3	7	5	4	4	0	0	0
PHD	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Never Attended	402	1,076	1,741	1,107	857	636	480	208	26
Thaba-Tseka									
Pre -school	36	57	55	25	17	27	16	10	1
Standard 1	231	402	350	222	139	131	110	33	5
Standard 2	425	676	471	301	195	117	94	32	6
Standard 3	666	898	581	381	186	133	117	36	4

Standard 4	857	999	607	330	187	129	86	38	4
Standard 5	1,077	1,059	580	322	165	91	57	15	2
Standard 6	1,037	957	582	333	166	87	65	13	2
Standard 7	1,262	1,702	1,120	544	279	171	91	25	2
Form 1	635	551	242	114	46	24	10	6	0
Form 2	486	659	309	134	62	18	9	4	0
Form 3	277	517	442	209	158	44	18	9	1
Form 4	159	279	102	34	14	7	0	0	0
Form 5	143	1,093	505	168	73	32	6	1	0
None	41	47	58	31	33	26	24	14	1
Non-Formal Education	50	166	317	234	208	154	146	53	11
Diploma/certificate after primary	1	3	10	2	1	3	4	3	0
Vocational and technical after primary	0	3	1	2	1	1	0	0	1
Diploma /certificate after secondary	0	8	4	8	12	9	6	1	0
Vocational and technical after secondary	0	6	3	5	0	0	1	0	0
Diploma /certificate after high school	0	216	250	88	47	15	17	3	0
Vocational and technical after high school	1	15	21	12	2	2	0	0	0
Graduate	0	117	160	41	19	11	1	1	0
Post graduate Diploma/Honors	0	5	25	9	7	0	1	1	0
Masters	0	2	10	11	5	0	0	0	0
PHD	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Other	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Never Attended	547	1,547	2,411	1,787	1,358	1,061	904	361	44

Table 14.6b: Distribution of Population 15 Years and Above by Sex, District and Educational Attainment, 2016 PHC (Female)

Female									
Ten Year Age Group									
	19-Oct	20 - 29	30 - 39	40 - 49	50 - 59	60 - 69	70 - 79	80 - 89	90+
Botha-Bothe									
Pre- school	0	1	6	4	4	14	16	7	3
Standard 1	22	38	30	27	58	133	175	117	46
Standard 2	57	50	79	59	127	221	198	130	23
Standard 3	46	87	127	95	222	306	261	168	26
Standard 4	57	131	229	211	322	368	348	153	22
Standard 5	189	350	460	280	398	388	243	118	14
Standard 6	304	568	691	535	584	431	211	72	11
Standard 7	945	1,990	1,926	1,330	1,138	553	273	90	14
Form 1	1,041	966	597	304	170	79	39	4	0
Form 2	1,200	1,340	947	555	238	77	21	2	1
Form 3	986	1,223	755	548	397	88	30	14	1
Form 4	555	700	307	116	52	5	6	1	0
Form 5	571	2,565	918	351	145	25	8	0	0
None	5	9	12	10	18	22	21	10	4
Non-Formal Education	1	4	14	9	18	32	16	15	9
Diploma/certificate after primary	0	10	12	5	8	10	7	2	0
Vocational and technical after primary	0	5	1	0	1	0	1	1	0
Diploma /certificate after	0	28	42	15	20	28	6	1	0

secondary									
Vocational and technical after secondary	1	2	3	4	4	1	0	0	0
Diploma /certificate after high school	8	471	468	171	133	61	10	3	0
Vocational and technical after high school	2	16	14	5	2	0	1	1	0
Graduate	0	293	299	128	72	21	4	1	0
Post graduate Diploma/Honors	0	47	65	32	16	3	1	1	0
Masters	0	2	13	9	8	6	1	0	0
PHD	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Never Attended	31	65	125	112	221	248	250	188	45
Leribe									
Pre -school	7	19	24	21	29	29	48	23	3
Standard 1	64	78	96	67	154	300	358	313	74
Standard 2	107	136	171	121	249	452	385	308	55
Standard 3	92	183	309	213	481	772	708	389	61
Standard 4	155	348	456	332	654	988	846	427	54
Standard 5	376	747	907	666	974	973	659	302	45
Standard 6	854	1,482	1,861	1,367	1,680	1,353	638	257	36
Standard 7	2,998	5,743	6,266	4,374	3,781	1,713	859	322	37
Form 1	2,898	2,679	1,876	1,099	547	218	89	34	0
Form 2	3,351	4,161	2,891	1,773	805	218	63	16	5
Form 3	2,817	4,250	2,949	1,961	1,180	353	67	30	3
Form 4	1,688	2,048	919	375	138	42	14	3	0
Form 5	1,749	8,144	3,254	1,300	587	109	31	11	3
None	44	49	37	14	24	30	30	15	8
Non-Formal Education	10	31	36	23	55	67	63	63	11
Diploma/certificate after primary	1	44	43	28	27	40	18	9	1
Vocational and technical after primary	2	18	5	5	7	8	5	4	0
Diploma /certificate after secondary	4	109	88	59	46	71	31	13	2
Vocational and technical after secondary	0	20	18	3	9	2	1	0	0
Diploma /certificate after high school	18	1,419	1,190	429	333	148	46	11	2
Vocational and technical after high school	4	77	62	25	9	3	4	1	0
Graduate	0	812	734	321	184	88	18	9	0
Post graduate Diploma/Honors	0	131	161	79	71	16	1	1	0
Masters	0	14	38	22	27	7	2	0	0
PHD	0	3	3	0	1	4	1	0	0
Other	1	9	2	0	0	2	1	1	0
Never Attended	56	210	322	232	361	424	446	442	91
Berea									
Pre -school	4	9	14	8	14	18	17	13	2
Standard 1	57	66	65	47	114	199	236	181	48
Standard 2	83	120	117	91	198	325	325	198	50
Standard 3	121	156	251	183	384	569	533	323	53
Standard 4	120	296	404	294	514	797	718	313	55
Standard 5	308	651	737	593	714	744	624	209	38

Standard 6	736	1,137	1,280	1,082	1,197	1,000	612	280	40
Standard 7	2,120	3,870	4,233	3,177	2,833	1,296	668	266	48
Form 1	2,178	1,636	1,112	608	353	134	51	18	0
Form 2	2,486	2,574	1,693	1,121	601	171	59	18	1
Form 3	2,201	2,642	1,998	1,419	1,003	323	80	28	1
Form 4	1,387	1,365	623	279	105	42	5	5	0
Form 5	1,523	6,591	2,762	1,261	770	222	35	8	2
None	12	29	22	18	23	30	19	24	14
Non-Formal Education	4	23	21	22	30	56	36	45	14
Diploma/certificate after primary	0	28	37	19	16	33	19	6	0
Vocational and technical after primary	2	10	7	6	5	2	6	2	1
Diploma /certificate after secondary	3	94	73	43	50	45	20	5	1
Vocational and technical after secondary	1	10	20	6	9	5	3	2	1
Diploma /certificate after high school	29	1,813	1,644	774	585	252	56	18	3
Vocational and technical after high school	1	79	67	23	12	5	2	0	0
Graduate	0	1,060	1,236	507	267	113	17	7	1
Post graduate Diploma/Honors	0	178	312	138	95	31	5	2	0
Masters	0	46	138	114	90	43	5	1	0
PHD	0	3	14	8	4	5	0	1	0
Other	0	5	5	3	0	1	1	1	0
Never Attended	46	131	255	167	238	318	293	240	69
Maseru									
Pre- school	9	23	37	25	26	39	63	29	8
Standard 1	104	116	165	77	180	268	360	230	58
Standard 2	158	241	274	184	305	446	482	296	66
Standard 3	182	390	481	306	556	856	827	490	102
Standard 4	256	552	766	488	755	1,180	1,009	433	97
Standard 5	665	1,293	1,444	899	1,034	1,178	837	334	59
Standard 6	1,639	2,450	2,708	1,836	2,047	1,551	916	375	68
Standard 7	4,241	8,124	9,225	6,251	4,535	2,270	1,217	464	74
Form 1	4,082	3,611	2,621	1,371	718	236	98	37	2
Form 2	4,895	6,015	4,362	2,432	1,250	369	127	16	1
Form 3	3,892	6,287	4,863	2,906	1,987	705	163	49	4
Form 4	2,395	3,006	1,367	553	233	67	21	10	2
Form 5	3,400	17,784	6,540	2,605	1,314	484	117	14	3
None	34	84	61	35	52	51	40	37	9
Non-Formal Education	19	63	83	51	69	76	74	46	15
Diploma/certificate after primary	5	60	66	33	34	55	39	12	3
Vocational and technical after primary	6	28	21	11	20	4	8	6	2
Diploma /certificate after secondary	2	227	140	76	118	101	40	10	1
Vocational and technical after secondary	5	49	33	21	15	7	5	1	0
Diploma /certificate after high school	76	4,878	3,751	1,499	922	502	134	33	4
Vocational and technical after high school	9	184	125	62	40	13	6	0	0

Graduate	0	2,339	2,755	1,211	564	300	75	12	2
Post graduate	0	384	635	357	164	85	16	5	0
Diploma/Honors									
Masters	0	95	395	406	228	131	35	2	0
PHD	0	11	31	42	26	25	5	1	0
Other	8	13	7	5	2	6	4	1	0
Never Attended	95	322	501	355	502	538	531	488	149
Mafeteng									
Pre -school	2	6	11	6	10	17	25	16	4
Standard 1	47	60	56	28	99	179	206	148	47
Standard 2	70	88	135	70	159	307	290	180	30
Standard 3	61	153	202	132	287	551	496	301	55
Standard 4	107	250	334	214	418	704	579	277	45
Standard 5	274	528	595	393	580	715	547	182	35
Standard 6	723	1,060	1,146	845	1,101	783	390	160	31
Standard 7	1,637	3,016	3,019	2,224	2,050	1,128	521	222	30
Form 1	1,777	1,518	907	544	341	124	56	22	2
Form 2	1,770	1,937	1,354	857	463	134	37	9	0
Form 3	1,246	1,599	1,060	753	530	157	47	9	0
Form 4	777	899	412	191	90	23	12	4	1
Form 5	644	2,918	1,120	515	306	55	14	5	1
None	1	10	10	8	9	13	11	11	1
Non-Formal Education	5	14	23	13	30	27	35	38	4
Diploma/certificate after primary	0	20	22	11	11	25	15	8	1
Vocational and technical after primary	0	7	2	1	4	0	1	1	0
Diploma /certificate after secondary	1	54	70	20	35	32	13	2	1
Vocational and technical after secondary	1	5	8	1	2	2	0	0	0
Diploma /certificate after high school	5	583	524	210	164	89	21	11	0
Vocational and technical after high school	2	35	14	2	5	3	1	0	0
Graduate	0	309	326	147	87	51	9	3	0
Post graduate	0	56	57	40	28	9	3	1	0
Diploma/Honors									
Masters	0	6	18	15	13	5	3	0	0
PHD	0	2	4	2	3	1	0	0	0
Other	1	0	1	0	1	6	6	1	0
Never Attended	46	108	159	144	228	253	248	235	81
Mohale's Hoek									
Pre -school	1	8	12	7	11	20	41	21	4
Standard 1	57	67	68	45	101	173	222	150	55
Standard 2	62	106	113	79	189	285	305	194	42
Standard 3	89	173	204	167	335	551	521	284	56
Standard 4	183	293	375	266	494	601	522	226	31
Standard 5	409	612	614	406	707	563	406	156	26
Standard 6	854	1,176	1,130	881	1,003	657	362	152	34
Standard 7	1,621	2,993	2,627	1,975	1,716	819	407	165	20
Form 1	1,386	1,196	781	471	246	86	38	14	2
Form 2	1,442	1,692	987	685	322	108	24	5	1
Form 3	1,086	1,485	913	591	431	115	23	9	2
Form 4	601	739	289	113	44	23	7	1	0
Form 5	589	2,963	1,045	419	203	43	8	3	1

None	7	14	10	7	11	14	28	13	4
Non-Formal Education	6	14	15	28	20	42	47	50	10
Diploma/certificate after primary	0	14	26	14	13	22	5	4	1
Vocational and technical after primary	0	8	4	3	1	5	4	0	0
Diploma /certificate after secondary	0	41	29	26	35	31	8	1	0
Vocational and technical after secondary	0	11	7	6	3	1	0	0	0
Diploma /certificate after high school	8	601	555	248	165	77	15	3	1
Vocational and technical after high school	0	17	21	7	7	3	4	0	0
Graduate	0	266	320	139	70	35	5	0	0
Post graduate	0	32	47	27	25	4	0	0	0
Diploma/Honors									
Masters	0	7	19	14	9	3	3	0	0
PHD	0	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	0
Other	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	0
Never Attended	42	131	208	163	380	455	489	474	150
Quthing									
Pre- school	1	3	9	4	4	13	19	7	2
Standard 1	38	65	54	54	94	136	131	85	19
Standard 2	61	94	128	76	152	206	204	101	29
Standard 3	70	188	198	164	252	326	286	162	25
Standard 4	152	319	305	242	325	377	280	163	24
Standard 5	357	621	534	368	460	345	238	86	18
Standard 6	735	1,004	793	542	608	442	227	76	16
Standard 7	1,202	2,058	1,768	1,182	989	482	242	78	12
Form 1	989	860	476	244	153	59	27	13	3
Form 2	1,077	1,219	639	344	188	71	20	3	0
Form 3	644	1,005	518	359	217	62	16	11	0
Form 4	451	591	203	73	29	11	4	1	0
Form 5	316	1,809	621	216	108	16	9	0	0
None	4	6	10	9	14	25	15	11	4
Non-Formal Education	4	13	13	13	28	41	55	44	3
Diploma/certificate after primary	2	20	23	6	9	18	10	3	0
Vocational and technical after primary	0	3	0	1	3	0	0	0	0
Diploma /certificate after secondary	1	20	16	7	30	16	5	3	0
Vocational and technical after secondary	0	6	2	1	1	3	2	1	0
Diploma /certificate after high school	5	346	312	121	86	32	7	1	0
Vocational and technical after high school	0	18	13	6	2	0	1	0	0
Graduate	0	196	218	83	65	26	4	1	0
Post graduate	0	23	36	19	12	2	0	0	0
Diploma/Honors									
Masters	0	5	12	6	7	4	0	0	0
PHD	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
Other	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Never Attended	31	129	252	274	453	436	580	505	76

Qacha's Nek									
Pre -school	0	2	7	1	8	9	15	4	3
Standard 1	25	29	33	25	43	59	87	61	10
Standard 2	32	52	61	41	85	122	97	69	14
Standard 3	31	93	121	85	131	221	186	123	17
Standard 4	60	187	186	150	225	192	154	89	19
Standard 5	184	331	316	256	289	218	149	66	7
Standard 6	490	616	526	400	348	239	150	61	6
Standard 7	805	1,094	1,143	718	569	269	132	78	8
Form 1	713	559	317	158	120	39	10	3	3
Form 2	706	738	405	212	120	49	11	2	1
Form 3	441	665	389	225	174	53	11	2	1
Form 4	292	420	129	40	22	3	3	2	0
Form 5	238	1,296	565	190	68	15	3	3	0
None	8	15	21	5	12	13	12	8	1
Non-Formal Education	2	8	9	9	22	14	14	20	2
Diploma/certificate after primary	0	11	15	9	9	15	5	2	0
Vocational and technical after primary	1	1	2	2	2	2	0	0	0
Diploma /certificate after secondary	1	25	14	12	16	13	5	5	0
Vocational and technical after secondary	0	1	5	0	0	0	1	0	0
Diploma /certificate after high school	2	291	310	130	78	41	8	2	1
Vocational and technical after high school	0	10	8	4	2	1	2	0	0
Graduate	0	93	97	47	32	12	2	0	0
Post graduate	0	21	45	16	9	3	1	0	0
Diploma/Honors									
Masters	0	1	11	6	4	3	0	0	0
PHD	0	2	3	1	0	1	0	0	0
Other	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	2	0
Never Attended	14	61	117	121	231	255	295	311	71
Mokhotlong									
Pre- school	1	7	7	4	8	7	12	3	1
Standard 1	26	31	48	31	66	77	89	76	14
Standard 2	35	42	71	53	98	125	123	86	14
Standard 3	49	99	163	120	172	216	197	129	17
Standard 4	121	209	258	204	245	279	261	143	14
Standard 5	338	446	407	316	359	287	185	71	14
Standard 6	702	734	731	442	448	322	179	77	14
Standard 7	1,299	2,081	1,849	1,269	882	490	240	88	15
Form 1	1,060	774	355	190	88	56	22	11	0
Form 2	859	906	446	266	105	30	21	2	1
Form 3	577	790	394	239	147	35	16	6	1
Form 4	289	357	116	48	12	3	6	3	0
Form 5	275	1,310	383	146	56	3	2	2	0
None	12	13	15	10	9	8	21	8	5
Non-Formal Education	2	19	19	19	30	37	29	29	11
Diploma/certificate after primary	0	7	11	5	10	3	11	1	0
Vocational and technical after primary	0	5	3	0	0	0	1	0	1
Diploma /certificate after	0	16	17	13	15	13	4	3	0

secondary									
Vocational and technical after secondary	2	5	3	3	1	1	0	0	0
Diploma /certificate after high school	2	268	282	98	59	29	4	0	0
Vocational and technical after high school	0	10	11	7	1	1	2	0	0
Graduate	0	112	134	40	27	10	2	0	0
Post graduate	0	41	44	15	16	1	0	0	0
Diploma/Honors									
Masters	0	2	7	4	3	1	0	0	0
PHD	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
Other	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Never Attended	26	90	179	148	239	262	325	296	66
Thaba-Tseka									
Pre -school	1	2	13	3	14	14	19	11	1
Standard 1	47	44	41	48	81	160	158	114	26
Standard 2	57	75	128	92	139	183	225	137	28
Standard 3	77	156	234	174	231	355	341	215	32
Standard 4	224	334	386	253	392	368	400	164	31
Standard 5	516	636	624	392	516	386	270	121	24
Standard 6	1,016	1,192	1,049	816	704	452	246	108	20
Standard 7	1,817	2,870	2,515	1,698	1,190	553	325	136	18
Form 1	1,133	894	399	252	137	54	31	9	3
Form 2	1,016	1,215	490	322	136	35	13	4	0
Form 3	600	960	499	314	203	48	19	4	0
Form 4	323	390	124	40	9	2	9	0	0
Form 5	264	1,449	454	144	56	13	4	2	0
None	11	9	8	7	7	20	20	17	2
Non-Formal Education	1	17	28	15	31	60	60	61	15
Diploma/certificate after primary	1	5	14	4	9	5	5	2	0
Vocational and technical after primary	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	2	0
Diploma /certificate after secondary	0	12	17	10	11	14	3	0	0
Vocational and technical after secondary	0	5	3	2	3	1	0	0	0
Diploma /certificate after high school	2	324	358	88	74	38	9	0	0
Vocational and technical after high school	1	14	10	1	2	0	0	0	0
Graduate	0	115	164	62	22	7	2	0	0
Post graduate	0	10	36	12	9	0	0	0	0
Diploma/Honors									
Masters	0	1	6	12	7	0	0	0	0
PHD	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Other	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Never Attended	44	114	234	224	309	399	485	467	101

**Table 14.7a: Distribution of Population 15 Years and Above by Urban/Rural Residence, Sex, Age-group and Educational Attainment, 2016
PHC (Male)**

	Male								
	Ten Year Age Group								
	19-Oct	20 - 29	30 - 39	40 - 49	50 - 59	60 - 69	70 - 79	80 - 89	90+
Urban									
Pre -school	22	80	110	89	59	48	19	6	3
Standard 1	191	457	619	493	402	413	266	67	20
Standard 2	324	754	1,130	782	608	436	237	59	15
Standard 3	456	1,097	1,623	1,071	867	553	266	99	10
Standard 4	786	1,578	1,838	1,234	819	515	287	69	8
Standard 5	1,641	2,496	2,665	1,636	961	488	196	60	4
Standard 6	2,471	3,115	3,374	2,000	1,246	637	297	79	8
Standard 7	5,012	7,014	8,491	4,833	2,808	1,117	443	111	23
Form 1	5,248	3,541	2,468	1,087	447	148	40	15	2
Form 2	5,364	5,465	4,204	1,940	913	287	84	21	0
Form 3	4,474	5,938	5,480	3,183	2,161	769	214	40	2
Form 4	2,973	3,450	1,821	734	339	81	17	5	0
Form 5	3,081	21,314	11,364	4,737	2,313	683	165	26	6
None	76	170	235	174	154	91	60	12	5
Non-Formal Education	36	161	377	332	328	268	148	61	9
Diploma/certificate after primary	5	86	105	51	29	34	27	13	1
Vocational and technical after primary	8	70	48	42	18	13	14	0	3
Diploma /certificate after secondary	8	268	295	149	111	94	40	15	4
Vocational and technical after secondary	3	98	96	82	48	25	14	3	0
Diploma /certificate after high school	60	5,179	5,545	2,225	1,064	411	150	26	3
Vocational and technical after high school	5	485	533	308	114	52	12	2	1
Graduate	0	3,015	4,208	1,550	739	320	131	20	3
Post graduate	0	470	817	415	226	74	20	10	3
Diploma/Honors									
Masters	0	140	498	447	335	162	46	9	0
PHD	0	11	38	57	64	47	17	4	1
Other	7	14	11	4	3	7	0	1	0
Never Attended	249	1,236	2,936	2,408	2,013	1,489	850	345	63
Peri-Urban									
Pre -school	13	20	30	12	15	29	10	3	0
Standard 1	76	143	188	148	137	186	137	27	8
Standard 2	110	272	308	261	226	179	105	29	2
Standard 3	197	444	421	315	274	178	134	40	8
Standard 4	338	612	510	341	277	181	112	39	3
Standard 5	578	835	603	395	272	158	74	27	5
Standard 6	820	913	797	467	304	188	107	33	5
Standard 7	1,544	1,876	1,729	990	636	343	142	43	8
Form 1	1,512	1,007	533	232	123	53	11	7	0
Form 2	1,367	1,322	777	402	189	101	16	7	1
Form 3	1,012	1,223	949	512	386	176	56	15	0
Form 4	626	706	235	123	45	19	6	3	0
Form 5	551	4,211	1,434	610	335	110	26	11	2
None	18	23	50	28	48	42	23	14	2

Non-Formal Education	16	48	93	94	90	99	74	30	4
Diploma/certificate after primary	2	17	17	4	11	9	4	7	0
Vocational and technical after primary	5	17	9	9	10	4	3	3	1
Diploma /certificate after secondary	1	42	47	17	20	17	6	0	1
Vocational and technical after secondary	0	21	20	13	10	8	0	0	0
Diploma /certificate after high school	7	701	716	268	145	68	32	6	4
Vocational and technical after high school	0	54	59	34	16	8	0	0	0
Graduate	0	384	444	154	74	41	17	1	2
Post graduate Diploma/Honors	0	44	83	49	28	14	4	2	0
Masters	0	12	38	45	42	22	8	2	0
PHD	0	1	10	14	16	15	1	1	0
Other	3	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
Never Attended	115	431	794	671	760	633	400	190	22
Rural									
Pre -school	171	351	386	209	182	248	165	61	7
Standard 1	1,154	2,387	2,273	1,601	1,485	1,721	1,336	500	57
Standard 2	2,019	4,199	3,843	2,674	2,191	1,751	1,192	344	57
Standard 3	3,372	6,220	5,067	3,283	2,562	2,069	1,189	459	47
Standard 4	4,928	8,145	5,802	3,393	2,496	1,807	1,101	325	31
Standard 5	7,361	9,657	6,602	3,631	2,483	1,339	742	243	19
Standard 6	8,983	10,623	7,511	4,055	2,661	1,421	714	214	30
Standard 7	12,414	19,103	14,099	6,825	4,315	2,155	929	326	49
Form 1	8,019	7,587	3,755	1,535	652	273	111	33	3
Form 2	6,038	8,593	4,636	2,106	985	424	118	30	6
Form 3	3,662	6,551	4,589	2,479	1,766	814	221	61	4
Form 4	2,048	3,313	1,420	552	271	91	27	5	0
Form 5	1,772	12,679	5,640	2,173	1,048	354	101	14	3
None	158	340	400	300	270	255	208	72	6
Non-Formal Education	262	848	1,490	1,122	1,194	1,130	782	351	44
Diploma/certificate after primary	2	68	70	36	24	36	30	18	3
Vocational and technical after primary	12	76	38	29	15	8	4	4	7
Diploma /certificate after secondary	4	121	99	54	49	51	32	14	0
Vocational and technical after secondary	4	77	38	17	14	4	5	2	0
Diploma /certificate after high school	18	1,726	1,505	532	275	131	72	26	1
Vocational and technical after high school	9	229	173	97	32	15	5	0	1
Graduate	0	921	904	295	170	87	53	13	1
Post graduate Diploma/Honors	0	149	151	79	60	22	7	2	0
Masters	0	22	61	63	44	19	11	0	0
PHD	0	4	7	9	4	6	3	3	0
Other	0	4	3	3	6	9	6	1	0
Never Attended	2,347	7,522	12,776	9,643	8,586	7,688	5,741	2,451	318

**Table 14.7b: Distribution of Population 15 Years and Above by Urban/Rural Residence, Sex, Age-group and Educational Attainment, 2016
PHC (Female)**

Urban	Female									
	Ten Year Age Group									
	19-Oct	20 - 29	30 - 39	40 - 49	50 - 59	60 - 69	70 - 79	80 - 89	90+	
Pre -school	13	29	45	31	37	40	58	25	7	
Standard 1	158	155	205	122	214	288	296	197	64	
Standard 2	232	332	386	235	331	528	405	256	65	
Standard 3	254	462	576	393	663	868	683	397	78	
Standard 4	319	645	864	544	821	1,037	801	375	74	
Standard 5	745	1,628	1,728	1,072	1,261	1,132	750	293	57	
Standard 6	1,598	2,650	3,199	2,146	2,135	1,619	844	357	72	
Standard 7	5,159	9,631	11,699	7,724	5,320	2,334	1,129	438	79	
Form 1	5,693	4,497	3,452	1,792	880	300	123	42	5	
Form 2	7,086	8,228	6,136	3,426	1,548	469	147	21	4	
Form 3	6,301	9,173	7,192	4,589	3,087	1,017	222	61	5	
Form 4	4,196	4,802	2,340	979	412	101	33	10	2	
Form 5	5,219	25,972	10,543	4,418	2,337	693	161	25	3	
None	74	125	94	44	67	64	51	36	13	
Non-Formal Education	26	81	104	55	82	102	70	52	16	
Diploma/certificate after primary	6	120	134	61	56	77	53	19	3	
Vocational and technical after primary	4	35	28	18	21	11	15	8	3	
Diploma /certificate after secondary	8	389	324	170	195	183	69	19	2	
Vocational and technical after secondary	6	70	56	36	32	12	7	2	1	
Diploma /certificate after high school	115	7,447	6,376	2,557	1,693	760	190	53	6	
Vocational and technical after high school	10	329	231	99	66	20	15	1	0	
Graduate	0	4,110	4,722	2,042	947	431	93	24	3	
Post graduate	0	658	1,078	562	300	119	12	7	0	
Diploma/Honors										
Masters	0	151	538	522	325	162	42	3	0	
PHD	0	18	46	45	29	23	3	1	0	
Other	4	24	11	7	3	6	4	2	0	
Never Attended	115	374	674	468	660	635	646	526	175	
Peri-Urban										
Pre -school	1	10	9	6	9	11	19	12	3	
Standard 1	55	59	32	28	66	130	150	105	27	
Standard 2	59	70	81	56	113	162	189	123	28	
Standard 3	47	86	116	96	183	327	298	178	36	
Standard 4	81	173	200	172	266	458	388	191	35	
Standard 5	212	339	344	255	365	418	347	133	27	
Standard 6	456	659	704	586	742	537	337	150	23	
Standard 7	1,316	2,082	2,321	1,781	1,551	905	464	204	23	
Form 1	1,553	1,048	688	405	250	96	33	12	2	
Form 2	1,709	1,519	1,051	713	407	136	28	11	0	
Form 3	1,433	1,576	1,095	776	545	201	58	20	3	
Form 4	864	863	355	153	61	27	5	1	1	
Form 5	891	4,745	1,416	601	288	98	18	5	3	
None	9	21	20	12	18	21	24	13	7	
Non-Formal Education	4	17	14	10	22	26	23	22	5	

Diploma/certificate after primary	0	17	28	15	16	25	30	8	2
Vocational and technical after primary	0	7	5	0	5	1	4	1	0
Diploma /certificate after secondary	0	55	41	32	42	38	14	5	0
Vocational and technical after secondary	0	8	9	5	4	4	0	1	0
Diploma /certificate after high school	10	1,108	857	337	247	153	35	9	2
Vocational and technical after high school	4	32	36	12	9	1	0	0	0
Graduate	0	420	475	200	141	77	21	6	0
Post graduate	0	51	101	59	32	13	7	2	0
Diploma/Honors									
Masters	0	9	44	39	31	22	5	0	0
PHD	0	1	5	4	4	8	2	0	0
Other	6	3	2	2	0	2	0	1	0
Never Attended	29	99	111	101	198	218	241	201	70
Rural									
Pre -school	12	41	86	46	82	129	198	97	21
Standard 1	274	380	419	299	710	1,266	1,576	1,173	306
Standard 2	431	602	810	575	1,257	1,982	2,040	1,320	258
Standard 3	517	1,130	1,598	1,150	2,205	3,528	3,375	2,009	330
Standard 4	1,035	2,101	2,635	1,938	3,257	4,359	3,928	1,822	283
Standard 5	2,659	4,248	4,566	3,242	4,405	4,247	3,061	1,219	196
Standard 6	5,999	8,110	8,012	6,014	6,843	5,074	2,750	1,111	181
Standard 7	12,210	22,126	20,551	14,693	12,812	6,334	3,291	1,267	174
Form 1	10,011	9,148	5,301	3,044	1,743	689	305	111	8
Form 2	10,007	12,050	7,027	4,428	2,273	657	221	45	7
Form 3	6,756	10,157	6,051	3,950	2,637	721	192	81	5
Form 4	3,698	4,850	1,794	696	261	93	49	19	0
Form 5	3,459	16,112	5,703	2,128	988	194	52	18	4
None	55	92	92	67	94	141	142	105	32
Non-Formal Education	24	108	143	137	229	324	336	337	73
Diploma/certificate after primary	3	82	107	58	74	124	51	22	1
Vocational and technical after primary	8	44	13	12	18	9	8	7	1
Diploma /certificate after secondary	4	182	141	79	139	143	52	19	3
Vocational and technical after secondary	4	36	37	6	11	7	5	1	0
Diploma /certificate after high school	30	2,439	2,161	874	659	356	85	20	3
Vocational and technical after high school	5	99	78	31	7	8	8	1	0
Graduate	0	1,065	1,086	443	302	155	24	3	0
Post graduate	0	214	259	114	113	22	8	1	0
Diploma/Honors									
Masters	0	19	75	47	40	19	2	0	0
PHD	0	4	10	6	5	6	1	1	0
Other	1	6	2	0	1	14	10	3	0
Never Attended	287	888	1,567	1,371	2,304	2,735	3,055	2,919	654

Table 14.8: Distribution of Population 15 Years and Above by District, Age Group, Literacy status and Sex, 2016 PHC

And Sex, 2010 PRC									
Literacy 1				Literacy 2			Illiteracy		
Sex				Sex			Sex		
Total	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
15 - 19	188,332	89,314	99,018	17,829	13,706	4,123	3,576	3,148	428
20 - 24	179,787	83,811	95,976	15,927	11,960	3,967	3,523	3,044	479
25 - 29	168,173	80,569	87,604	17,029	12,047	4,982	3,705	3,168	537
30 - 34	146,751	72,136	74,615	17,252	11,408	5,844	4,091	3,389	702
35 - 39	113,468	56,634	56,834	13,400	8,707	4,693	3,465	2,888	577
40 - 44	82,470	39,281	43,189	10,844	6,952	3,892	2,954	2,421	533
45 - 49	64,360	29,626	34,734	8,317	5,070	3,247	2,182	1,716	466
50 - 54	59,029	25,513	33,516	9,016	4,643	4,373	2,287	1,613	674
55 - 59	49,045	20,686	28,359	8,790	3,823	4,967	1,958	1,241	717
60 - 64	39,121	16,366	22,755	8,029	3,194	4,835	2,057	1,205	852
65 - 69	29,210	12,000	17,210	6,568	2,436	4,132	1,568	870	698
70 - 74	22,704	9,140	13,564	6,343	2,039	4,304	1,745	828	917
75 - 79	17,128	6,282	10,846	5,477	1,537	3,940	1,563	647	916
80 - 84	12,792	4,084	8,708	4,314	871	3,443	1,501	459	1,042
85+	7,494	2,089	5,405	2,931	466	2,465	1,197	291	906
Total	1,179,864	547,531	632,333	152,066	88,859	63,207	37,372	26,928	10,444
Botha-Bothe									
15 - 19	10,896	5,075	5,821	854	669	185	117	102	15
20 - 24	10,132	4,671	5,461	900	706	194	146	124	22
25 - 29	9,696	4,702	4,994	1,026	756	270	185	163	22
30 - 34	8,540	4,288	4,252	1,096	741	355	207	168	39
35 - 39	6,487	3,291	3,196	845	576	269	192	163	29
40 - 44	4,717	2,283	2,434	678	452	226	146	120	26
45 - 49	3,645	1,650	1,995	548	341	207	119	92	27
50 - 54	3,473	1,482	1,991	661	355	306	140	103	37
55 - 59	2,918	1,287	1,631	632	274	358	126	73	53
60 - 64	2,367	991	1,376	546	214	332	132	75	57
65 - 69	1,767	737	1,030	452	174	278	110	60	50
70 - 74	1,426	558	868	465	135	330	119	58	61
75 - 79	952	348	604	372	139	233	86	35	51
80 - 84	763	277	486	291	55	236	91	27	64
85+	435	139	296	204	30	174	69	7	62
Total	68,214	31,779	36,435	9,570	5,617	3,953	1,985	1,370	615
Leribe									
15 - 19	32,719	15,965	16,754	2,065	1,571	494	290	242	48
20 - 24	30,917	14,521	16,396	2,102	1,598	504	343	282	61
25 - 29	29,364	14,078	15,286	2,434	1,783	651	398	332	66
30 - 34	25,660	12,573	13,087	2,703	1,859	844	515	431	84
35 - 39	19,671	9,773	9,898	2,146	1,421	725	464	384	80
40 - 44	14,254	6,676	7,578	1,718	1,157	561	378	324	54
45 - 49	11,486	5,273	6,213	1,300	845	455	285	237	48
50 - 54	10,162	4,400	5,762	1,512	839	673	307	236	71
55 - 59	8,605	3,567	5,038	1,497	710	787	248	166	82
60 - 64	6,633	2,730	3,903	1,372	592	780	313	199	114
65 - 69	4,880	1,957	2,923	1,073	434	639	214	143	71
70 - 74	3,713	1,445	2,268	1,058	386	672	245	128	117
75 - 79	2,696	1,013	1,683	862	284	578	225	111	114
80 - 84	2,103	669	1,434	732	172	560	206	72	134
85+	1,200	347	853	479	93	386	184	56	128
Total	204,063	94,987	109,076	23,053	13,744	9,309	4,615	3,343	1,272
Berea									
15 - 19	25,210	12,236	12,974	1,609	1,208	401	280	233	47
20 - 24	23,759	11,494	12,265	1,557	1,194	363	300	248	52
25 - 29	22,178	10,769	11,409	1,727	1,253	474	347	288	59
30 - 34	20,006	9,813	10,193	1,764	1,215	549	412	336	76
35 - 39	15,480	7,710	7,770	1,531	1,037	494	372	314	58
40 - 44	11,352	5,350	6,002	1,237	850	387	353	292	61
45 - 49	9,412	4,254	5,158	977	626	351	252	200	52
50 - 54	8,614	3,722	4,892	1,031	572	459	275	202	73
55 - 59	7,294	3,122	4,172	1,020	479	541	244	157	87
60 - 64	5,677	2,394	3,283	928	400	528	238	150	88

65 - 69	3,941	1,575	2,366	758	311	447	163	96	67
70 - 74	3,031	1,192	1,839	776	288	488	196	99	97
75 - 79	2,335	863	1,472	652	190	462	173	86	87
80 - 84	1,514	451	1,063	503	115	388	166	56	110
85+	962	277	685	372	60	312	136	38	98
Total	160,765	75,222	85,543	16,442	9,798	6,644	3,907	2,795	1,112
Maseru									
15 - 19	47,229	22,041	25,188	3,576	2,663	913	499	423	76
20 - 24	53,154	23,914	29,240	3,436	2,491	945	565	466	99
25 - 29	50,196	23,250	26,946	4,001	2,699	1,302	571	474	97
30 - 34	43,511	20,757	22,754	4,295	2,798	1,497	767	620	147
35 - 39	34,503	16,842	17,661	3,512	2,231	1,281	641	524	117
40 - 44	24,258	11,640	12,618	2,732	1,751	981	553	452	101
45 - 49	17,900	8,386	9,514	2,068	1,280	788	413	318	95
50 - 54	15,083	6,620	8,463	2,123	1,126	997	419	297	122
55 - 59	11,820	4,907	6,913	1,923	837	1,086	336	221	115
60 - 64	9,044	3,761	5,283	1,759	705	1,054	352	219	133
65 - 69	6,667	2,639	4,028	1,405	489	916	283	154	129
70 - 74	4,772	1,899	2,873	1,351	414	937	281	129	152
75 - 79	3,465	1,233	2,232	1,178	292	886	284	115	169
80 - 84	2,299	784	1,515	886	181	705	266	83	183
85+	1,452	411	1,041	653	103	550	225	59	166
Total	325,353	149,084	176,269	34,898	20,060	14,838	6,455	4,554	1,901
Mafeteng									
15 - 19	17,721	8,809	8,912	1,359	1,110	249	211	175	36
20 - 24	15,036	7,473	7,563	1,344	1,102	242	253	219	34
25 - 29	14,205	7,181	7,024	1,558	1,221	337	283	242	41
30 - 34	12,186	6,118	6,068	1,566	1,118	448	335	285	50
35 - 39	9,401	4,722	4,679	1,167	864	303	304	263	41
40 - 44	7,049	3,296	3,753	984	712	272	244	217	27
45 - 49	5,589	2,505	3,084	731	508	223	177	150	27
50 - 54	5,619	2,370	3,249	807	481	326	219	161	58
55 - 59	4,989	2,043	2,946	844	432	412	205	142	63
60 - 64	4,144	1,600	2,544	811	355	456	195	127	68
65 - 69	3,305	1,427	1,878	702	316	386	164	103	61
70 - 74	2,412	949	1,463	561	191	370	146	81	65
75 - 79	1,879	662	1,217	558	164	394	140	63	77
80 - 84	1,354	436	918	392	92	300	130	59	71
85+	812	226	586	329	59	270	88	18	70
Total	105,701	49,817	55,884	13,713	8,725	4,988	3,094	2,305	789
Mohale's Hoek									
15 - 19	14,857	7,084	7,773	2,241	1,616	625	437	391	46
20 - 24	13,555	6,441	7,114	1,775	1,251	524	395	348	47
25 - 29	12,528	6,161	6,367	1,727	1,178	549	393	334	59
30 - 34	10,789	5,472	5,317	1,714	1,115	599	388	319	69
35 - 39	8,039	4,115	3,924	1,197	741	456	300	245	55
40 - 44	6,058	2,918	3,140	1,025	601	424	292	227	65
45 - 49	4,993	2,240	2,753	798	444	354	199	145	54
50 - 54	4,973	2,120	2,853	930	398	532	203	140	63
55 - 59	4,276	1,861	2,415	974	360	614	197	131	66
60 - 64	3,533	1,554	1,979	859	340	519	227	117	110
65 - 69	2,665	1,102	1,563	761	267	494	150	77	73
70 - 74	2,089	877	1,212	740	211	529	213	78	135
75 - 79	1,606	593	1,013	632	148	484	179	57	122
80 - 84	1,253	421	832	530	89	441	151	36	115
85+	766	181	585	306	35	271	145	24	121
Total	91,980	43,140	48,840	16,209	8,794	7,415	3,869	2,669	1,200
Quthing									
15 - 19	10,847	5,104	5,743	1,496	1,138	358	312	273	39
20 - 24	9,782	4,578	5,204	1,358	979	379	316	264	52
25 - 29	8,889	4,349	4,540	1,315	909	406	287	246	41
30 - 34	7,500	3,860	3,640	1,181	723	458	304	244	60
35 - 39	5,442	2,811	2,631	803	474	329	225	188	37
40 - 44	3,992	1,928	2,064	638	356	282	198	157	41
45 - 49	3,238	1,501	1,737	520	278	242	165	117	48
50 - 54	3,278	1,426	1,852	577	239	338	167	105	62
55 - 59	2,768	1,152	1,616	587	226	361	129	69	60

60 - 64	2,321	1,002	1,319	577	195	382	153	78	75
65 - 69	1,759	756	1,003	456	147	309	120	58	62
70 - 74	1,501	614	887	409	121	288	128	59	69
75 - 79	1,190	419	771	364	105	259	147	39	108
80 - 84	947	249	698	249	37	212	109	20	89
85+	484	109	375	173	23	150	78	16	62
Total	63,938	29,858	34,080	10,703	5,950	4,753	2,838	1,933	905
Qacha's Nek									
15 - 19	7,186	3,386	3,800	975	761	214	236	205	31
20 - 24	5,947	2,795	3,152	768	536	232	237	196	41
25 - 29	5,546	2,652	2,894	740	474	266	224	186	38
30 - 34	4,905	2,412	2,493	725	435	290	246	192	54
35 - 39	3,656	1,897	1,759	521	306	215	175	131	44
40 - 44	2,579	1,252	1,327	413	216	197	145	104	41
45 - 49	2,040	943	1,097	339	166	173	113	85	28
50 - 54	2,018	886	1,132	376	180	196	118	74	44
55 - 59	1,759	759	1,000	340	142	198	103	53	50
60 - 64	1,357	594	763	323	118	205	74	35	39
65 - 69	1,076	443	633	257	80	177	79	34	45
70 - 74	881	375	506	235	74	161	72	28	44
75 - 79	665	239	426	218	48	170	63	17	46
80 - 84	627	175	452	189	42	147	86	16	70
85+	331	83	248	124	14	110	58	8	50
Total	40,573	18,891	21,682	6,543	3,592	2,951	2,029	1,364	665
Mokhotlong									
15 - 19	9,347	3,950	5,397	1,582	1,334	248	503	473	30
20 - 24	7,615	3,319	4,296	1,166	928	238	439	421	18
25 - 29	6,631	3,147	3,484	1,098	808	290	469	420	49
30 - 34	5,939	2,959	2,980	923	584	339	399	361	38
35 - 39	4,655	2,363	2,292	724	466	258	345	297	48
40 - 44	3,481	1,639	1,842	608	368	240	277	236	41
45 - 49	2,525	1,171	1,354	428	250	178	175	140	35
50 - 54	2,455	1,035	1,420	415	190	225	190	123	67
55 - 59	1,932	831	1,101	383	156	227	156	99	57
60 - 64	1,699	712	987	365	118	247	157	92	65
65 - 69	1,330	585	745	278	82	196	120	64	56
70 - 74	1,187	472	715	293	91	202	117	56	61
75 - 79	859	316	543	239	60	179	94	42	52
80 - 84	765	247	518	229	39	190	107	36	71
85+	436	126	310	100	20	80	72	19	53
Total	50,856	22,872	27,984	8,831	5,494	3,337	3,620	2,879	741
Thaba-Tseka									
15 - 19	12,320	5,664	6,656	2,072	1,636	436	691	631	60
20 - 24	9,890	4,605	5,285	1,521	1,175	346	529	476	53
25 - 29	8,940	4,280	4,660	1,403	966	437	548	483	65
30 - 34	7,715	3,884	3,831	1,285	820	465	518	433	85
35 - 39	6,134	3,110	3,024	954	591	363	447	379	68
40 - 44	4,730	2,299	2,431	811	489	322	368	292	76
45 - 49	3,532	1,703	1,829	608	332	276	284	232	52
50 - 54	3,354	1,452	1,902	584	263	321	249	172	77
55 - 59	2,684	1,157	1,527	590	207	383	214	130	84
60 - 64	2,346	1,028	1,318	489	157	332	216	113	103
65 - 69	1,820	779	1,041	426	136	290	165	81	84
70 - 74	1,692	759	933	455	128	327	228	112	116
75 - 79	1,481	596	885	402	107	295	172	82	90
80 - 84	1,167	375	792	313	49	264	189	54	135
85+	616	190	426	191	29	162	142	46	96
Total	68,421	31,881	36,540	12,104	7,085	5,019	4,960	3,716	1,244

Table 14.9: Distribution of Population 15 Years and above by Urban/Rural Residence, Literacy Status and Sex, 2016 PHC

Literacy 1				Literacy 2			Illiteracy		
Sex				Sex			Sex		
Total	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
15 - 19	188,332	89,314	99,018	17,829	13,706	4,123	3,576	3,148	428
20 - 24	179,787	83,811	95,976	15,927	11,960	3,967	3,523	3,044	479
25 - 29	168,173	80,569	87,604	17,029	12,047	4,982	3,705	3,168	537
30 - 34	146,751	72,136	74,615	17,252	11,408	5,844	4,091	3,389	702
35 - 39	113,468	56,634	56,834	13,400	8,707	4,693	3,465	2,888	577
40 - 44	82,470	39,281	43,189	10,844	6,952	3,892	2,954	2,421	533
45 - 49	64,360	29,626	34,734	8,317	5,070	3,247	2,182	1,716	466
50 - 54	59,029	25,513	33,516	9,016	4,643	4,373	2,287	1,613	674
55 - 59	49,045	20,686	28,359	8,790	3,823	4,967	1,958	1,241	717
60 - 64	39,121	16,366	22,755	8,029	3,194	4,835	2,057	1,205	852
65 - 69	29,210	12,000	17,210	6,568	2,436	4,132	1,568	870	698
70 - 74	22,704	9,140	13,564	6,343	2,039	4,304	1,745	828	917
75 - 79	17,128	6,282	10,846	5,477	1,537	3,940	1,563	647	916
80 - 84	12,792	4,084	8,708	4,314	871	3,443	1,501	459	1,042
85+	7,494	2,089	5,405	2,931	466	2,465	1,197	291	906
Total	1,179,864	547,531	632,333	152,066	88,859	63,207	37,372	26,928	10,444
Urban									
15 - 19	66,758	30,365	36,393	2,764	1,898	866	319	237	82
20 - 24	70,835	30,691	40,144	2,715	1,820	895	400	312	88
25 - 29	71,730	32,158	39,572	3,679	2,351	1,328	478	370	108
30 - 34	64,119	30,273	33,846	4,428	2,784	1,644	675	512	163
35 - 39	50,033	24,491	25,542	3,839	2,399	1,440	616	470	146
40 - 44	34,413	16,229	18,184	2,955	1,866	1,089	517	424	93
45 - 49	25,843	11,937	13,906	2,108	1,302	806	384	305	79
50 - 54	21,655	9,617	12,038	2,121	1,139	982	358	240	118
55 - 59	16,283	7,083	9,200	1,979	908	1,071	315	202	113
60 - 64	11,089	4,733	6,356	1,727	701	1,026	320	167	153
65 - 69	7,719	3,128	4,591	1,223	425	798	215	108	107
70 - 74	5,178	2,074	3,104	1,065	358	707	241	112	129
75 - 79	3,392	1,199	2,193	890	231	659	216	86	130
80 - 84	2,243	687	1,556	695	140	555	191	54	137
85+	1,490	366	1,124	565	86	479	178	42	136
Total	452,780	205,031	247,749	32,753	18,408	14,345	5,423	3,641	1,782
Peri-Urban									
15 - 19	16,507	8,023	8,484	994	766	228	149	122	27

20 - 24	15,488	7,501	7,987	871	654	217	169	131	38
25 - 29	12,771	6,237	6,534	988	718	270	172	141	31
30 - 34	10,593	5,194	5,399	1,043	712	331	184	148	36
35 - 39	8,251	4,158	4,093	810	535	275	174	148	26
40 - 44	6,087	2,890	3,197	694	456	238	181	147	34
45 - 49	4,991	2,244	2,747	569	364	205	142	107	35
50 - 54	4,725	2,067	2,658	604	347	257	137	94	43
55 - 59	3,969	1,654	2,315	555	249	306	115	79	36
60 - 64	3,307	1,339	1,968	536	227	309	129	79	50
65 - 69	2,442	987	1,455	469	181	288	113	68	45
70 - 74	1,798	680	1,118	442	153	289	112	54	58
75 - 79	1,359	468	891	439	112	327	98	41	57
80 - 84	964	301	663	302	55	247	93	27	66
85+	651	172	479	233	37	196	87	27	60
Total	93,903	43,915	49,988	9,549	5,566	3,983	2,055	1,413	642
Rural									
15 - 19	105,067	50,926	54,141	14,071	11,042	3,029	3,108	2,789	319
20 - 24	93,464	45,619	47,845	12,341	9,486	2,855	2,954	2,601	353
25 - 29	83,672	42,174	41,498	12,362	8,978	3,384	3,055	2,657	398
30 - 34	72,039	36,669	35,370	11,781	7,912	3,869	3,232	2,729	503
35 - 39	55,184	27,985	27,199	8,751	5,773	2,978	2,675	2,270	405
40 - 44	41,970	20,162	21,808	7,195	4,630	2,565	2,256	1,850	406
45 - 49	33,526	15,445	18,081	5,640	3,404	2,236	1,656	1,304	352
50 - 54	32,649	13,829	18,820	6,291	3,157	3,134	1,792	1,279	513
55 - 59	28,793	11,949	16,844	6,256	2,666	3,590	1,528	960	568
60 - 64	24,725	10,294	14,431	5,766	2,266	3,500	1,608	959	649
65 - 69	19,049	7,885	11,164	4,876	1,830	3,046	1,240	694	546
70 - 74	15,728	6,386	9,342	4,836	1,528	3,308	1,392	662	730
75 - 79	12,377	4,615	7,762	4,148	1,194	2,954	1,249	520	729
80 - 84	9,585	3,096	6,489	3,317	676	2,641	1,217	378	839
85+	5,353	1,551	3,802	2,133	343	1,790	932	222	710
Total	633,181	298,585	334,596	109,764	64,885	44,879	29,894	21,874	8,020

Table 14.10a: Population 3 Years and Above by Sex, Age and Educational Attainment, 2016 PHC (Male)

	Male																		Total
	00 - 04	05 - 09	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	60 - 64	65 - 69	70 - 74	75 - 79	80 - 84	85+	
Pre- school	0	25,025	122	206	209	242	261	265	169	141	142	114	188	137	116	78	54	26	27,495
Std 1	0	25,973	2,526	1,421	1,422	1,565	1,601	1,479	1,219	1,023	1,030	994	1,202	1,118	964	775	448	231	44,991
Std 2	0	21,054	6,683	2,453	2,483	2,742	2,942	2,339	2,154	1,563	1,584	1,441	1,280	1,086	887	647	314	192	51,844
Std 3	0	13,737	15,371	4,025	3,917	3,844	3,929	3,182	2,674	1,995	1,979	1,724	1,570	1,230	938	651	424	239	61,429
Std 4	0	4,188	24,369	6,052	5,204	5,131	4,639	3,511	2,902	2,066	1,967	1,625	1,386	1,117	911	589	328	147	66,132
Std 5	0	0	25,457	9,580	6,426	6,562	5,665	4,205	3,330	2,332	2,128	1,588	1,160	825	641	371	247	111	70,628
Std 6	0	0	16,756	12,274	7,101	7,550	6,614	5,068	3,659	2,863	2,347	1,864	1,239	1,007	641	477	228	141	69,829
Std 7	0	0	9,625	18,970	13,632	14,361	13,756	10,563	7,248	5,400	4,229	3,530	2,230	1,385	895	619	309	251	107,003
Form 1	0	0	4,031	14,779	6,832	5,303	3,979	2,777	1,700	1,154	701	521	311	163	88	74	38	22	42,473
Form 2	0	0	1,077	12,769	8,373	7,007	5,450	4,167	2,590	1,858	1,255	832	529	283	137	81	43	22	46,473
Form 3	0	0	0	9,148	7,437	6,275	5,815	5,203	3,478	2,696	2,448	1,865	1,132	627	319	172	77	45	46,737
Form 4	0	0	0	5,647	4,945	2,524	1,981	1,495	840	569	413	242	133	58	27	23	8	5	18,910
Form 5	0	0	0	5,404	22,439	15,765	10,770	7,668	4,405	3,115	2,318	1,378	747	400	190	102	41	21	74,763
None	15,628	9,675	452	252	260	273	342	343	299	203	256	216	222	166	165	126	80	31	28,989
Non-Formal Edu	0	0	21	314	407	650	977	983	836	712	794	818	877	620	564	440	334	165	9,512
Dip/cert after prim	0	0	0	9	54	117	111	81	55	36	30	34	36	43	39	22	24	18	709
VocI and tech after prim	0	0	0	25	95	68	56	39	32	48	25	18	15	10	15	6	4	14	470
Dip /cert after sec	0	0	0	13	154	277	247	194	120	100	92	88	94	68	41	37	23	11	1,559
Voc and tech after sec	0	0	0	7	100	96	101	53	58	54	35	37	24	13	11	8	4	1	602
Dip /cert after high school	0	0	0	85	2,373	5,233	4,696	3,070	1,782	1,243	860	624	378	232	167	87	43	23	20,896
Voc and tech after high school	0	0	0	14	289	479	447	318	259	180	94	68	48	27	11	6	2	2	2,244
Graduate	0	0	0	0	883	3,437	3,306	2,250	1,222	777	572	411	291	157	133	68	28	12	13,547
Post graduate Diploma/Honors	0	0	0	0	130	533	610	441	328	215	174	140	65	45	23	8	10	7	2,729
Masters	0	0	0	0	24	150	297	300	307	248	253	168	127	76	46	19	9	2	2,026
PHD	0	0	0	0	2	14	18	37	47	33	43	41	40	28	16	5	6	3	333
Other	0	13	10	10	14	7	11	4	3	4	4	6	8	8	1	5	1	2	111
Never Attended	26,310	10,288	1,569	2,711	3,610	5,579	8,312	8,194	6,938	5,784	5,996	5,363	5,433	4,377	4,021	2,970	2,287	1,102	110,844
Total	41,938	109,953	108,069	106,168	98,815	95,784	86,933	68,229	48,654	36,412	31,769	25,750	20,765	15,306	####	8,466	5,414	2,846	923,278

Table 14.10b: Population 3 Years and Above by Sex, Age and Educational Attainment, 2016 PHC (Female)

Female																			
	00 - 04	05 - 09	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	60 - 64	65 - 69	70 - 74	75 - 79	80 - 84	85+	Total
Pre- school	0	23,975	19	26	27	53	80	60	43	40	47	81	98	82	119	156	99	66	25,071
Std 1	0	25,104	1,088	487	316	278	361	295	226	223	374	616	884	800	996	1,026	1,026	846	34,946
Std 2	0	22,215	3,249	722	447	557	726	551	442	424	696	1,005	1,470	1,202	1,343	1,291	1,185	865	38,390
Std 3	0	16,461	9,429	818	748	930	1,343	947	880	759	1,242	1,809	2,366	2,357	2,322	2,034	1,831	1,197	47,473
Std 4	0	5,790	20,584	1,435	1,265	1,654	2,189	1,510	1,450	1,204	1,891	2,453	2,834	3,020	2,810	2,307	1,735	1,045	55,176
Std 5	0	0	26,306	3,616	2,754	3,461	3,735	2,903	2,415	2,154	2,980	3,051	3,068	2,729	2,321	1,837	1,157	768	65,255
Std 6	0	0	21,906	8,053	4,913	6,506	6,534	5,381	4,665	4,081	5,105	4,615	4,039	3,191	2,172	1,759	1,167	727	84,814
Std 7	0	0	14,914	18,685	15,365	18,474	18,570	16,001	13,466	10,733	10,543	9,140	5,939	3,634	2,795	2,089	1,392	793	162,532
Form 1	0	0	7,834	17,257	8,261	6,432	5,379	4,062	2,988	2,253	1,732	1,141	752	333	274	187	124	56	59,065
Form 2	0	0	2,211	18,802	12,007	9,790	7,932	6,282	4,784	3,783	2,648	1,580	810	452	236	160	56	32	71,565
Form 3	0	0	0	14,490	11,694	9,212	7,813	6,525	5,018	4,297	3,718	2,551	1,289	650	292	180	110	65	67,904
Form 4	0	0	0	8,758	6,823	3,692	2,736	1,753	1,002	826	513	221	138	83	53	34	22	11	26,665
Form 5	0	0	0	9,569	29,000	17,829	10,632	7,030	4,156	2,991	2,329	1,284	664	321	160	71	37	21	86,094
None	15,799	9,326	294	138	146	92	116	90	67	56	84	95	121	105	117	100	110	96	26,952
Non-Formal Edu	0	0	4	54	97	109	135	126	105	97	156	177	254	198	236	193	277	228	2,446
Dip/cert after prim	0	0	0	9	68	151	143	126	74	60	70	76	99	127	88	46	37	18	1,192
Voc. & tech after prim	0	0	0	12	42	44	25	21	16	14	27	17	11	10	17	10	11	9	286
Dip /cert after sec	0	0	0	12	251	375	335	171	150	131	139	237	191	173	83	52	35	13	2,348
Voc. & tech after sec	0	0	0	10	63	51	48	54	28	19	20	27	17	6	5	7	4	1	360
Dip /cert after high school	0	0	0	155	3,679	7,315	5,795	3,599	2,160	1,608	1,463	1,136	790	479	203	107	60	33	28,582
Voc. and tech after high school	0	0	0	19	185	275	217	128	82	60	43	39	18	11	18	5	1	1	1,102
Graduate	0	0	0	0	1,436	4,159	3,916	2,367	1,581	1,104	827	563	379	284	86	52	23	13	16,790
Post graduate Diploma/ Honors	0	0	0	0	209	714	823	615	429	306	260	185	94	60	19	8	6	4	3,732
Masters	0	0	0	0	31	148	268	389	337	271	225	171	128	75	37	12	2	1	2,095
PHD	0	0	0	0	6	17	31	30	22	33	21	17	22	15	6	0	2	0	222
Other	0	9	16	11	25	8	7	8	4	5	1	3	12	10	10	4	6	0	139
Never Attended	25,926	8,643	345	431	564	797	1,272	1,080	1,024	916	1,409	1,753	1,955	1,633	1,967	1,975	2,678	1,867	56,235
Total	41,725	111,523	108,199	103,569	100,422	93,123	81,161	62,104	47,614	38,447	38,563	34,043	28,442	22,040	18,785	15,702	13,193	8,776	967,431

15. ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

The questions on economic characteristics of the population were asked persons ages 10 years and above. The questions addressed both the current and usual employment status of the population. If the respondent indicated that he was not working, the respondent was asked if he/she was job seeking and the period of time spend on this activity, and to also state the last type of work done. Those who were working, had to mention their Employers, and those were classified as: Government, Parastatal, Private, RSA and other. Other questions for the employed population included: the type of sector they were working for, for example, Agriculture, Fishing, Mining, Manufacturing, Construction, Hotels and Restaurants, Transport etc. All these questions were important in order to estimate unemployment rate.

Additional questions were on the location of employment, and that was mainly urban and rural areas. In the past the majority of unskilled Basotho men were absorbed by the RSA mines, with the high retrenchment of these types of workers, it was found necessary to ask the number that was currently working in these mines, and to capture those who had worked in the past ten years.

Table 15.1: Population 10 Years and Above by Sex and Age group, 2016 PHC

Age group	Sex		Total
	Male	Female	
10 - 14	107,878	107,935	215,813
15 - 19	106,215	103,652	209,867
20 - 24	98,839	100,441	199,280
25 - 29	95,806	93,141	188,947
30 - 34	86,960	81,189	168,149
35 - 39	68,246	62,136	130,382
40 - 44	48,665	47,631	96,296
45 - 49	36,425	38,462	74,887
50 - 54	31,785	38,575	70,360
55 - 59	25,759	34,061	59,820
60 - 64	20,771	28,445	49,216
65+	44,038	78,515	122,553
Total	771,387	814,183	1,585,570

Table 15.2: Number of Population in LFS by Main Activity last week and Sex, 2016 PHC

Main Activity	Sex		Total
	Male	Female	
Employer	4,056	2,736	6,792
Own account worker/farmer	70,537	29,182	99,719
Regular wage/ salary earner	184,347	149,379	333,726
Casual worker	48,450	21,937	70,387
Unpaid family worker	32,247	4,583	36,830
Job seeking	32,905	16,616	49,521
Job seeking for the first time	24,324	13,097	37,421
Homemaker	8,709	13,704	22,413
Total	405,575	251,234	656,809

Table 15.3: Number of Population in Labour Force by Age and Sex, 2016 PHC

Age group	Sex		
	Male	Female	Total
10 - 14	4,003	376	4,379
15 - 19	26,389	9,213	35,602
20 - 24	53,522	29,972	83,494
25 - 29	70,129	43,822	113,951
30 - 34	68,293	44,092	112,385
35 - 39	54,009	34,875	88,884
40 - 44	37,654	25,656	63,310
45 - 49	27,621	18,982	46,603
50 - 54	22,554	16,742	39,296
55 - 59	15,868	12,031	27,899
60 - 64	10,258	7,376	17,634
65+	15,275	8,097	23,372
Total	405,575	251,234	656,809

Table 15.4: Number of Population in the Labour Force by Main Activity and Settlement Type, 2016 PHC

Main Activity	Urban	Peri-Urban	Rural	Total
Employer	4,243	284	2,265	6,792
Own account worker/ farmer	38,762	6,777	54,180	99,719
Regular wage/ salary earner	164,197	24,167	145,362	333,726
Casual worker	24,876	4,881	40,630	70,387
Unpaid family worker	4,570	2,085	30,175	36,830
Job seeking	20,388	3,345	25,788	49,521
Job seeking for the first time	11,647	2,594	23,180	37,421
Homemaker	8,232	2,006	12,175	22,413
Total	276,915	46,139	333,755	656,809

Table 15.5: Number of Population in the Labour Force by Highest Level of Education and Sex, 2016 PHC

Level of Education	Sex		
	Male	Female	Total
Pre-School/ ECCD	1,428	215	1,643
Primary	193,744	95,805	289,549
Secondary	124,294	109,647	233,941
Vocational	4,081	3,174	7,255
Higher education	32,106	37,990	70,096
No education	49,922	4,403	54,325
Total	405,575	251,234	656,809

Table 15.6: Number of Employed Population by Age and Sex, 2016 PHC

Age group	Sex		Total
	Male	Female	
10 - 14	3,542	217	3,759
15 - 19	20,987	5,878	26,865
20 - 24	40,589	22,108	62,697
25 - 29	57,073	36,776	93,849
30 - 34	59,006	39,620	98,626
35 - 39	48,009	32,345	80,354
40 - 44	33,971	24,015	57,986
45 - 49	25,216	18,077	43,293
50 - 54	20,938	16,095	37,033
55 - 59	14,835	11,649	26,484
60 - 64	9,623	7,058	16,681
65+	14,557	7,683	22,240
Total	348,346	221,521	569,867

Table 15.7: Number of Employed Population by Marital Status and Sex, 2016 PHC

	Sex		Total
	Male	Female	
Never married	109,574	54,998	164,572
Currently married	215,849	119,953	335,802
Ever married	22,923	46,570	69,493
Total	348,346	221,521	569,867

Table 15.8: Number of Employed population by Occupation and Sex, 2016 PHC

Occupation	Sex		Total
	Male	Female	
Armed forces occupations	7,749	1,300	9,049
Managers	11,888	5,748	17,636
Professionals	20,244	27,497	47,741
Technicians and associate professionals	12,341	6,439	18,780
Clerical support workers	5,685	8,582	14,267
Service and sales workers	38,948	44,096	83,044
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	48,869	8,900	57,769
Craft and related trades workers	33,676	19,603	53,279
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	28,776	10,666	39,442
Elementary occupations	140,170	88,690	228,860
Total	348,346	221,521	569,867

Table 15.9: Number of Employed Population Aged 10 Years and over by Sector of Employment and Sex, 2016 PHC

Sector of Employment	Male	Female	Total
Government	30,793	31,978	62,771
Parastatal	4,624	3,741	8,365
Private	56,510	33,364	89,874
Manufacturing	11,907	31,576	43,483
Self-employed	88,943	40,978	129,921
Private Household	59,377	24,375	83,752
RSA	95,567	55,199	150,766
Other countries	87	39	126
Other	538	271	809
Total	348,346	221,521	569,867

Table 15.10: Number of Employed Population Aged 10 Years and over by District and Sex, 2016 PHC

District	Sex		Total
	Male	Female	
Botha-Bothe	18,859	10,283	29,142
Leribe	55,868	40,204	96,072
Berea	44,248	29,038	73,286
Maseru	96,141	75,445	171,586
Mafeteng	30,701	15,802	46,503
Mohale's Hoek	27,161	14,870	42,031
Quthing	22,180	11,564	33,744
Qacha's Nek	13,173	7,481	20,654
Mokhotlong	18,659	7,882	26,541
Thaba-Tseka	21,356	8,952	30,308
Total	348,346	221,521	569,867

Table 15.11: Number of Unemployed Population by Age and Sex, 2016 PHC

Age	Sex		Total
	Male	Female	
10 - 14	461	159	620
15 - 19	5,402	3,335	8,737
20 - 24	12,933	7,864	20,797
25 - 29	13,056	7,046	20,102
30 - 34	9,287	4,472	13,759
35 - 39	6,000	2,530	8,530
40 - 44	3,683	1,641	5,324
45 - 49	2,405	905	3,310
50 - 54	1,616	647	2,263
55 - 59	1,033	382	1,415
60 - 64	635	318	953
65+	718	414	1,132
Total	57,229	29,713	86,942

Table 15.12: Number of Employed Population by Settlement Type and Sex, 2016 PHC

Settlement Type	Sex		Total
	Male	Female	
Urban	129,614	115,266	244,880
Peri-Urban	24,099	16,101	40,200
Rural	194,633	90,154	284,787
Total	348,346	221,521	569,867

Table 15.13: Number of Unemployed Population by Marital Status and Sex, 2016 PHC

Marital Status	Sex		Total
	Male	Female	
Never married	30,387	14,803	45,190
Currently married	23,812	11,481	35,293
Ever married	3,030	3,429	6,459
Total	57,229	29,713	86,942

Table 15.14 Number of Unemployed Population by Educational Attainment and Sex, 2016 PHC

Educational Attainment	Sex		Total
	Male	Female	
Pre-school	160	20	180
Primary	27,268	10,206	37,474
Secondary	20,247	14,323	34,570
Vocational	539	311	850
Higher education	3,549	4,308	7,857
No education	5,466	545	6,011
Total	57,229	29,713	86,942

Table 15.15: Population in Labour Force by Sex and LFPR, 2016 PHC

Age	LFPR			LFPR		
	Male	Male		Female	Female	
10 - 14	108,069	4,003	3.7	108,199	376	0.3
15 - 19	106,168	26,389	24.9	103,569	9,213	8.9
20 - 24	98,815	53,522	54.2	100,422	29,972	29.8
25 - 29	95,784	70,129	73.2	93,123	43,822	47.1
30 - 34	86,933	68,293	78.6	81,161	44,092	54.3
35 - 39	68,229	54,009	79.2	62,104	34,875	56.2
40 - 44	48,654	37,654	77.4	47,614	25,656	53.9
45 - 49	36,412	27,621	75.9	38,447	18,982	49.4
50 - 54	31,769	22,554	71.0	38,563	16,742	43.4
55 - 59	25,750	15,868	61.6	34,043	12,031	35.3
60 - 64	20,765	10,258	49.4	28,442	7,376	25.9
65+	44,039	15,275	34.7	78,496	8,097	10.3
Total	771,387	405,575	52.6	814,183	251,234	30.9

Table 15.16: Number of Employed Children by Single Years and Sex, 2017 PHC

	Sex		Total
	Male	Female	
10	272	21	293
11	331	16	347
12	654	17	671
13	932	55	987
14	1,353	108	1,461
15	2,453	332	2,785
16	3,316	596	3,912
17	4,155	1,095	5,250
Total	13,466	2,240	15,706

Table 15.17: Number of Economically Inactive Population by Main Activity and Sex, 2016 PHC

Main Activity	Sex		Total
	Male	Female	
Housewife	160,758	346,310	507,068
Retired	10,888	7,053	17,941
Student	194,088	209,560	403,648
Other	78	26	104
Total	365,812	562,949	928,761

Table 15.18: Number of Economically Inactive Population by Age and Sex, 2016 PHC

Age Group	Sex		Total
	Male	Female	
10 - 14	104,066	107,823	211,889
15 - 19	79,779	94,356	174,135
20 - 24	45,293	70,450	115,743
25 - 29	25,655	49,301	74,956
30 - 34	18,640	37,069	55,709
35 - 39	14,220	27,229	41,449
40 - 44	11,000	21,958	32,958
45 - 49	8,791	19,465	28,256
50 - 54	9,215	21,821	31,036
55 - 59	9,882	22,012	31,894
60 - 64	10,507	21,066	31,573
65+	28,764	70,399	99,163
Total	365,812	562,949	928,761

Table 15.19: Number of Population Aged 10 years and over in the Labour Force by Age group and Marital Status, 2016 PHC

Age Group	Never Married	Currently Married	Ever Married	Total
10 - 14	4,354	0	0	4,354
15 - 19	33,334	2,070	165	35,569
20 - 24	58,396	22,889	2,072	83,357
25 - 29	49,688	57,554	6,594	113,836
30 - 34	29,638	72,109	10,530	112,277
35 - 39	15,624	62,033	11,134	88,791
40 - 44	8,237	45,029	9,957	63,223
45 - 49	4,200	33,572	8,774	46,546
50 - 54	2,668	28,156	8,380	39,204
55 - 59	1,602	19,487	6,731	27,820
60 - 64	864	11,998	4,721	17,583
65+	775	15,714	6,653	23,142
Total	209,380	370,611	75,711	655,702

Table 15.20: Number of Employed Children by Singles, Sex and Marital Status, 2016 PHC

Age	Male				Female				Total			
	Never married	Currently married	Ever married	Total	Never married	Currently married	Ever married	Total	Never married	Currently married	Ever married	Total
10	272	0	0	272	21	0	0	21	293	0	0	293
11	331	0	0	331	16	0	0	16	347	0	0	347
12	654	0	0	654	17	0	0	17	671	0	0	671
13	932	0	0	932	55	0	0	55	987	0	0	987
14	1,353	0	0	1,353	107	1	0	108	1,460	1	0	1,461
15	2,449	3	1	2,453	323	9	0	332	2,772	12	1	2,785
16	3,307	7	2	3,316	554	34	8	596	3,861	41	10	3,912
17	4,099	56	0	4,155	993	86	16	1,095	5,092	142	16	5,250
Total	13,397	66	3	13,466	2,086	130	24	2,240	15,483	196	27	15,706

Table 15.21a: Number of Employed Children by Singles, Sex and Employer, 2016 PHC (Males)

Age	Male									
	Government	Parastatal	Private	Manufacturing	Self-employed	Private Household	RSA	Other countries	Other	Total
10	0	0	7	0	86	168	5	0	6	272
11	0	0	7	1	75	239	5	0	4	331
12	0	0	29	2	153	456	13	0	1	654
13	0	3	68	5	209	629	9	0	9	932
14	0	6	86	3	326	908	18	0	6	1,353
15	5	11	128	16	575	1,664	45	0	9	2,453
16	9	7	250	9	807	2,122	100	0	12	3,316
17	11	14	305	23	1,078	2,459	248	0	17	4,155
Total	25	41	880	59	3,309	8,645	443	0	64	13,466

Table 15.21b: Number of Employed Children by Singles, Sex and Employer, 2016 PHC (Females)

Age	Female									
	Government	Parastatal	Private	Manufacturing	Self-employed	Private Household	RSA	Other countries	Other	Total
10	0	1	3	1	4	8	3	0	1	21
11	0	0	2	1	2	8	3	0	0	16
12	0	0	0	1	9	3	4	0	0	17
13	0	0	4	1	15	30	3	0	2	55
14	0	0	13	0	20	62	9	0	4	108
15	1	1	45	2	29	211	40	0	3	332
16	2	6	52	9	79	378	67	0	3	596
17	11	0	153	28	109	640	144	0	10	1,095
Total	14	8	272	43	267	1,340	273	0	23	2,240

Table 15.22: Number of Employed Children by Singles, Sex and Settlement Type, 2016 PHC

Age	Male				Female				Total			
	Urban	Peri-Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Peri-Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Peri-Urban	Rural	Total
10	11	8	253	272	6	1	14	21	17	9	267	293
11	18	5	308	331	5	1	10	16	23	6	318	347
12	39	18	597	654	1	0	16	17	40	18	613	671
13	66	25	841	932	11	2	42	55	77	27	883	987
14	81	49	1,223	1,353	29	7	72	108	110	56	1,295	1,461
15	189	111	2,153	2,453	112	17	203	332	301	128	2,356	2,785
16	276	141	2,899	3,316	223	45	328	596	499	186	3,227	3,912
17	411	200	3,544	4,155	432	86	577	1,095	843	286	4,121	5,250
Total	1,091	557	11,818	13,466	819	159	1,262	2,240	1,910	716	13,080	15,706

Table 15.23: Number of Employed Children by Singles, Sex and Educational Level, 2016 PHC

Age	Male						Female					
	Pre-school	Primary	Secondary	Vocational	Higher education	No education	Pre-school	Primary	Secondary	Vocational	Higher education	No education
10	15	145	0	0	0	112	1	9	0	0	0	11
11	6	211	0	0	0	114	1	7	0	0	0	8
12	13	458	0	0	0	183	0	11	0	0	0	6
13	13	719	8	0	0	192	0	47	4	0	0	4
14	16	1,121	14	0	0	202	0	88	15	0	0	5
15	19	2,088	74	0	0	272	0	254	71	0	0	7
16	28	2,721	181	0	0	386	0	417	169	0	0	10
17	15	3,301	484	0	0	355	3	657	423	0	0	12
Total	125	10,764	761	0	0	1,816	5	1,490	682	0	0	63

Table 15.24: Number of Population Aged 10 Years and Over in the Labour Force by Age group, Sex and Marital Status, 2016 PHC

Age group	Male			Female		
	Never Married	Currently Married	Ever Married	Never Married	Currently Married	Ever Married
10 - 14	3,988	0	0	366	0	0
15 - 19	25,601	782	34	7,733	1,288	131
20 - 24	41,509	11,474	472	16,887	11,415	1,600
25 - 29	33,809	34,071	2,195	15,879	23,483	4,399
30 - 34	18,289	46,086	3,868	11,349	26,023	6,662
35 - 39	8,334	41,521	4,104	7,290	20,512	7,030
40 - 44	3,922	30,207	3,470	4,315	14,822	6,487
45 - 49	1,954	22,691	2,943	2,246	10,881	5,831
50 - 54	1,112	18,753	2,645	1,556	9,403	5,735
55 - 59	640	13,096	2,094	962	6,391	4,637
60 - 64	332	8,300	1,595	532	3,698	3,126
65+	320	12,384	2,474	455	3,330	4,179
Total	139,810	239,365	25,894	69,570	131,246	49,817

Table 15.25: Number of the Economically Active Population by Section and Employer, 2016 PHC

Section	Government	Parastatal	Private	Manufacturing	Self-employed	Private Household	RSA	Other countries	Other	Total
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	2,736	462	5,501	496	55,069	35,813	18,597	20	226	118,920
Mining and quarrying		338	1,864	225	218	116	26,770	13	10	29,840
Manufacturing	452	770	7,477	38,621	4,877	811	5,732	3	16	58,759
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	199	321	1,023	93	776	105	499	1	2	3,019
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	57	351	513	14	186	101	231	-	2	1,755
Construction	1,578	554	12,938	943	9,242	5,433	31,177	10	15	61,890
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	146	117	4,219	155	4,098	970	1,861	-	1	11,567
Transportation and storage	1,068	217	6,438	127	3,014	3,038	3,134	3	9	17,048
Accommodation and food service activities	771	207	4,212	138	4,119	1,857	5,204	3	15	16,526
Information and communication	1,847	161	1,351	9	379	49	234	2	6	4,038
Financial and insurance activities	1,557	565	2,671	13	418	102	345	3	3	5,677
Real estate activities	754	94	691	88	939	439	777	1	5	3,788
Professional, scientific and technical activities	2,124	195	1,079	25	742	77	394	6	6	4,648
Administrative and support service activities	3,528	489	2,233	43	416	202	472	5	4	7,392
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	11,743	197	2,654	31	184	222	358	2	6	15,397
Education	17,150	760	3,866	12	1,253	400	611	2	16	24,070
Human health and social work activities	5,157	713	3,585	30	1,416	659	1,549	24	13	13,146
Arts, entertainment and recreation	180	41	567	58	1,243	118	362	-	5	2,574
Other service activities	9,457	1,418	22,087	1,832	31,409	19,814	31,853	20	371	118,261
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own u	584	210	3,209	272	8,179	12,359	18,859	7	62	43,749
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	912	136	1,330	139	893	444	759	-	6	4,619
Total	62,587	8,316	89,508	43,364	129,076	83,129	149,778	125	799	566,682

16. WATER AND SANITATION

Water, sanitation and hygiene are considered to be some of the most basic needs for human health and survival and having enough water for drinking and personal hygiene is essential (Bayon, 2015). Access to water, sanitation and hygiene is a human right which is crucial to health status of household members yet there are challenges accessing the most basic of service (United Nations, 2016). Policies and coordination mechanism are put in place to address water scarcity, poor water quality and inadequate sanitation as they negatively impact food security, livelihood choices and educational opportunities for poor families across the world.

As stated in the Lesotho Water and Sanitation Policy Paper (Ministry of natural Resource, 2007) “the Government of Lesotho has the duty to ensure that the water resource is used in a sustainable manner and to the benefit of all users, and the responsibility to provide security of access to water sources and improved sanitation”. There is a need therefore to measure the indicators related to water and sanitation; such as proportion of population using safely managed drinking water and sanitation services in order to monitor the progress of the country’s development agenda.

Table 16.1: Households by Settlement and Main Source of Drinking Water, 2016 PHC

Sources of Drinking Water	Settlement			
	Urban	Peri-Urban	Rural	Total
Piped water into dwelling	25,054	2,682	3,143	30,879
Piped water into yard/plot	125,798	12,619	9,170	147,587
Piped into someone else's yard/plot	27,672	3,917	5,467	37,056
Borehole into yard/plot	2,288	1,152	2,286	5,726
Rainwater harvesting at home	245	48	493	786
Rainwater harvesting, neighbor	836	33	416	1,285
Public tap/standpipe	20,956	15,126	153,594	189,676
Public borehole	3,966	3,639	25,061	32,666
Protected spring	3,968	1,748	22,216	27,932
Unprotected spring	5,503	2,435	49,523	57,461
Surface water (river, dam, lake, pond, stream, canal, irrigation channels)	339	142	3,977	4,458
Cart with small tank/drum	140	37	628	805
Tanker-truck	188	95	721	1,004
Other	81	37	18	136
Total	217,034	43,710	276,713	53,7457

Table 16.2: Households by District, Settlement, Ecological Zone and Time Taken to Get Water and Come Back Walking, 2016 PHC

Distance to Get Drinking Water and Come Back								
District	00 - 14	15 - 29	30 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 59	60 - 119	120+	Total
Botha-Bothe	10,688	6,128	3,286	1,222	1,848	1,080	333	24,585
Leribe	25,843	16,874	7,997	3,031	4,648	3,642	2,489	64,524
Berea	14,897	10,519	6,255	2,232	3,552	2,866	2,252	42,573
Maseru	31,391	17,086	7,812	2,544	3,333	2,693	1,382	66,241
Mafeteng	15,443	9,386	4,112	1,355	2,212	1,485	814	34,807
Mohale'sHoek	16,555	8,629	3,485	1,242	1,671	910	348	32,840
Quthing	11,624	5,860	2,173	690	820	577	293	22,037
Qacha's Nek	6,753	3,311	1,373	411	644	406	271	13,169
Mokhotlong	10,038	5,562	2,554	798	1,036	696	216	20,900
Thaba-Tseka	12,295	8,216	3,905	1,698	2,471	1,438	780	30,803
Total	155,527	91,571	42,952	15,223	22,235	15,793	9,178	35,2479
Settlement								
Urban	36,724	14,733	5,299	1,537	2,119	1,967	1,270	63,649
Peri-Urban	12,673	7,195	3,026	984	1,384	1,052	895	27,209
Rural	106,130	6,9643	34,627	12,702	18,732	12,774	7,013	261,621
Total	155,527	91,571	42,952	15,223	22,235	15,793	9,178	352,479
Zone								
Lowlands	81,586	47,520	22,909	8,011	12,695	9,964	6,356	189,041
Foothills	18,993	12,663	6,325	2,187	2,654	1,625	788	45,235
Mountains	36,069	22,571	10,241	3,976	5,416	3,184	1,539	82,996
Senqu river valley	18,879	8,817	3,477	1,049	1,470	1,020	495	35,207
Total	155,527	91,571	42,952	15,223	22,235	15,793	9,178	352,479

Table 16.3: Households by Settlement and Type of Toilet Facility, 2016 PHC

Main Type of Sanitation	Urban	Peri-Urban	Rural	Total
Flush to piped sewer system	11,624	1,300	509	13,433
Flush to septic tank/Biogas digester	5,186	314	308	5,808
Flush to pit latrine	1,799	208	310	2,317
Ventilated Improved Pit latrine (VIP)	103,470	17,141	92,332	212,943
Unimproved Pit latrine	78,013	17,239	72,150	167,402
Bucket toilet	283	46	611	940
Public/Neighbour toilet	8,991	2,553	17,696	29,240
Open Defecation (Bush/field)	7,668	4,909	92,797	105,374
Total	217,034	43,710	276,713	537,457

Table 16.4: Households by Sources of Sanitation and sources of water, 2016 PHC

Main Type of Sanitation									
Main source of drinking water	Flush to piped sewer system	Flush to septic tank/Biogas digester	Flush to pit latrine	Ventilated Improved Pit latrine (VIP)	Unimproved Pit latrine	Bucket toilet	Public/Neighbour toilet	Open Defecation (Bush/field)	Total
Piped water into dwelling	9,872	3,418	574	10,878	5,671	44	422	0	30,879
Piped water into yard/plot	3,081	2,087	1,223	84,235	52,690	134	2,610	1,527	147,587
Piped into someone else's yard/plot	168	70	143	12,052	18,283	76	4,254	2,010	37,056
Borehole into yard/plot	132	135	139	3,086	1,953	16	122	143	5,726
Rainwater harvesting at home	11	1	6	393	273	2	40	60	786
Rainwater harvesting, neighbor	1	0	0	449	539	0	193	103	1,285
Public tap/standpipe	109	62	143	69,492	52,631	444	13,274	53,521	189,676
Public borehole	5	5	27	10,263	12,943	92	3,089	6,242	32666
Protected spring	13	4	14	8,559	7,460	36	1,685	10,161	27,932
Unprotected spring	13	2	36	11,674	13,172	90	3,157	29,317	57,461
Surface water (river, dam, lake, pond, stream, canal, irrigation channels)	1	0	0	1,152	1,119	4	265	1,917	4,458
Cart with small tank/drum	4	11	0	282	273	1	40	194	805
Tanker-truck	6	7	8	386	345	1	79	172	1,004
Other	17	6	4	42	50	0	10	7	136
Total	13,433	5,808	2,317	212,943	167,402	940	29,240	105,374	537,457

Table 16.5: Households by Type of Solid Waste Disposal and Urban/Rural Residence, 2016 PHC

Settlement				
Disposal of Rubbish or Refuse	Urban	Peri-Urban	Rural	Total
Municipal collected	20,920	353	223	21,496
Communal collected	9,100	410	303	9,813
Communal refuse dump	4,747	759	2,666	8,172
Roadside dumping	5,096	669	2,977	8,742
Burnt	147,088	25,849	96,490	269,427
Burying/pit	8,710	3,447	19,513	31,670
Own refuse dump	21,138	12,118	154,131	187,387
Other	235	105	410	750
Total	217,034	43,710	276,713	537,457